

SPHERLS

1.0

Generated by Doxygen 1.7.6.1

Tue Jan 1 2013 12:54:13

Contents

| | | |
|----------|--|-----------|
| 1 | Boundary Conditions | 1 |
| 2 | Todo List | 9 |
| 3 | Class Index | 11 |
| 3.1 | Class List | 11 |
| 4 | File Index | 13 |
| 4.1 | File List | 13 |
| 5 | Class Documentation | 15 |
| 5.1 | eos Class Reference | 15 |
| 5.1.1 | Detailed Description | 16 |
| 5.1.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 16 |
| 5.1.2.1 | eos | 16 |
| 5.1.2.2 | eos | 16 |
| 5.1.2.3 | eos | 17 |
| 5.1.2.4 | ~eos | 17 |
| 5.1.3 | Member Function Documentation | 17 |
| 5.1.3.1 | dDRhoDP | 17 |
| 5.1.3.2 | dGetEnergy | 17 |
| 5.1.3.3 | dGetOpacity | 18 |
| 5.1.3.4 | dGetPressure | 18 |
| 5.1.3.5 | dSoundSpeed | 19 |
| 5.1.3.6 | gamma1DelAdC_v | 19 |
| 5.1.3.7 | getDlnPDlnTDlnPDlnPDEDT | 19 |
| 5.1.3.8 | getEAndDTDE | 20 |

| | | |
|----------|--|----|
| 5.1.3.9 | getEKappa | 20 |
| 5.1.3.10 | getPAndDRhoDP | 20 |
| 5.1.3.11 | getPEKappa | 21 |
| 5.1.3.12 | getPEKappaGamma | 21 |
| 5.1.3.13 | getPEKappaGammaCp | 22 |
| 5.1.3.14 | getPKappaGamma | 22 |
| 5.1.3.15 | operator= | 22 |
| 5.1.3.16 | readAscii | 22 |
| 5.1.3.17 | readBin | 23 |
| 5.1.3.18 | readBobsAscii | 23 |
| 5.1.3.19 | writeAscii | 23 |
| 5.1.3.20 | writeBin | 23 |
| 5.1.4 | Member Data Documentation | 24 |
| 5.1.4.1 | dLogE | 24 |
| 5.1.4.2 | dLogKappa | 24 |
| 5.1.4.3 | dLogP | 24 |
| 5.1.4.4 | dLogRhoDelta | 24 |
| 5.1.4.5 | dLogRhoMin | 25 |
| 5.1.4.6 | dLogTDelta | 25 |
| 5.1.4.7 | dLogTMin | 25 |
| 5.1.4.8 | dXMassFrac | 25 |
| 5.1.4.9 | dYMassFrac | 25 |
| 5.1.4.10 | nNumRho | 25 |
| 5.1.4.11 | nNumT | 26 |
| 5.2 | exception2 Class Reference | 26 |
| 5.3 | Functions Class Reference | 26 |
| 5.3.1 | Detailed Description | 27 |
| 5.3.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 27 |
| 5.3.2.1 | Functions | 27 |
| 5.3.3 | Member Data Documentation | 27 |
| 5.3.3.1 | fpCalculateAveDensities | 27 |
| 5.3.3.2 | fpCalculateDeltat | 27 |
| 5.3.3.3 | fpCalculateNewAV | 28 |
| 5.3.3.4 | fpCalculateNewDensities | 28 |

| | | |
|----------|--|----|
| 5.3.3.5 | fpCalculateNewEddyVisc | 28 |
| 5.3.3.6 | fpCalculateNewEnergies | 28 |
| 5.3.3.7 | fpCalculateNewEOSVars | 28 |
| 5.3.3.8 | fpCalculateNewGridVelocities | 28 |
| 5.3.3.9 | fpCalculateNewRadii | 28 |
| 5.3.3.10 | fpCalculateNewVelocities | 29 |
| 5.3.3.11 | fpImplicitSolve | 29 |
| 5.3.3.12 | fpModelWrite | 29 |
| 5.3.3.13 | fpUpdateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid | 29 |
| 5.3.3.14 | fpWriteWatchZones | 29 |
| 5.4 | Global Class Reference | 29 |
| 5.4.1 | Detailed Description | 30 |
| 5.4.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 30 |
| 5.4.2.1 | Global | 30 |
| 5.4.3 | Member Data Documentation | 30 |
| 5.4.3.1 | functions | 30 |
| 5.4.3.2 | grid | 30 |
| 5.4.3.3 | implicit | 30 |
| 5.4.3.4 | messPass | 31 |
| 5.4.3.5 | output | 31 |
| 5.4.3.6 | parameters | 31 |
| 5.4.3.7 | performance | 31 |
| 5.4.3.8 | procTop | 31 |
| 5.4.3.9 | time | 31 |
| 5.5 | Grid Class Reference | 31 |
| 5.5.1 | Detailed Description | 33 |
| 5.5.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 35 |
| 5.5.2.1 | Grid | 35 |
| 5.5.3 | Member Data Documentation | 36 |
| 5.5.3.1 | dLocalGridNew | 36 |
| 5.5.3.2 | dLocalGridOld | 36 |
| 5.5.3.3 | nCenIntOffset | 37 |
| 5.5.3.4 | nCotThetaIJK | 38 |
| 5.5.3.5 | nCotThetaIjp1halfK | 38 |

| | | |
|----------|------------------------------|----|
| 5.5.3.6 | nD | 38 |
| 5.5.3.7 | nDCosThetaJK | 39 |
| 5.5.3.8 | nDenAve | 39 |
| 5.5.3.9 | nDM | 40 |
| 5.5.3.10 | nDonorCellFrac | 40 |
| 5.5.3.11 | nDPhi | 41 |
| 5.5.3.12 | nDTheta | 41 |
| 5.5.3.13 | nE | 41 |
| 5.5.3.14 | nEddyVisc | 42 |
| 5.5.3.15 | nEndGhostUpdateExplicit | 42 |
| 5.5.3.16 | nEndGhostUpdateImplicit | 43 |
| 5.5.3.17 | nEndUpdateExplicit | 43 |
| 5.5.3.18 | nEndUpdateImplicit | 44 |
| 5.5.3.19 | nGamma | 44 |
| 5.5.3.20 | nGlobalGridDims | 44 |
| 5.5.3.21 | nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid | 44 |
| 5.5.3.22 | nKappa | 45 |
| 5.5.3.23 | nLocalGridDims | 45 |
| 5.5.3.24 | nM | 45 |
| 5.5.3.25 | nNum1DZones | 45 |
| 5.5.3.26 | nNumDims | 45 |
| 5.5.3.27 | nNumGhostCells | 46 |
| 5.5.3.28 | nNumIntVars | 46 |
| 5.5.3.29 | nNumVars | 46 |
| 5.5.3.30 | nP | 47 |
| 5.5.3.31 | nPhi | 47 |
| 5.5.3.32 | nQ0 | 47 |
| 5.5.3.33 | nQ1 | 48 |
| 5.5.3.34 | nQ2 | 48 |
| 5.5.3.35 | nR | 49 |
| 5.5.3.36 | nSinThetaJK | 49 |
| 5.5.3.37 | nSinThetaJp1halfK | 50 |
| 5.5.3.38 | nStartGhostUpdateExplicit | 50 |
| 5.5.3.39 | nStartGhostUpdateImplicit | 51 |

| | | |
|----------|--|----|
| 5.5.3.40 | nStartUpdateExplicit | 51 |
| 5.5.3.41 | nStartUpdateImplicit | 51 |
| 5.5.3.42 | nT | 52 |
| 5.5.3.43 | nTheta | 52 |
| 5.5.3.44 | nU | 52 |
| 5.5.3.45 | nU0 | 53 |
| 5.5.3.46 | nV | 53 |
| 5.5.3.47 | nVariables | 54 |
| 5.5.3.48 | nW | 54 |
| 5.6 | Implicit Class Reference | 55 |
| 5.6.1 | Detailed Description | 55 |
| 5.6.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 56 |
| 5.6.2.1 | Implicit | 56 |
| 5.6.3 | Member Data Documentation | 56 |
| 5.6.3.1 | dAverageRHS | 56 |
| 5.6.3.2 | dCurrentRelTError | 56 |
| 5.6.3.3 | dDerivativeStepFraction | 56 |
| 5.6.3.4 | dMaxErrorInRHS | 56 |
| 5.6.3.5 | dTolerance | 57 |
| 5.6.3.6 | kspContext | 57 |
| 5.6.3.7 | matCoeff | 57 |
| 5.6.3.8 | nCurrentNumIterations | 57 |
| 5.6.3.9 | nLocDer | 57 |
| 5.6.3.10 | nLocFun | 57 |
| 5.6.3.11 | nMaxNumIterations | 58 |
| 5.6.3.12 | nMaxNumSolverIterations | 58 |
| 5.6.3.13 | nNumDerPerRow | 58 |
| 5.6.3.14 | nNumImplicitZones | 58 |
| 5.6.3.15 | nNumRowsALocal | 58 |
| 5.6.3.16 | nNumRowsALocalSB | 58 |
| 5.6.3.17 | nTypeDer | 59 |
| 5.6.3.18 | vecRHS | 59 |
| 5.6.3.19 | vecscatTCorrections | 59 |
| 5.6.3.20 | vecTCorrections | 59 |

| | | |
|----------|--|----|
| 5.6.3.21 | vecTCorrectionsLocal | 59 |
| 5.7 | MessPass Class Reference | 59 |
| 5.7.1 | Detailed Description | 60 |
| 5.7.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 60 |
| 5.7.2.1 | MessPass | 60 |
| 5.7.3 | Member Data Documentation | 60 |
| 5.7.3.1 | requestRecv | 60 |
| 5.7.3.2 | requestSend | 60 |
| 5.7.3.3 | statusRecv | 61 |
| 5.7.3.4 | statusSend | 61 |
| 5.7.3.5 | typeRecvNewVar | 61 |
| 5.7.3.6 | typeRecvOldGrid | 61 |
| 5.7.3.7 | typeSendNewGrid | 61 |
| 5.7.3.8 | typeSendNewVar | 61 |
| 5.8 | Output Class Reference | 62 |
| 5.8.1 | Detailed Description | 62 |
| 5.8.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 62 |
| 5.8.2.1 | Output | 62 |
| 5.8.3 | Member Data Documentation | 62 |
| 5.8.3.1 | bDump | 62 |
| 5.8.3.2 | bPrint | 63 |
| 5.8.3.3 | dDumpFrequencyTime | 63 |
| 5.8.3.4 | dPrintFrequencyTime | 63 |
| 5.8.3.5 | dTimeLastDump | 63 |
| 5.8.3.6 | dTimeLastPrint | 63 |
| 5.8.3.7 | nDumpFrequencyStep | 63 |
| 5.8.3.8 | nNumTimeStepsSinceLastPrint | 63 |
| 5.8.3.9 | nPrintFrequencyStep | 64 |
| 5.8.3.10 | nPrintMode | 64 |
| 5.8.3.11 | ofWatchZoneFiles | 64 |
| 5.8.3.12 | sBaseOutputFileName | 64 |
| 5.8.3.13 | watchzoneList | 64 |
| 5.9 | Parameters Class Reference | 65 |
| 5.9.1 | Detailed Description | 65 |

| | | |
|----------|--|----|
| 5.9.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 66 |
| 5.9.2.1 | Parameters | 66 |
| 5.9.3 | Member Data Documentation | 66 |
| 5.9.3.1 | bAdiabatic | 66 |
| 5.9.3.2 | bDEDMClamp | 66 |
| 5.9.3.3 | bEOSGammaLaw | 66 |
| 5.9.3.4 | dA | 66 |
| 5.9.3.5 | dAlpha | 67 |
| 5.9.3.6 | dAVThreshold | 67 |
| 5.9.3.7 | dDEDMClampMr | 67 |
| 5.9.3.8 | dDEDMClampValue | 67 |
| 5.9.3.9 | dDonorCellMin | 67 |
| 5.9.3.10 | dDonorCellMultiplier | 68 |
| 5.9.3.11 | dEddyViscosity | 68 |
| 5.9.3.12 | dEDMClampTemperature | 68 |
| 5.9.3.13 | dG | 68 |
| 5.9.3.14 | dGamma | 68 |
| 5.9.3.15 | dMaxConvectiveVelocity | 69 |
| 5.9.3.16 | dMaxConvectiveVelocity_c | 69 |
| 5.9.3.17 | dPi | 69 |
| 5.9.3.18 | dPrt | 70 |
| 5.9.3.19 | dSigma | 70 |
| 5.9.3.20 | dTolerance | 70 |
| 5.9.3.21 | eosTable | 70 |
| 5.9.3.22 | nMaxIterations | 70 |
| 5.9.3.23 | nTypeTurbulenceMod | 71 |
| 5.9.3.24 | sDebugProfileOutput | 71 |
| 5.9.3.25 | sEOSFileName | 71 |
| 5.10 | Performance Class Reference | 71 |
| 5.10.1 | Detailed Description | 71 |
| 5.10.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 72 |
| 5.10.2.1 | Performance | 72 |
| 5.10.3 | Member Data Documentation | 72 |
| 5.10.3.1 | dEndTimer | 72 |

| | | |
|-----------|--|----|
| 5.10.3.2 | dStartTimer | 72 |
| 5.11 | ProcTop Class Reference | 72 |
| 5.11.1 | Detailed Description | 73 |
| 5.11.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 73 |
| 5.11.2.1 | ProcTop | 73 |
| 5.11.3 | Member Data Documentation | 73 |
| 5.11.3.1 | nCoords | 73 |
| 5.11.3.2 | nNeighborRanks | 73 |
| 5.11.3.3 | nNumNeighbors | 73 |
| 5.11.3.4 | nNumProcs | 74 |
| 5.11.3.5 | nNumRadialNeighbors | 74 |
| 5.11.3.6 | nPeriodic | 74 |
| 5.11.3.7 | nProcDims | 74 |
| 5.11.3.8 | nRadialNeighborNeighborIDs | 74 |
| 5.11.3.9 | nRadialNeighborRanks | 74 |
| 5.11.3.10 | nRank | 75 |
| 5.12 | profileData Class Reference | 75 |
| 5.12.1 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 76 |
| 5.12.1.1 | profileData | 76 |
| 5.12.2 | Member Function Documentation | 76 |
| 5.12.2.1 | clear | 76 |
| 5.12.2.2 | nMaxNumZones | 76 |
| 5.12.2.3 | set | 76 |
| 5.12.2.4 | set | 76 |
| 5.12.2.5 | setMax | 76 |
| 5.12.2.6 | setMax | 76 |
| 5.12.2.7 | setMaxAbs | 76 |
| 5.12.2.8 | setMaxAbs | 77 |
| 5.12.2.9 | setSum | 77 |
| 5.12.2.10 | setSum | 77 |
| 5.12.2.11 | test | 77 |
| 5.12.2.12 | toFile | 77 |
| 5.13 | Time Class Reference | 77 |
| 5.13.1 | Detailed Description | 78 |

| | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| 5.13.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 78 |
| 5.13.2.1 | Time | 78 |
| 5.13.3 | Member Data Documentation | 78 |
| 5.13.3.1 | bVariableTimeStep | 78 |
| 5.13.3.2 | dConstTimeStep | 78 |
| 5.13.3.3 | dDelE_t_E_max | 79 |
| 5.13.3.4 | dDelRho_t_Rho_max | 79 |
| 5.13.3.5 | dDelT_t_T_max | 79 |
| 5.13.3.6 | dDeltat_n | 79 |
| 5.13.3.7 | dDeltat_nm1half | 79 |
| 5.13.3.8 | dDeltat_np1half | 80 |
| 5.13.3.9 | dEndTime | 80 |
| 5.13.3.10 | dPerChange | 80 |
| 5.13.3.11 | dt | 80 |
| 5.13.3.12 | dTimeStepFactor | 80 |
| 5.13.3.13 | nEndTimeStep | 81 |
| 5.13.3.14 | nTimeStepIndex | 81 |
| 5.14 | WatchZone Class Reference | 81 |
| 5.14.1 | Detailed Description | 81 |
| 6 | File Documentation | 83 |
| 6.1 | /home/cgeroux/Documents/WORK/SPHERLS_git/src/eos.cpp File Reference | 83 |
| 6.1.1 | Detailed Description | 83 |
| 6.2 | /home/cgeroux/Documents/WORK/SPHERLS_git/src/eos.h File Reference | 83 |
| 6.2.1 | Detailed Description | 83 |
| 6.3 | dataManipulation.cpp File Reference | 84 |
| 6.3.1 | Detailed Description | 85 |
| 6.3.2 | Function Documentation | 85 |
| 6.3.2.1 | average3DTo1DBoundariesNew | 85 |
| 6.3.2.2 | average3DTo1DBoundariesOld | 85 |
| 6.3.2.3 | fin | 86 |
| 6.3.2.4 | init | 86 |
| 6.3.2.5 | initImplicitCalculation | 87 |
| 6.3.2.6 | initUpdateLocalBoundaries | 88 |

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| 6.3.2.7 | modelRead | 89 |
| 6.3.2.8 | modelWrite_GL | 89 |
| 6.3.2.9 | modelWrite_TEOS | 90 |
| 6.3.2.10 | setDEDMClamp | 90 |
| 6.3.2.11 | setupLocalGrid | 91 |
| 6.3.2.12 | updateLocalBoundaries | 91 |
| 6.3.2.13 | updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid | 92 |
| 6.3.2.14 | updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_R | 92 |
| 6.3.2.15 | updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_RT | 93 |
| 6.3.2.16 | updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_RTP | 93 |
| 6.3.2.17 | updateNewGridWithOld | 93 |
| 6.3.2.18 | updateOldGrid | 93 |
| 6.4 | dataManipulation.h File Reference | 94 |
| 6.4.1 | Detailed Description | 94 |
| 6.4.2 | Function Documentation | 95 |
| 6.4.2.1 | average3DTo1DBoundariesNew | 95 |
| 6.4.2.2 | average3DTo1DBoundariesOld | 95 |
| 6.4.2.3 | fin | 95 |
| 6.4.2.4 | init | 96 |
| 6.4.2.5 | initImplicitCalculation | 97 |
| 6.4.2.6 | initUpdateLocalBoundaries | 98 |
| 6.4.2.7 | modelRead | 99 |
| 6.4.2.8 | modelWrite_GL | 99 |
| 6.4.2.9 | modelWrite_TEOS | 100 |
| 6.4.2.10 | setDEDMClamp | 100 |
| 6.4.2.11 | setupLocalGrid | 101 |
| 6.4.2.12 | updateLocalBoundaries | 101 |
| 6.4.2.13 | updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid | 102 |
| 6.4.2.14 | updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_R | 102 |
| 6.4.2.15 | updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_RT | 102 |
| 6.4.2.16 | updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_RTP | 103 |
| 6.4.2.17 | updateNewGridWithOld | 103 |
| 6.4.2.18 | updateOldGrid | 103 |
| 6.5 | dataMonitoring.cpp File Reference | 103 |

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|
| 6.5.1 | Detailed Description | 104 |
| 6.5.2 | Function Documentation | 104 |
| 6.5.2.1 | finWatchZones | 104 |
| 6.5.2.2 | initWatchZones | 104 |
| 6.5.2.3 | writeWatchZones_R_GL | 105 |
| 6.5.2.4 | writeWatchZones_R_TEOS | 105 |
| 6.5.2.5 | writeWatchZones_RT_GL | 106 |
| 6.5.2.6 | writeWatchZones_RT_TEOS | 106 |
| 6.5.2.7 | writeWatchZones_RTP_GL | 107 |
| 6.5.2.8 | writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS | 107 |
| 6.6 | dataMonitoring.h File Reference | 107 |
| 6.6.1 | Detailed Description | 108 |
| 6.6.2 | Function Documentation | 108 |
| 6.6.2.1 | finWatchZones | 108 |
| 6.6.2.2 | initWatchZones | 108 |
| 6.6.2.3 | writeWatchZones_R_GL | 109 |
| 6.6.2.4 | writeWatchZones_R_TEOS | 109 |
| 6.6.2.5 | writeWatchZones_RT_GL | 110 |
| 6.6.2.6 | writeWatchZones_RT_TEOS | 110 |
| 6.6.2.7 | writeWatchZones_RTP_GL | 111 |
| 6.6.2.8 | writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS | 111 |
| 6.7 | global.cpp File Reference | 111 |
| 6.7.1 | Detailed Description | 112 |
| 6.8 | global.h File Reference | 112 |
| 6.8.1 | Detailed Description | 112 |
| 6.8.2 | Define Documentation | 113 |
| 6.8.2.1 | DEBUG_EQUATIONS | 113 |
| 6.8.2.2 | DEDEM_CLAMP | 113 |
| 6.8.2.3 | DUMP_VERSION | 113 |
| 6.8.2.4 | SEDOV | 113 |
| 6.8.2.5 | SIGNEGDEN | 113 |
| 6.8.2.6 | SIGNEGENG | 113 |
| 6.8.2.7 | SIGNEGTEMP | 114 |
| 6.8.2.8 | TRACKMAXSOLVERERROR | 114 |

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|-----|
| 6.8.2.9 | VISCOUS_ENERGY_EQ | 114 |
| 6.9 | main.cpp File Reference | 114 |
| 6.9.1 | Detailed Description | 114 |
| 6.9.2 | Function Documentation | 114 |
| 6.9.2.1 | main | 115 |
| 6.9.2.2 | signalHandler | 116 |
| 6.10 | main.h File Reference | 116 |
| 6.10.1 | Detailed Description | 116 |
| 6.10.2 | Function Documentation | 116 |
| 6.10.2.1 | main | 116 |
| 6.10.2.2 | signalHandler | 118 |
| 6.11 | physEquations.cpp File Reference | 118 |
| 6.11.1 | Detailed Description | 122 |
| 6.11.2 | Function Documentation | 122 |
| 6.11.2.1 | calDelt_CONST | 122 |
| 6.11.2.2 | calDelt_R_GL | 122 |
| 6.11.2.3 | calDelt_R_TEOS | 123 |
| 6.11.2.4 | calDelt_RT_GL | 124 |
| 6.11.2.5 | calDelt_RT_TEOS | 124 |
| 6.11.2.6 | calDelt_RTP_GL | 125 |
| 6.11.2.7 | calDelt_RTP_TEOS | 125 |
| 6.11.2.8 | calNewD_R | 126 |
| 6.11.2.9 | calNewD_RT | 126 |
| 6.11.2.10 | calNewD_RTP | 127 |
| 6.11.2.11 | calNewDenave_None | 127 |
| 6.11.2.12 | calNewDenave_R | 128 |
| 6.11.2.13 | calNewDenave_RT | 128 |
| 6.11.2.14 | calNewDenave_RTP | 128 |
| 6.11.2.15 | calNewE_R_AD | 129 |
| 6.11.2.16 | calNewE_R_NA | 129 |
| 6.11.2.17 | calNewE_R_NA_LES | 130 |
| 6.11.2.18 | calNewE_RT_AD | 130 |
| 6.11.2.19 | calNewE_RT_NA | 131 |
| 6.11.2.20 | calNewE_RT_NA_LES | 132 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 6.11.2.21 calNewE_RTP_AD | 133 |
| 6.11.2.22 calNewE_RTP_NA | 133 |
| 6.11.2.23 calNewE_RTP_NA_LES | 134 |
| 6.11.2.24 calNewEddyVisc_None | 135 |
| 6.11.2.25 calNewEddyVisc_R_CN | 135 |
| 6.11.2.26 calNewEddyVisc_R_SM | 135 |
| 6.11.2.27 calNewEddyVisc_RT_CN | 136 |
| 6.11.2.28 calNewEddyVisc_RT_SM | 136 |
| 6.11.2.29 calNewEddyVisc_RTP_CN | 136 |
| 6.11.2.30 calNewEddyVisc_RTP_SM | 137 |
| 6.11.2.31 calNewP_GL | 137 |
| 6.11.2.32 calNewPEKappaGamma_TEOS | 138 |
| 6.11.2.33 calNewQ0_R_GL | 138 |
| 6.11.2.34 calNewQ0_R_TEOS | 138 |
| 6.11.2.35 calNewQ0Q1_RT_GL | 139 |
| 6.11.2.36 calNewQ0Q1_RT_TEOS | 139 |
| 6.11.2.37 calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL | 140 |
| 6.11.2.38 calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS | 140 |
| 6.11.2.39 calNewR | 141 |
| 6.11.2.40 calNewTPKappaGamma_TEOS | 141 |
| 6.11.2.41 calNewU0_R | 141 |
| 6.11.2.42 calNewU0_RT | 142 |
| 6.11.2.43 calNewU0_RTP | 142 |
| 6.11.2.44 calNewU_R | 143 |
| 6.11.2.45 calNewU_R_LES | 144 |
| 6.11.2.46 calNewU_RT | 145 |
| 6.11.2.47 calNewU_RT_LES | 145 |
| 6.11.2.48 calNewU_RTP | 146 |
| 6.11.2.49 calNewU_RTP_LES | 147 |
| 6.11.2.50 calNewV_RT | 148 |
| 6.11.2.51 calNewV_RT_LES | 149 |
| 6.11.2.52 calNewV_RTP | 150 |
| 6.11.2.53 calNewV_RTP_LES | 150 |
| 6.11.2.54 calNewVelocities_R | 151 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 6.11.2.55 calNewVelocities_R_LES | 151 |
| 6.11.2.56 calNewVelocities_RT | 152 |
| 6.11.2.57 calNewVelocities_RT_LES | 152 |
| 6.11.2.58 calNewVelocities_RTP | 152 |
| 6.11.2.59 calNewVelocities_RTP_LES | 153 |
| 6.11.2.60 calNewW_RTP | 153 |
| 6.11.2.61 calNewW_RTP_LES | 154 |
| 6.11.2.62 calOldDenave_None | 155 |
| 6.11.2.63 calOldDenave_R | 155 |
| 6.11.2.64 calOldDenave_RT | 155 |
| 6.11.2.65 calOldDenave_RTP | 156 |
| 6.11.2.66 calOldEddyVisc_R_CN | 156 |
| 6.11.2.67 calOldEddyVisc_R_SM | 156 |
| 6.11.2.68 calOldEddyVisc_RT_CN | 157 |
| 6.11.2.69 calOldEddyVisc_RT_SM | 157 |
| 6.11.2.70 calOldEddyVisc_RTP_CN | 157 |
| 6.11.2.71 calOldEddyVisc_RTP_SM | 158 |
| 6.11.2.72 calOldP_GL | 158 |
| 6.11.2.73 calOldPEKappaGamma_TEOS | 159 |
| 6.11.2.74 calOldQ0_R_GL | 159 |
| 6.11.2.75 calOldQ0_R_TEOS | 159 |
| 6.11.2.76 calOldQ0Q1_RT_GL | 160 |
| 6.11.2.77 calOldQ0Q1_RT_TEOS | 160 |
| 6.11.2.78 calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL | 161 |
| 6.11.2.79 calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS | 161 |
| 6.11.2.80 dEOS_GL | 162 |
| 6.11.2.81 dET4 | 162 |
| 6.11.2.82 dImplicitEnergyFunction_None | 162 |
| 6.11.2.83 dImplicitEnergyFunction_R | 162 |
| 6.11.2.84 dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES | 163 |
| 6.11.2.85 dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES_SB | 164 |
| 6.11.2.86 dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB | 165 |
| 6.11.2.87 dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT | 165 |
| 6.11.2.88 dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES | 166 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 6.11.2.89 dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB | 167 |
| 6.11.2.90 dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB | 168 |
| 6.11.2.91 dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP | 169 |
| 6.11.2.92 dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES | 170 |
| 6.11.2.93 dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB | 171 |
| 6.11.2.94 dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB | 173 |
| 6.11.2.95 implicitSolve_None | 174 |
| 6.11.2.96 implicitSolve_R | 174 |
| 6.11.2.97 implicitSolve_RT | 174 |
| 6.11.2.98 implicitSolve_RTP | 175 |
| 6.11.2.99 initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_GL | 175 |
| 6.11.2.100 initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_TEOS | 176 |
| 6.11.2.101 initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_GL | 176 |
| 6.11.2.102 initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_TEOS | 176 |
| 6.11.2.103 initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_GL | 177 |
| 6.11.2.104 initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_TEOS | 177 |
| 6.11.2.105 nitInternalVars | 177 |
| 6.11.2.106 setInternalVarInf | 178 |
| 6.11.2.107 setMainFunctions | 179 |
| 6.12 physEquations.h File Reference | 180 |
| 6.12.1 Detailed Description | 184 |
| 6.12.2 Function Documentation | 184 |
| 6.12.2.1 calDelt_CONST | 184 |
| 6.12.2.2 calDelt_R_GL | 184 |
| 6.12.2.3 calDelt_R_TEOS | 184 |
| 6.12.2.4 calDelt_RT_GL | 185 |
| 6.12.2.5 calDelt_RT_TEOS | 186 |
| 6.12.2.6 calDelt_RTP_GL | 186 |
| 6.12.2.7 calDelt_RTP_TEOS | 187 |
| 6.12.2.8 calNewD_R | 187 |
| 6.12.2.9 calNewD_RT | 188 |
| 6.12.2.10 calNewD_RTP | 188 |
| 6.12.2.11 calNewDenave_None | 189 |
| 6.12.2.12 calNewDenave_R | 189 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 6.12.2.13 calNewDenave_RT | 189 |
| 6.12.2.14 calNewDenave_RTP | 190 |
| 6.12.2.15 calNewE_R_AD | 190 |
| 6.12.2.16 calNewE_R_NA | 191 |
| 6.12.2.17 calNewE_R_NA_LES | 191 |
| 6.12.2.18 calNewE_RT_AD | 192 |
| 6.12.2.19 calNewE_RT_NA | 193 |
| 6.12.2.20 calNewE_RT_NA_LES | 193 |
| 6.12.2.21 calNewE_RTP_AD | 194 |
| 6.12.2.22 calNewE_RTP_NA | 195 |
| 6.12.2.23 calNewE_RTP_NA_LES | 195 |
| 6.12.2.24 calNewEddyVisc_None | 196 |
| 6.12.2.25 calNewEddyVisc_R_CN | 197 |
| 6.12.2.26 calNewEddyVisc_R_SM | 197 |
| 6.12.2.27 calNewEddyVisc_RT_CN | 197 |
| 6.12.2.28 calNewEddyVisc_RT_SM | 198 |
| 6.12.2.29 calNewEddyVisc_RTP_CN | 198 |
| 6.12.2.30 calNewEddyVisc_RTP_SM | 198 |
| 6.12.2.31 calNewP_GL | 199 |
| 6.12.2.32 calNewPEKappaGamma_TEOS | 199 |
| 6.12.2.33 calNewQ0_R_GL | 200 |
| 6.12.2.34 calNewQ0_R_TEOS | 200 |
| 6.12.2.35 calNewQ0Q1_RT_GL | 200 |
| 6.12.2.36 calNewQ0Q1_RT_TEOS | 201 |
| 6.12.2.37 calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL | 201 |
| 6.12.2.38 calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS | 202 |
| 6.12.2.39 calNewR | 202 |
| 6.12.2.40 calNewTPKappaGamma_TEOS | 203 |
| 6.12.2.41 calNewU0_R | 203 |
| 6.12.2.42 calNewU0_RT | 204 |
| 6.12.2.43 calNewU0_RTP | 204 |
| 6.12.2.44 calNewU_R | 205 |
| 6.12.2.45 calNewU_R_LES | 205 |
| 6.12.2.46 calNewU_RT | 206 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 6.12.2.47 calNewU_RT_LES | 207 |
| 6.12.2.48 calNewU_RTP | 208 |
| 6.12.2.49 calNewU_RTP_LES | 209 |
| 6.12.2.50 calNewV_RT | 210 |
| 6.12.2.51 calNewV_RT_LES | 211 |
| 6.12.2.52 calNewV_RTP | 211 |
| 6.12.2.53 calNewV_RTP_LES | 212 |
| 6.12.2.54 calNewVelocities_R | 213 |
| 6.12.2.55 calNewVelocities_R_LES | 213 |
| 6.12.2.56 calNewVelocities_RT | 213 |
| 6.12.2.57 calNewVelocities_RT_LES | 214 |
| 6.12.2.58 calNewVelocities_RTP | 214 |
| 6.12.2.59 calNewVelocities_RTP_LES | 215 |
| 6.12.2.60 calNewW_RTP | 215 |
| 6.12.2.61 calNewW_RTP_LES | 216 |
| 6.12.2.62 calOldDenave_None | 216 |
| 6.12.2.63 calOldDenave_R | 217 |
| 6.12.2.64 calOldDenave_RT | 217 |
| 6.12.2.65 calOldDenave_RTP | 217 |
| 6.12.2.66 calOldEddyVisc_R_CN | 218 |
| 6.12.2.67 calOldEddyVisc_R_SM | 218 |
| 6.12.2.68 calOldEddyVisc_RT_CN | 218 |
| 6.12.2.69 calOldEddyVisc_RT_SM | 219 |
| 6.12.2.70 calOldEddyVisc_RTP_CN | 219 |
| 6.12.2.71 calOldEddyVisc_RTP_SM | 220 |
| 6.12.2.72 calOldP_GL | 220 |
| 6.12.2.73 calOldPEKappaGamma_TEOS | 220 |
| 6.12.2.74 calOldQ0_R_GL | 221 |
| 6.12.2.75 calOldQ0_R_TEOS | 221 |
| 6.12.2.76 calOldQ0Q1_RT_GL | 222 |
| 6.12.2.77 calOldQ0Q1_RT_TEOS | 222 |
| 6.12.2.78 calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL | 223 |
| 6.12.2.79 calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS | 223 |
| 6.12.2.80 dEOS_GL | 223 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 6.12.2.81 dET4 | 224 |
| 6.12.2.82 dImplicitEnergyFunction_None | 224 |
| 6.12.2.83 dImplicitEnergyFunction_R | 224 |
| 6.12.2.84 dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES | 225 |
| 6.12.2.85 dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES_SB | 226 |
| 6.12.2.86 dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB | 226 |
| 6.12.2.87 dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT | 227 |
| 6.12.2.88 dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES | 228 |
| 6.12.2.89 dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB | 229 |
| 6.12.2.90 dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB | 230 |
| 6.12.2.91 dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP | 231 |
| 6.12.2.92 dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES | 232 |
| 6.12.2.93 dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB | 232 |
| 6.12.2.94 dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB | 234 |
| 6.12.2.95 implicitSolve_None | 235 |
| 6.12.2.96 implicitSolve_R | 235 |
| 6.12.2.97 implicitSolve_RT | 235 |
| 6.12.2.98 implicitSolve_RTP | 236 |
| 6.12.2.99 initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_GL | 236 |
| 6.12.2.100initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_TEOS | 237 |
| 6.12.2.101initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_GL | 237 |
| 6.12.2.102initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_TEOS | 237 |
| 6.12.2.103initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_GL | 238 |
| 6.12.2.104initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_TEOS | 238 |
| 6.12.2.105nitInternalVars | 238 |
| 6.12.2.106setInternalVarInf | 239 |
| 6.12.2.107setMainFunctions | 240 |
| 6.13 procTop.cpp File Reference | 241 |
| 6.13.1 Detailed Description | 241 |
| 6.14 procTop.h File Reference | 241 |
| 6.14.1 Detailed Description | 241 |
| 6.15 profileData.h File Reference | 241 |
| 6.15.1 Detailed Description | 242 |
| 6.16 time.cpp File Reference | 242 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 6.16.1 Detailed Description | 242 |
| 6.17 time.h File Reference | 242 |
| 6.17.1 Detailed Description | 242 |
| 6.18 watchzone.cpp File Reference | 242 |
| 6.18.1 Detailed Description | 242 |
| 6.19 watchzone.h File Reference | 242 |
| 6.19.1 Detailed Description | 243 |

Chapter 1

Boundary Conditions

Member calNewD_R (Grid &grid, Parameters ¶meters, Time &time, ProcTop &procTop)

doesn't allow mass flux through outter interface

Member calNewD_RT (Grid &grid, Parameters ¶meters, Time &time, ProcTop &procTop)

doesn't allow mass flux through outter interface

Member calNewD_RTP (Grid &grid, Parameters ¶meters, Time &time, ProcTop &procTop)

doesn't allow mass flux through outter interface

Member calNewE_R_NA (Grid &grid, Parameters ¶meters, Time &time, ProcTop &procTop)

Setting energy at surface equal to energy in last zone.

Upwind gradient in dA1 term should be zero as there is no flow into the star.

Missing grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0][0] using flux equals $2\sigma T^4$ at surface.

Member calNewE_R_NA_LES (Grid &grid, Parameters ¶meters, Time &time, ProcTop &procTop)

Missing grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nE][i+1][j][k] in calculation of $E_{i+1/2,j,k}$ setting it equal to value at i.

grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][i+1][0][0] and grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nE][i+1][j][k] missing in the calculation of upwind gradient in dA1. Using the centered gradient instead.

Missing grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0][0]

missing energy outside the model, assuming it is the same as that in the last zone. That causes this term to be zero.

Member calNewE_RT_AD (Grid &grid, Parameters ¶meters, Time &time, ProcTop &procTop)

grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nE][i+1][j][k] is missing

grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][i+1][0][0] and grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nE][i+1][j][k] missing using inner gradient for both

Member calNewE_RT_NA (Grid &grid, Parameters ¶meters, Time &time, ProcTop &procTop)

Missing $\text{grid.dLocalGridOld}[\text{grid.nE}][i+1][j][k]$ in calculation of $E_{i+1/2,j,k}$ setting it equal to value at i .

$\text{grid.dLocalGridOld}[\text{grid.nDM}][i+1][0][0]$ and $\text{grid.dLocalGridOld}[\text{grid.nE}][i+1][j][k]$ missing in the calculation of upwind gradient in dA1. Using the centered gradient instead.

Missing $\text{grid.dLocalGridOld}[\text{grid.nT}][i+1][0][0]$ using flux equals $2\sigma T^4$ at surface.

Member calNewE_RT_NA_LES (Grid &grid, Parameters ¶meters, Time &time, ProcTop &procTop)

Missing ΔM_r outside model using $\text{Parameters::dAlpha}$ times ΔM_r in the last zone instead.

Setting energy at surface equal to energy in last zone.

missing density outside model, setting it to zero

missing eddy viscosity outside the model setting it to zero

Upwind gradient in dA1 term should be zero as there is no flow into the star.

Missing $\text{grid.dLocalGridOld}[\text{grid.nT}][i+1][0][0]$ using flux equals $2\sigma T^4$ at surface.

missing energy outside the model, assuming it is the same as that in the last zone. That causes this term to be zero.

Member calNewE_RTP_AD (Grid &grid, Parameters ¶meters, Time &time, ProcTop &procTop)

Missing $\text{grid.dLocalGridOld}[\text{grid.nE}][i+1][j][k]$ in calculation of $E_{i+1/2,j,k}$ setting it equal to zero.

$\text{grid.dLocalGridOld}[\text{grid.nDM}][i+1][0][0]$ and $\text{grid.dLocalGridOld}[\text{grid.nE}][i+1][j][k]$ missing in the calculation of upwind gradient in dA1. Using the centered gradient.

Member calNewE_RTP_NA (Grid &grid, Parameters ¶meters, Time &time, ProcTop &procTop)

Missing $\text{grid.dLocalGridOld}[\text{grid.nE}][i+1][j][k]$ in calculation of $E_{i+1/2,j,k}$ setting it equal to the value at i .

$\text{grid.dLocalGridOld}[\text{grid.nDM}][i+1][0][0]$ and $\text{grid.dLocalGridOld}[\text{grid.nE}][i+1][j][k]$ missing in the calculation of upwind gradient in dA1. Using the centered gradient instead.

Missing $\text{grid.dLocalGridOld}[\text{grid.nT}][i+1][0][0]$

Member calNewE_RTP_NA_LES (Grid &grid, Parameters ¶meters, Time &time, ProcTop &procTop)

Missing ΔM_r outside model using $\text{Parameters::dAlpha}$ times ΔM_r in the last zone instead.

Missing W at $i+1$, assuming the same as at i

Setting energy at surface equal to energy in last zone.

missing density outside model, setting it to zero

missing eddy viscosity outside the model setting it to zero

Upwind gradient in dA1 term should be zero as there is no flow into the star.

Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0][0]` using flux equals $2\sigma T^4$ at surface.

missing energy outside the model, assuming it is the same as that in the last zone.

That causes this term to be zero.

Member `calNewEddyVisc_RT_SM (Grid &grid, Parameters ¶meters)`

assuming that theta velocity is constant across surface

Member `calNewEddyVisc_RTP_SM (Grid &grid, Parameters ¶meters)`

assuming that theta velocity is constant across surface

assume phi velocity is constant across surface

Member `calNewU0_RT (Grid &grid, Parameters ¶meters, Time &time, ProcTop &procTop, MessPass &messPass)`

`grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nD][i+1][j][k]` is missing

Member `calNewU0_RTP (Grid &grid, Parameters ¶meters, Time &time, ProcTop &procTop, MessPass &messPass)`

`grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nD][i+1][j][k]` is missing

Member `calNewU_R (Grid &grid, Parameters ¶meters, Time &time, ProcTop &procTop)`

Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][i+1][0][0]` in calculation of S_1 using `Parameters::dAlpha * grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nlCen][0][0]` instead.

Missing density outside model, setting it to zero.

Missing pressure outside surface setting it equal to negative pressure in the center of the first cell so that it will be zero at surface.

Member `calNewU_R_LES (Grid &grid, Parameters ¶meters, Time &time, ProcTop &procTop)`

Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nD][nlCen+1][j][k]` in calculation of $\rho_{i+1/2}$, setting it to 0.0

missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nU][i+1][j][k]` using velocity at i

Assuming eddy viscosity outside model is zero.

Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nP][nlCen+1][j][k]` in calculation of S_1 , setting it to $-1.0 * \text{grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nP][nlCen][j][k]}$.

Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nlCen+1][0][0]` in calculation of centered A_1 gradient, setting it to zero.

Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nU][i+1][j][k]` and `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nlCen+1][0][0]` in calculation of upwind gradient, when moving inward. Using centered gradient instead.

Member `calNewU_RT (Grid &grid, Parameters ¶meters, Time &time, ProcTop &procTop)`

Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nD][nlCen+1][j][k]` in calculation of $\rho_{i+1/2,j,k}$, setting it to zero.

assuming theta velocity is constant across surface

Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDenAve][nlCen+1][0][0]` in calculation of $\langle \rho \rangle_{i+1/2}$, setting it to zero.

Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nP][nlCen+1][j][k]` in calculation of S_1 , setting it to $-1.0 * dP_ijk_n$.

Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nlCen+1][0][0]` in calculation of centered A_1 gradient, setting it to zero.

Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nU][i+1][j][k]` and `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nlCen+1][0][0]` in calculation of upwind gradient, when moving inward. Using centered gradient instead.

Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][i+1][0][0]` in calculation of S_1 using `Parameters::dAlpha * grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nlCen][0][0]` instead.

Member `calNewU_RT_LES` (Grid &grid, Parameters ¶meters, Time &time, ProcTop &procTop)

Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][i+1][0][0]` in calculation of S_1 using `Parameters::dAlpha * grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nlCen][0][0]` instead.

Missing density outside of surface, setting it to zero.

Missing density outside model, setting it to zero.

assuming theta and phi velocity same outside star as inside.

Assuming theta velocities are constant across surface.

assuming that V_i at $i+1$ is equal to V_i at i .

Missing pressure outside surface setting it equal to negative pressure in the center of the first cell so that it will be zero at surface.

assume viscosity is zero outside the star.

Missing mass outside model, setting it to zero.

Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nU][i+1][j][k]` and `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nlCen+1][0][0]` in calculation of upwind gradient, when moving inward. Using centered gradient instead.

Member `calNewU_RTP` (Grid &grid, Parameters ¶meters, Time &time, ProcTop &procTop)

missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nU][i+1][j][k]` in calculation of $u_{i+1,j,k}$ setting $u_{i+1,j,k} = u_{i+1/2,j,k}$.

Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nD][i+1][j][k]` in calculation of $\rho_{i+1/2,j,k}$, setting it to zero.

assuming theta velocity is constant across the surface.

assuming phi velocity is constant across the surface.

Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDenAve][nlCen+1][0][0]` in calculation of $\langle \rho \rangle_{i+1/2}$ setting it to zero.

Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nlCen+1][0][0]` in calculation of centered A_1 gradient, setting it equal to `Parameters::dAlpha * grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nlCen][0][0]`.

Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nU][i+1][j][k]` and `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nlCen+1][0][0]` in calculation of upwind gradient, when moving inward. Using centered gradient instead.

Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][i+1][0][0]` in calculation of S_1 using `Parameters::dAlpha * grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nlCen][0][0]` instead.

Member calNewU_RTP_LES (Grid &grid, Parameters ¶meters, Time &time, ProcTop &procTop)

Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][i+1][0][0]` in calculation of S_1 using `Parameters::dAlpha * grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nlCen][0][0]` instead.

Missing density outside of surface, setting it to zero.

Missing density outside model, setting it to zero.

assuming theta and phi velocity same outside star as inside.

Assuming theta velocities are constant across surface.

assuming that v_i at $i+1$ is equal to v_i at i .

Missing pressure outside surface setting it equal to negative pressure in the center of the first cell so that it will be zero at surface.

assume viscosity is zero outside the star.

Missing mass outside model, setting it to zero.

Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nU][i+1][j][k]` and `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nlCen+1][0][0]` in calculation of upwind gradient, when moving inward. Using centered gradient instead.

Member calNewV_RT (Grid &grid, Parameters ¶meters, Time &time, ProcTop &procTop)

`grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nV][i+1][j+1][k]` is missing

missing upwind gradient, using centred gradient instead

Member calNewV_RT_LES (Grid &grid, Parameters ¶meters, Time &time, ProcTop &procTop)

Assuming density outside star is zero

Assuming theta velocity is constant across surface.

Assuming eddy viscosity is zero at surface.

Member calNewV_RTP (Grid &grid, Parameters ¶meters, Time &time, ProcTop &procTop)

Assuming theta and phi velocities are the same at the surface of the star as just inside the star.

using centered gradient for upwind gradient outside star at surface.

Member calNewV_RTP_LES (Grid &grid, Parameters ¶meters, Time &time, ProcTop &procTop)

Assuming density outside star is zero

Assuming theta velocity is constant across surface.

Assuming eddy viscosity is zero at surface.

Member calNewW_RTP (Grid &grid, Parameters ¶meters, Time &time, ProcTop &procTop)

missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nW][i+1][j][k]` assuming that the phi velocity at the outer most interface is the same as the phi velocity in the center of the zone.

missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nW][i+1][j][k]` in outer most zone. This is needed to calculate the upwind gradient for donor cell. The centered gradient is used instead when moving in the negative direction.

Member `calNewW_RTP_LES` (`Grid &grid`, `Parameters ¶meters`, `Time &time`, `ProcTop &procTop`)

assume theta and phi velocities are constant across surface

assume eddy viscosity is zero at surface

assume upwind gradient is the same as centered gradient across surface

Member `calOldEddyVisc_RT_SM` (`Grid &grid`, `Parameters ¶meters`)

assuming that theta velocity is constant across surface

Member `calOldEddyVisc_RTP_SM` (`Grid &grid`, `Parameters ¶meters`)

assuming that theta velocity is constant across surface

assume phi velocity is constant across surface

Member `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES_SB` (`Grid &grid`, `Parameters ¶meters`, `Time &time`, `double dTemps[]`, `int i`, `int j`, `int k`)

Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nE][i+1][j][k]` in calculation of $E_{i+1/2,j,k}$ setting it equal to value at i.

`grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][i+1][0][0]` and `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nE][i+1][j][k]` missing in the calculation of upwind gradient in `dA1`. Using the centered gradient instead.

Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0][0]`

Member `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB` (`Grid &grid`, `Parameters ¶meters`, `Time &time`, `double dTemps[]`, `int i`, `int j`, `int k`)

missing density outside model assuming it is zero

missing density outside model assuming it is zero

Assuming energy outside model is the same as the energy in the last zone inside the model.

A1 upwind set to zero as no material is flowing into the star

Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0][0]` using flux equals $2\sigma T^4$ at surface.

Member `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB` (`Grid &grid`, `Parameters ¶meters`, `Time &time`, `double dTemps[]`, `int i`, `int j`, `int k`)

Missing ΔM_r outside model using `Parameters::dAlpha` times ΔM_r in the last zone instead.

missing density outside model assuming it is zero

missing density outside model assuming it is zero

assuming V at ip1half is the same as V at i

Assuming energy outside model is the same as the energy in the last zone inside the model.

Assuming energy outside model is the same as the energy in the last zone inside the model.

A1 upwind set to zero as no material is flowing into the star

Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0][0]` using flux equals $2\sigma T^4$ at surface.

Member `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB` (`Grid &grid`, `Parameters ¶meters`, `Time &time`, `double dTemps[]`, `int i`, `int j`, `int k`)

Using centered gradient for upwind gradient when motion is into the star at the surface

Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0][0]` using flux equals $2\sigma T^4$ at surface.

Member `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB` (`Grid &grid`, `Parameters ¶meters`, `Time &time`, `double dTemps[]`, `int i`, `int j`, `int k`)

Missing ΔM_r outside model using `Parameters::dAlpha` times ΔM_r in the last zone instead.

missing density outside model assuming it is zero

missing density outside model assuming it is zero

assuming V at $ip1half$ is the same as V at i

assuming W at $ip1half$ is the same as W at i

Assuming energy outside model is the same as the energy in the last zone inside the model.

Assuming energy outside model is the same as the energy in the last zone inside the model.

A1 upwind set to zero as no material is flowing into the star

Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0][0]` using flux equals $2\sigma T^4$ at surface.

Member `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB` (`Grid &grid`, `Parameters ¶meters`, `Time &time`, `double dTemps[]`, `int i`, `int j`, `int k`)

Using $E_{i,j,k}^{n+1/2}$ for $E_{i+1/2,j,k}^{n+1/2}$

Using centered gradient for upwind gradient when motion is into the star at the surface

Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0][0]` using flux equals $2\sigma T^4$ at surface.

Chapter 2

Todo List

Member `calNewU0_R` (`Grid &grid`, `Parameters ¶meters`, `Time &time`, `ProcTop &procTop`, `MessPass &messPass`)

At some point I will likely want to make this function compatible with a 3D domain decomposition instead of a purely radial domain decomposition.

Member `calNewU0_RT` (`Grid &grid`, `Parameters ¶meters`, `Time &time`, `ProcTop &procTop`, `MessPass &messPass`)

At some point I will likely want to make this function compatible with a 3D domain decomposition instead of a purely radial domain decomposition.

Member `calNewU0_RTP` (`Grid &grid`, `Parameters ¶meters`, `Time &time`, `ProcTop &procTop`, `MessPass &messPass`)

At some point I will likely want to make this function compatible with a 3D domain decomposition instead of a purely radial domain decomposition.

Member `dlImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES` (`Grid &grid`, `Parameters ¶meters`, `Time &time`, `double dTemps[]`, `int i`, `int j`, `int k`)

this function should probably be turfed, the LES terms aren't needed in 1D. keeping it for now though.

Member `initImplicitCalculation` (`Implicit &implicit`, `Grid &grid`, `ProcTop &procTop`, `int nNumArgs`, `char *cArgs[]`)

`isFrom`, `isTo`, `matCoeff`, `vecTCorrections`, `vecTCorrections`, `vecRHS`, `vecTCorrections-Local`, `kspContext`, `vecscatTCorrections` all need to be destroyed before program finishes.

Member `modelRead` (`std::string sFileName`, `ProcTop &procTop`, `Grid &grid`, `Time &time`, `Parameters ¶meters`)

At some point should get it working with only 1 processor

Member `Time::nTimeStepIndex`

should probably make this an unsigned variable, and perhaps also use the keyword `long` to help ensure there are enough values. Often need 7 decimal places.

Member `updateLocalBoundaries` (`ProcTop &procTop`, `MessPass &messPass`, `Grid &grid`)

Shouldn't need MPI::COMM_WORLD.Barrier() may want to test out removing this at some point as it might produce a bit of a speed up.

Member `updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid` (int nVar, `ProcTop` &procTop, `MessPass` &messPass, `Grid` &grid)

May want to do some waiting on this message at some point before the end of the timestep, but it doesn't need to be done in this function. It might also be that this is built into the code by waiting at some other point. This is something that should be checked out at somepoint, perhaps once the preformance starts to be analyzed. I would think that if the send buffer was being modified before the send was completed, that there would be some errors popping up that would likely kill the program.

Chapter 3

Class Index

3.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| eos | 15 |
| exception2 | 26 |
| Functions | 26 |
| Global | 29 |
| Grid | 31 |
| Implicit | 55 |
| MessPass | 59 |
| Output | 62 |
| Parameters | 65 |
| Performance | 71 |
| ProcTop | 72 |
| profileData | 75 |
| Time | 77 |
| WatchZone | 81 |

Chapter 4

File Index

4.1 File List

Here is a list of all documented files with brief descriptions:

| | |
|---|-----|
| /home/cgeroux/Documents/WORK/SPHERLS_git/src/eos.cpp | 83 |
| /home/cgeroux/Documents/WORK/SPHERLS_git/src/eos.h | 83 |
| /home/cgeroux/Documents/WORK/SPHERLS_git/src/exception2.h | ?? |
| /home/cgeroux/Documents/WORK/SPHERLS_git/src/xmlFunctions.h | ?? |
| dataManipulation.cpp | 84 |
| dataManipulation.h | 94 |
| dataMonitoring.cpp | 103 |
| dataMonitoring.h | 107 |
| fileExists.h | ?? |
| global.cpp | 111 |
| global.h | 112 |
| main.cpp | 114 |
| main.h | 116 |
| physEquations.cpp | 118 |
| physEquations.h | 180 |
| procTop.cpp | 241 |
| procTop.h | 241 |
| profileData.h | 241 |
| time.cpp | 242 |
| time.h | 242 |
| watchzone.cpp | 242 |
| watchzone.h | 242 |

Chapter 5

Class Documentation

5.1 eos Class Reference

```
#include <eos.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [eos](#) ()
- [eos](#) (int [nNumT](#), int [nNumRho](#))
- [eos](#) (const [eos](#) &ref)
- [~eos](#) ()
- [eos & operator=](#) (const [eos](#) &eosRightSide)
- void [readAscii](#) (std::string sFileName)
- void [readBobsAscii](#) (std::string sFileName)
- void [writeAscii](#) (std::string sFileName)
- void [readBin](#) (std::string sFileName) throw (exception2)
- void [writeBin](#) (std::string sFileName)
- double [dGetPressure](#) (double dT, double dRho)
- double [dGetEnergy](#) (double dT, double dRho)
- double [dGetOpacity](#) (double dT, double dRho)
- double [dDRhoDP](#) (double dT, double dRho)
- double [dSoundSpeed](#) (double dT, double dRho)
- void [getEKappa](#) (double dT, double dRho, double &dE, double &dKappa)
- void [getPEKappa](#) (double dT, double dRho, double &dP, double &dE, double &dKappa)
- void [getPEKappaGamma](#) (double dT, double dRho, double &dP, double &dE, double &dKappa, double &dGamma)
- void [getPEKappaGammaCp](#) (double dT, double dRho, double &dP, double &dE, double &dKappa, double &dGamma, double &dCp)
- void [getPKappaGamma](#) (double dT, double dRho, double &dP, double &dKappa, double &dGamma)

- void [gamma1DelAdC_v](#) (double dT, double dRho, double &dGamma1, double &dDelAd, double &dC_v)
- void [getPAndDRhoDP](#) (double dT, double dRho, double &dP, double &dDRhoDP)
- void [getEAndDTDE](#) (double dT, double dRho, double &dE, double &dDTDE)
- void [getDlnPDlnTDlnPDlnPDEDT](#) (double dT, double dRho, double &dDlnPDlnT, double &dDlnPDlnRho, double &dDEDT)

Public Attributes

- int [nNumRho](#)
- int [nNumT](#)
- double [dXMassFrac](#)
- double [dYMassFrac](#)
- double [dLogRhoMin](#)
- double [dLogRhoDelta](#)
- double [dLogTMin](#)
- double [dLogTDelta](#)
- double ** [dLogP](#)
- double ** [dLogE](#)
- double ** [dLogKappa](#)

5.1.1 Detailed Description

This class holds an equation of state as well as many functions useful for manipulating it

5.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.1.2.1 `eos::eos()`

Constructor, doesn't really do anything

References [dLogE](#), [dLogKappa](#), [dLogP](#), [nNumRho](#), and [nNumT](#).

5.1.2.2 `eos::eos(int nNumT, int nNumRho)`

Constructor, allocates memory for the 2D arrays

Parameters

| | | |
|----|----------------|---|
| in | <i>nNumT</i> | number of temperatures in the equaiton of state table |
| in | <i>nNumRho</i> | number of densities in the equaiton of state table |

5.1.2.3 eos::eos (const eos & ref)

Copy constructor, simply constructs a new eos object from another eos object

References dLogE, dLogKappa, dLogP, dLogRhoDelta, dLogRhoMin, dLogTDelta, dLogTMin, dXMassFrac, dYMassFrac, nNumRho, and nNumT.

5.1.2.4 eos::~~eos ()

Destructor, deletes dynamic arrays

References dLogE, dLogKappa, dLogP, and nNumRho.

5.1.3 Member Function Documentation

5.1.3.1 double eos::dDRhoDP (double dT, double dRho)

This function calculates the partial derivative of density w.r.t. pressure

Parameters

| | | |
|----|--------|---|
| in | dT | temperature at which the derivative is to be computed |
| in | $dRho$ | density at which the derivative is to be computed |

Returns

the partial derivative of density w.r.t. pressure.

References dLogP, dLogRhoDelta, dLogRhoMin, dLogTDelta, dLogTMin, nNumRho, and nNumT.

5.1.3.2 double eos::dGetEnergy (double dT, double dRho)

This function linearly interpolates the energy to a given temperature and density. Note that both dT and $dRho$ are not in log space.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|--------|--------------------------------|
| in | dT | temperature to interpolate to. |
| in | $dRho$ | density to interpolate to. |

Returns

the interpolated energy.

References dLogE, dLogRhoDelta, dLogRhoMin, dLogTDelta, dLogTMin, nNumRho, and nNumT.

Referenced by `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB()`, and `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB()`.

5.1.3.3 `double eos::dGetOpacity (double dT, double dRho)`

This function linearly interpolates the opacity to a given temperature and density. Note that both `dT` and `dRho` are not in log space.

Parameters

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>in</code> | <code>dT</code> | temperature to interpolate to. |
| <code>in</code> | <code>dRho</code> | density to interpolate to. |

Returns

the interpolated opacity.

References `dLogKappa`, `dLogRhoDelta`, `dLogRhoMin`, `dLogTDelta`, `dLogTMin`, `nNumRho`, and `nNumT`.

Referenced by `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB()`, and `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB()`.

5.1.3.4 `double eos::dGetPressure (double dT, double dRho)`

This function linearly interpolates the pressure to a given temperature and density. Note that both `dT` and `dRho` are not in log space.

Parameters

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>in</code> | <code>dT</code> | temperature to interpolate to. |
| <code>in</code> | <code>dRho</code> | density to interpolate to. |

Returns

the interpolated pressure.

References `dLogP`, `dLogRhoDelta`, `dLogRhoMin`, `dLogTDelta`, `dLogTMin`, `nNumRho`, and `nNumT`.

Referenced by `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB()`, and `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB()`.

EnergyFunction_RT(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB(), and dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB().

5.1.3.5 double eos::dSoundSpeed(double *dT*, double *dRho*)

This function calculates the adiabatic sound speed

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-------------|---|
| in | <i>dT</i> | temperature at which the derivative is to be computed |
| in | <i>dRho</i> | density at which the derivative is to be computed |

Returns

the sound speed.

References dLogE, dLogP, dLogRhoDelta, dLogRhoMin, dLogTDelta, dLogTMin, n-NumRho, and nNumT.

5.1.3.6 void eos::gamma1DelAdC_v(double *dT*, double *dRho*, double & *dGamma1*, double & *dDelAd*, double & *dC_v*)

This function calculates gamma1 and the adiabatic gradient

Parameters

| | | |
|-----|----------------|---|
| in | <i>dT</i> | temperature at which the derivative is to be computed |
| in | <i>dRho</i> | density at which the derivative is to be computed |
| out | <i>dGamma1</i> | gamma1 |
| out | <i>dDelAd</i> | adiabatic gradient |
| out | <i>dC_v</i> | specific heat at constant volume |

References dLogE, dLogP, dLogRhoDelta, dLogRhoMin, dLogTDelta, dLogTMin, n-NumRho, and nNumT.

5.1.3.7 void eos::getDlnPDlnTDlnPDlnPDEDT(double *dT*, double *dRho*, double & *dDlnPDlnT*, double & *dDlnPDlnRho*, double & *dDEDT*)

This function calculates various partial derivatives

Parameters

| | | |
|-----|------------------|---|
| in | <i>dT</i> | temperature at which the derivative is to be computed |
| in | <i>dRho</i> | density at which the derivative is to be computed |
| out | <i>dDlnPDlnT</i> | derivative of ln(P) w.r.t. ln(T) |

| | | |
|-----|---------------|---|
| out | $dDlnPDlnRho$ | derivative of $\ln(P)$ w.r.t. $\ln(Rho)$ |
| out | $dDEDT$ | derivative of temperature w.r.t. energy at constant density |

References $dLogE$, $dLogKappa$, $dLogP$, $dLogRhoDelta$, $dLogRhoMin$, $dLogTDelta$, $dLogTMin$, $nNumRho$, and $nNumT$.

5.1.3.8 void eos::getEAndDTDE(double dT , double $dRho$, double & dE , double & $dDTDE$)

This function calculates the partial derivative of temperature w.r.t. energy and the energy

Parameters

| | | |
|-----|---------|---|
| in | dT | temperature at which the derivative is to be computed |
| in | $dRho$ | density at which the derivative is to be computed |
| out | dE | energy at dT and $dRho$ |
| out | $dDTDE$ | derivative of temperature w.r.t. energy at constant density |

References $dLogE$, $dLogRhoDelta$, $dLogRhoMin$, $dLogTDelta$, $dLogTMin$, $nNumRho$, and $nNumT$.

Referenced by `calNewTPKappaGamma_TEOS()`.

5.1.3.9 void eos::getEKappa(double dT , double $dRho$, double & dE , double & $dKappa$)

This function linearly interpolates the three dependent quantities (Pressure, Energy , Opacity) to a given temperature and density. Note that both dT and $dRho$ are not in log space.

Parameters

| | | |
|-----|----------|--------------------------------|
| in | dT | temperature to interpolate to. |
| in | $dRho$ | density to interpolate to. |
| out | dE | energy at dT and $dRho$. |
| out | $dKappa$ | opacity at dT and $dRho$. |

References $dLogE$, $dLogKappa$, $dLogRhoDelta$, $dLogRhoMin$, $dLogTDelta$, $dLogTMin$, $nNumRho$, and $nNumT$.

5.1.3.10 void eos::getPAndDRhoDP(double dT , double $dRho$, double & dP , double & $dDRhoDP$)

This function calculates the partial derivative of density w.r.t. pressure and the pressure

Parameters

| | | |
|-----|-----------|---|
| in | dT | temperature at which the derivative is to be computed |
| in | $dRho$ | density at which the derivative is to be computed |
| out | dP | pressure at dT and $dRho$ |
| out | $dDRhoDP$ | derivative of density w.r.t. pressure at conatant temperature |

References $dLogP$, $dLogRhoDelta$, $dLogRhoMin$, $dLogTDelta$, $dLogTMin$, $nNumRho$, and $nNumT$.

5.1.3.11 `void eos::getPEKappa (double dT , double $dRho$, double & dP , double & dE , double & $dKappa$)`

This function linearly interpolates the three dependent quantities (Pressure, Energy , Opacity) to a given temperature and density. Note that both dT and $dRho$ are not in log space.

Parameters

| | | |
|-----|----------|--------------------------------|
| in | dT | temperature to interpolate to. |
| in | $dRho$ | density to interpolate to. |
| out | dP | pressure at dT and $dRho$. |
| out | dE | energy at dT and $dRho$. |
| out | $dKappa$ | opacity at dT and $dRho$. |

References $dLogE$, $dLogKappa$, $dLogP$, $dLogRhoDelta$, $dLogRhoMin$, $dLogTDelta$, $dLogTMin$, $nNumRho$, and $nNumT$.

5.1.3.12 `void eos::getPEKappaGamma (double dT , double $dRho$, double & dP , double & dE , double & $dKappa$, double & $dGamma$)`

This function linearly interpolates the energy and opacity to a given temperature and density. Note that both dT and $dRho$ are not in log space.

Parameters

| | | |
|-----|----------|--------------------------------------|
| in | dT | temperature to interpolate to. |
| in | $dRho$ | density to interpolate to. |
| out | dP | pressure at dT and $dRho$. |
| out | dE | energy at dT and $dRho$. |
| out | $dKappa$ | opacity at dT and $dRho$. |
| out | $dGamma$ | adiabatic index at dT and $dRho$. |

References $dLogE$, $dLogKappa$, $dLogP$, $dLogRhoDelta$, $dLogRhoMin$, $dLogTDelta$, $dLogTMin$, $nNumRho$, and $nNumT$.

Referenced by `calNewPEKappaGamma_TEOS()`, and `calOldPEKappaGamma_TEOS()`.

5.1.3.13 `void eos::getPEKappaGammaCp(double dT, double dRho, double & dP, double & dE, double & dKappa, double & dGamma, double & dCp)`

This function linearly interpolates the energy and opacity to a given temperature and density. Note that both dT and dRho are not in log space.

Parameters

| | | |
|-----|--------|--|
| in | dT | temperature to interpolate to. |
| in | dRho | density to interpolate to. |
| out | dP | pressure at dT and dRho. |
| out | dE | energy at dT and dRho. |
| out | dKappa | opacity at dT and dRho. |
| out | dGamma | adiabatic index at dT and dRho. |
| out | dCp | specific heat at constant pressure at dT and dRho. |

References dLogE, dLogKappa, dLogP, dLogRhoDelta, dLogRhoMin, dLogTDelta, d-LogTMin, nNumRho, and nNumT.

5.1.3.14 `void eos::getPKappaGamma(double dT, double dRho, double & dP, double & dKappa, double & dGamma)`

This function linearly interpolates the energy and opacity to a given temperature and density. Note that both dT and dRho are not in log space.

Parameters

| | | |
|-----|--------|---------------------------------|
| in | dT | temperature to interpolate to. |
| in | dRho | density to interpolate to. |
| out | dP | pressure at dT and dRho. |
| out | dKappa | opacity at dT and dRho. |
| out | dGamma | adiabatic index at dT and dRho. |

References dLogE, dLogKappa, dLogP, dLogRhoDelta, dLogRhoMin, dLogTDelta, d-LogTMin, nNumRho, and nNumT.

Referenced by calNewTPKappaGamma_TEOS().

5.1.3.15 `eos & eos::operator= (const eos & eosRightSide)`

Assignment operator, assigns one eos object to another.

References dLogE, dLogKappa, dLogP, dLogRhoDelta, dLogRhoMin, dLogTDelta, d-LogTMin, nNumRho, and nNumT.

5.1.3.16 `void eos::readAscii(std::string sFileName)`

This function reads in an ascii file and stores it in the current object.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|------------------|--|
| in | <i>sFileName</i> | name of the equation of state file to read from. |
|----|------------------|--|

References dLogE, dLogKappa, dLogP, dLogRhoDelta, dLogRhoMin, dLogTDelta, dLogTMin, dXMassFrac, dYMassFrac, nNumRho, and nNumT.

5.1.3.17 void eos::readBin (std::string *sFileName*) throw (exception2)

This fuction reads in a binary file and stores it in the current object.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|------------------|--|
| in | <i>sFileName</i> | name of the equation of state file to read from. |
|----|------------------|--|

Referenced by init().

5.1.3.18 void eos::readBobsAscii (std::string *sFileName*)

This fuction reads in an ascii file and stores it in the current object. The ascii file is in Bob's format.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|------------------|--|
| in | <i>sFileName</i> | name of the equation of state file to read from. |
|----|------------------|--|

References dLogE, dLogKappa, dLogP, dLogRhoDelta, dLogRhoMin, dLogTDelta, dLogTMin, dXMassFrac, dYMassFrac, nNumRho, and nNumT.

5.1.3.19 void eos::writeAscii (std::string *sFileName*)

This fuction writes the equation of state stored in the current object to an ascii file.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|------------------|---|
| in | <i>sFileName</i> | name of the file to write the equation of state to. |
|----|------------------|---|

References dLogE, dLogKappa, dLogP, dLogRhoDelta, dLogRhoMin, dLogTDelta, dLogTMin, dXMassFrac, dYMassFrac, nNumRho, and nNumT.

5.1.3.20 void eos::writeBin (std::string *sFileName*)

This fuction writes the equation of state stored in the current object to a binary file.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|------------------|---|
| in | <i>sFileName</i> | name of the file to write the equaiton of state to. |
|----|------------------|---|

References `dLogE`, `dLogKappa`, `dLogP`, `dLogRhoDelta`, `dLogRhoMin`, `dLogTDelta`, `dLogTMin`, `dXMassFrac`, `dYMassFrac`, `nNumRho`, and `nNumT`.

5.1.4 Member Data Documentation

5.1.4.1 `double** eos::dLogE`

2D array of log10 energies. `dLogE[i][j]` gives the log10 energy at log10 density of `eos::dLogRhoDelta*i+eos::dLogRhoMin`, and at log10 temperature of `eos::dLogTDelta*j+eos::dLogTMin`.

Referenced by `dGetEnergy()`, `dSoundSpeed()`, `eos()`, `gamma1DelAdC_v()`, `getDlnPDlnPDlnPDEDt()`, `getEAndDTDE()`, `getEKappa()`, `getPEKappa()`, `getPEKappaGamma()`, `getPEKappaGammaCp()`, `getPKappaGamma()`, `operator=()`, `readAscii()`, `readBobsAscii()`, `writeAscii()`, `writeBin()`, and `~eos()`.

5.1.4.2 `double** eos::dLogKappa`

2D array of log10 opacities. `dLogKappa[i][j]` gives the log10 opacity at log10 density of `eos::dLogRhoDelta*i+eos::dLogRhoMin`, and at log10 temperature of `eos::dLogTDelta*j+eos::dLogTMin`.

Referenced by `dGetOpacity()`, `eos()`, `getDlnPDlnTDlnPDlnPDEDt()`, `getEKappa()`, `getPEKappa()`, `getPEKappaGamma()`, `getPEKappaGammaCp()`, `getPKappaGamma()`, `operator=()`, `readAscii()`, `readBobsAscii()`, `writeAscii()`, `writeBin()`, and `~eos()`.

5.1.4.3 `double** eos::dLogP`

2D array of log10 pressures. `dLogP[i][j]` gives the log10 pressure at log10 density of `eos::dLogRhoDelta*i+eos::dLogRhoMin`, and at log10 temperature of `eos::dLogTDelta*j+eos::dLogTMin`.

Referenced by `dDRhoDP()`, `dGetPressure()`, `dSoundSpeed()`, `eos()`, `gamma1DelAdC_v()`, `getDlnPDlnTDlnPDlnPDEDt()`, `getPAndDRhoDP()`, `getPEKappa()`, `getPEKappaGamma()`, `getPEKappaGammaCp()`, `getPKappaGamma()`, `operator=()`, `readAscii()`, `readBobsAscii()`, `writeAscii()`, `writeBin()`, and `~eos()`.

5.1.4.4 `double eos::dLogRhoDelta`

Increment of the density between table entries in log10.

Referenced by `dDRhoDP()`, `dGetEnergy()`, `dGetOpacity()`, `dGetPressure()`, `dSoundSpeed()`, `eos()`, `gamma1DelAdC_v()`, `getDlnPDlnTDlnPDlnPDEDt()`, `getEAndDTDE()`, `getEKappa()`, `getPAndDRhoDP()`, `getPEKappa()`, `getPEKappaGamma()`, `getPEKappaGammaCp()`, `getPKappaGamma()`, `operator=()`, `readAscii()`, `readBobsAscii()`, `writeAscii()`, and `writeBin()`.

5.1.4.5 double eos::dLogRhoMin

Minimum density of the table in log10.

Referenced by dDRhoDP(), dGetEnergy(), dGetOpacity(), dGetPressure(), dSoundSpeed(), eos(), gamma1DelAdC_v(), getDlnPDlnTDlnPDlnPDEDT(), getEAndDTDE(), getEKappa(), getPAndDRhoDP(), getPEKappa(), getPEKappaGamma(), getPEKappaGammaCp(), getPKappaGamma(), operator=(), readAscii(), readBobsAscii(), writeAscii(), and writeBin().

5.1.4.6 double eos::dLogTDelta

Increment of the temperature between table entries in log10.

Referenced by dDRhoDP(), dGetEnergy(), dGetOpacity(), dGetPressure(), dSoundSpeed(), eos(), gamma1DelAdC_v(), getDlnPDlnTDlnPDlnPDEDT(), getEAndDTDE(), getEKappa(), getPAndDRhoDP(), getPEKappa(), getPEKappaGamma(), getPEKappaGammaCp(), getPKappaGamma(), operator=(), readAscii(), readBobsAscii(), writeAscii(), and writeBin().

5.1.4.7 double eos::dLogTMin

Minimum temperature of the table in log10.

Referenced by dDRhoDP(), dGetEnergy(), dGetOpacity(), dGetPressure(), dSoundSpeed(), eos(), gamma1DelAdC_v(), getDlnPDlnTDlnPDlnPDEDT(), getEAndDTDE(), getEKappa(), getPAndDRhoDP(), getPEKappa(), getPEKappaGamma(), getPEKappaGammaCp(), getPKappaGamma(), operator=(), readAscii(), readBobsAscii(), writeAscii(), and writeBin().

5.1.4.8 double eos::dXMassFrac

Hydrogen mass fraction of the composition used to generate the equation of state table.

Referenced by eos(), readAscii(), readBobsAscii(), writeAscii(), and writeBin().

5.1.4.9 double eos::dYMassFrac

Helium mass fraction of the composition used to generate the equation of state table.

Referenced by eos(), readAscii(), readBobsAscii(), writeAscii(), and writeBin().

5.1.4.10 int eos::nNumRho

Number of densities in the equation of state table

Referenced by dDRhoDP(), dGetEnergy(), dGetOpacity(), dGetPressure(), dSoundSpeed(), eos(), gamma1DelAdC_v(), getDlnPDlnTDlnPDlnPDEDT(), getEAndDTDE(),

getEKappa(), getPAndDRhoDP(), getPEKappa(), getPEKappaGamma(), getPEKappaGammaCp(), getPKappaGamma(), operator=(), readAscii(), readBobsAscii(), writeAscii(), writeBin(), and ~eos().

5.1.4.11 int eos::nNumT

Number of temperatures in the equation of state table

Referenced by dDRhoDP(), dGetEnergy(), dGetOpacity(), dGetPressure(), dSoundSpeed(), eos(), gamma1DelAdC_v(), getDlnPDlnTDlnPDlnPDEDT(), getEAndDTDE(), getEKappa(), getPAndDRhoDP(), getPEKappa(), getPEKappaGamma(), getPEKappaGammaCp(), getPKappaGamma(), operator=(), readAscii(), readBobsAscii(), writeAscii(), and writeBin().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/cgeroux/Documents/WORK/SPHERLS_git/src/eos.h
- /home/cgeroux/Documents/WORK/SPHERLS_git/src/eos.cpp

5.2 exception2 Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- /home/cgeroux/Documents/WORK/SPHERLS_git/src/exception2.h
- /home/cgeroux/Documents/WORK/SPHERLS_git/src/exception2.cpp

5.3 Functions Class Reference

```
#include <global.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Functions](#) ()

Public Attributes

- void(* [fpCalculateNewVelocities](#))(Grid &, Parameters &, Time &, ProcTop &)
- void(* [fpCalculateNewGridVelocities](#))(Grid &, Parameters &, Time &, ProcTop &, MessPass &)
- void(* [fpCalculateNewRadii](#))(Grid &, Time &)
- void(* [fpCalculateNewDensities](#))(Grid &, Parameters &, Time &, ProcTop &)
- void(* [fpCalculateNewEnergies](#))(Grid &, Parameters &, Time &, ProcTop &)
- void(* [fpCalculateDeltat](#))(Grid &, Parameters &, Time &, ProcTop &)
- void(* [fpCalculateAveDensities](#))(Grid &)

- void(* [fpCalculateNewEOSVars](#))(Grid &, Parameters &)
- void(* [fpCalculateNewAV](#))(Grid &, Parameters &)
- void(* [fpModelWrite](#))(std::string sFileName, ProcTop &, Grid &, Time &, Parameters &)
- void(* [fpWriteWatchZones](#))(Output &, Grid &, Parameters &, Time &, ProcTop &)
- void(* [fpUpdateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid](#))(ProcTop &, MessPass &, Grid &)
- void(* [fpImplicitSolve](#))(Grid &, Implicit &, Parameters &, Time &, ProcTop &, MessPass &, Functions &)
- void(* [fpCalculateNewEddyVisc](#))(Grid &, Parameters &)

5.3.1 Detailed Description

This class holds function pointers used to indicate the functions which should be used to calculate the various needed quantities. These functions can be different from processor to processor. For example [ProcTop::nRank=0](#) processor will have only 1D versions of the conservation equations, while the rest of the processors will have 3D versions. These functions will also change depending on what kind of model is being calculated and the number of dimensions the calculation includes.

5.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.3.2.1 Functions::Functions()

Constructor for the class [Functions](#).

References [fpCalculateAveDensities](#), [fpCalculateDeltat](#), [fpCalculateNewAV](#), [fpCalculateNewDensities](#), [fpCalculateNewEnergies](#), [fpCalculateNewEOSVars](#), [fpCalculateNewGridVelocities](#), [fpCalculateNewRadii](#), and [fpCalculateNewVelocities](#).

5.3.3 Member Data Documentation

5.3.3.1 void(* Functions::fpCalculateAveDensities)(Grid &)

Function pointer to the function used to calculate the new average density.

Referenced by [Functions\(\)](#), [main\(\)](#), and [setMainFunctions\(\)](#).

5.3.3.2 void(* Functions::fpCalculateDeltat)(Grid &, Parameters &, Time &, ProcTop &)

Function pointer to the function used to calculate the new time step.

Referenced by [Functions\(\)](#), [main\(\)](#), and [setMainFunctions\(\)](#).

5.3.3.3 void(* Functions::fpCalculateNewAV)(Grid &, Parameters &)

Function pointer to the function used to calculate new Artificial viscosity.

Referenced by Functions(), main(), and setMainFunctions().

5.3.3.4 void(* Functions::fpCalculateNewDensities)(Grid &, Parameters &, Time &, ProcTop &)

Function pointer to the function used to calculate the new densities.

Referenced by Functions(), main(), and setMainFunctions().

5.3.3.5 void(* Functions::fpCalculateNewEddyVisc)(Grid &, Parameters &)

Function pointer to the function that is used to calculate the new eddy viscosity.

Referenced by main(), and setMainFunctions().

5.3.3.6 void(* Functions::fpCalculateNewEnergies)(Grid &, Parameters &, Time &, ProcTop &)

Function pointer to the function used to calculate the new energies.

Referenced by Functions(), main(), and setMainFunctions().

5.3.3.7 void(* Functions::fpCalculateNewEOSVars)(Grid &, Parameters &)

Function pointer to the function used to calculate the new variables depending on the equation of state.

Referenced by Functions(), main(), and setMainFunctions().

5.3.3.8 void(* Functions::fpCalculateNewGridVelocities)(Grid &, Parameters &, Time &, ProcTop &, MessPass &)

Function pointer to the function used to calculate new grid velocities.

Referenced by Functions(), main(), and setMainFunctions().

5.3.3.9 void(* Functions::fpCalculateNewRadii)(Grid &, Time &)

Function pointer to the function used to calculate new radii.

Referenced by Functions(), main(), and setMainFunctions().

5.3.3.10 `void(* Functions::fpCalculateNewVelocities)(Grid &, Parameters &, Time &, ProcTop &)`

Function pointer to the function used to calculate new velocities.

Referenced by `Functions()`, `main()`, and `setMainFunctions()`.

5.3.3.11 `void(* Functions::fpImplicitSolve)(Grid &, Implicit &, Parameters &, Time &, ProcTop &, MessPass &, Functions &)`

Function pointer to the function that is used to implicitly solve for the temperature, then uses the equation of state to solve for energy, opacity, and pressure.

Referenced by `main()`, and `setMainFunctions()`.

5.3.3.12 `void(* Functions::fpModelWrite)(std::string sFileName, ProcTop &, Grid &, Time &, Parameters &)`

Function pointer to the function used to write out models.

Referenced by `fin()`, `main()`, and `setMainFunctions()`.

5.3.3.13 `void(* Functions::fpUpdateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid)(ProcTop &, MessPass &, Grid &)`

Function pointer to the function that is used to update velocities across boundaries.

Referenced by `main()`, and `setMainFunctions()`.

5.3.3.14 `void(* Functions::fpWriteWatchZones)(Output &, Grid &, Parameters &, Time &, ProcTop &)`

Function pointer to the function that is used to write out watch zone files

Referenced by `main()`, and `setMainFunctions()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [global.h](#)
- [global.cpp](#)

5.4 Global Class Reference

```
#include <global.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Global](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [ProcTop](#) procTop
- [MessPass](#) messPass
- [Grid](#) grid
- [Time](#) time
- [Parameters](#) parameters
- [Output](#) output
- [Performance](#) performance
- [Functions](#) functions
- [Implicit](#) implicit

5.4.1 Detailed Description

This class is simply a class that holds the other classes.

5.4.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.4.2.1 `Global::Global()`

Constructor for the class [Global](#).

5.4.3 Member Data Documentation

5.4.3.1 Functions `Global::functions`

An instance of the [Functions](#) class.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.4.3.2 Grid `Global::grid`

An instance of the [Grid](#) class.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.4.3.3 Implicit `Global::implicit`

An instance of the [Implicit](#) class.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.4.3.4 MessPass Global::messPass

An instance of the [MessPass](#) class.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.4.3.5 Output Global::output

An instance of the [Output](#) class.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.4.3.6 Parameters Global::parameters

An instance of the [Parameters](#) class.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.4.3.7 Performance Global::performance

An instance of the [Performance](#) class.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.4.3.8 ProcTop Global::procTop

An instance of the [ProcTop](#) class.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.4.3.9 Time Global::time

An instance of the [Time](#) class.

Referenced by `main()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [global.h](#)
- [global.cpp](#)

5.5 Grid Class Reference

```
#include <global.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Grid \(\)](#)

Public Attributes

- [int nM](#)
- [int nTheta](#)
- [int nPhi](#)
- [int nDM](#)
- [int nR](#)
- [int nD](#)
- [int nU](#)
- [int nU0](#)
- [int nV](#)
- [int nW](#)
- [int nT](#)
- [int nE](#)
- [int nP](#)
- [int nKappa](#)
- [int nGamma](#)
- [int nDenAve](#)
- [int nQ0](#)
- [int nQ1](#)
- [int nQ2](#)
- [int nDTheta](#)
- [int nDPhi](#)
- [int nSinThetaJK](#)
- [int nSinThetaJp1halfK](#)
- [int nCotThetaJp1halfK](#)
- [int nCotThetaJK](#)
- [int nDCosThetaJK](#)
- [int nEddyVisc](#)
- [int nDonorCellFrac](#)
- [int nNumDims](#)
- [int nNumVars](#)
- [int nNumIntVars](#)
- [int nNum1DZones](#)
- [int nNumGhostCells](#)
- [int * nGlobalGridDims](#)
- [int ** nVariables](#)
- [int *** nLocalGridDims](#)
- [double **** dLocalGridNew](#)
- [double **** dLocalGridOld](#)
- [int ** nStartUpdateExplicit](#)
- [int ** nEndUpdateExplicit](#)

- int ** [nStartUpdateImplicit](#)
- int ** [nEndUpdateImplicit](#)
- int *** [nStartGhostUpdateExplicit](#)
- int *** [nEndGhostUpdateExplicit](#)
- int *** [nStartGhostUpdateImplicit](#)
- int *** [nEndGhostUpdateImplicit](#)
- int * [nCenIntOffset](#)
- int [nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid](#) [3]

5.5.1 Detailed Description

This class manages information which pertains to grid data.

External variables used with Gamma Law (GL) gas equation of state and their array indexes:

| 1D (nNumVars=7) | 2D (nNumVars=9) | 3D (nNumVars=11) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|------------------|----|---|-----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|-----|---|----|---|---|----------|-------|----|---|--------|---|-----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|-----|---|----|---|----|---|--|----------|-------|----|---|--------|---|------|---|-----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|-----|---|----|---|----|---|----|----|
| <table><tr><th>Variable</th><th>Index</th></tr><tr><td>nM</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nDM</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>nR</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>nD</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>nU</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>nU0</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>nE</td><td>6</td></tr></table> | Variable | Index | nM | 0 | nDM | 1 | nR | 2 | nD | 3 | nU | 4 | nU0 | 5 | nE | 6 | <table><tr><th>Variable</th><th>Index</th></tr><tr><td>nM</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nTheta</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>nDM</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>nR</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>nD</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>nU</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>nU0</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>nV</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>nE</td><td>8</td></tr></table> | Variable | Index | nM | 0 | nTheta | 1 | nDM | 2 | nR | 3 | nD | 4 | nU | 5 | nU0 | 6 | nV | 7 | nE | 8 | <table><tr><th>Variable</th><th>Index</th></tr><tr><td>nM</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nTheta</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>nPhi</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>nDM</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>nR</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>nD</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>nU</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>nU0</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>nV</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>nW</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>nE</td><td>10</td></tr></table> | Variable | Index | nM | 0 | nTheta | 1 | nPhi | 2 | nDM | 3 | nR | 4 | nD | 5 | nU | 6 | nU0 | 7 | nV | 8 | nW | 9 | nE | 10 |
| Variable | Index | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nM | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nDM | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nR | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nD | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nU | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nU0 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nE | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Variable | Index | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nM | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nTheta | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nDM | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nR | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nD | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nU | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nU0 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nV | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nE | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Variable | Index | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nM | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nTheta | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nPhi | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nDM | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nR | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nD | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nU | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nU0 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nV | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nW | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nE | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

External variables used with Tabulated Equation Of State (TEOS) and their array indexes:

| 1D (nNumVars=7) | 2D (nNumVars=9) | 3D (nNumVars=11) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|------------------|----|---|-----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|-----|---|----|---|---|----------|-------|----|---|--------|---|-----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|-----|---|----|---|----|---|--|----------|-------|----|---|--------|---|------|---|-----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|-----|---|----|---|----|---|----|----|
| <table><tr><th>Variable</th><th>Index</th></tr><tr><td>nM</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nDM</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>nR</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>nD</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>nU</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>nU0</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>nT</td><td>6</td></tr></table> | Variable | Index | nM | 0 | nDM | 1 | nR | 2 | nD | 3 | nU | 4 | nU0 | 5 | nT | 6 | <table><tr><th>Variable</th><th>Index</th></tr><tr><td>nM</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nTheta</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>nDM</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>nR</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>nD</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>nU</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>nU0</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>nV</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>nT</td><td>8</td></tr></table> | Variable | Index | nM | 0 | nTheta | 1 | nDM | 2 | nR | 3 | nD | 4 | nU | 5 | nU0 | 6 | nV | 7 | nT | 8 | <table><tr><th>Variable</th><th>Index</th></tr><tr><td>nM</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nTheta</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>nPhi</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>nDM</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>nR</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>nD</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>nU</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>nU0</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>nV</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>nW</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>nT</td><td>10</td></tr></table> | Variable | Index | nM | 0 | nTheta | 1 | nPhi | 2 | nDM | 3 | nR | 4 | nD | 5 | nU | 6 | nU0 | 7 | nV | 8 | nW | 9 | nT | 10 |
| Variable | Index | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nM | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nDM | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nR | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nD | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nU | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nU0 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nT | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Variable | Index | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nM | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nTheta | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nDM | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nR | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nD | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nU | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nU0 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nV | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nT | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Variable | Index | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nM | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nTheta | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nPhi | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nDM | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nR | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nD | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nU | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nU0 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nV | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nW | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nT | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Internal variables with GL gas equation of state:

| 1D (nNumIntVars=2) | 2D (nNumIntVars=8) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------|----|------------|-----|------------|--|------------|-------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|--|
| <table> <tr> <th>Variable</th><th>Index</th></tr> <tr> <td>nP</td><td>nNumVars+0</td></tr> <tr> <td>nQ0</td><td>nNumVars+1</td></tr> </table> | Variable | Index | nP | nNumVars+0 | nQ0 | nNumVars+1 | <table> <tr> <th>Variable</th><th>Index</th></tr> <tr> <td>nP</td><td>nNumVars+0</td></tr> <tr> <td>nQ0</td><td>nNumVars+1</td></tr> <tr> <td>nDenAve</td><td>nNumVars+2</td></tr> <tr> <td>nDCosThetaJK</td><td>nNumVars+3</td></tr> <tr> <td>nQ1</td><td>nNumVars+4</td></tr> <tr> <td>nDTheta</td><td>nNumVars+5</td></tr> <tr> <td>nSinThetaJK</td><td>nNumVars+6</td></tr> <tr> <td>nSinThetaJp1halfK</td><td>nNumVars+7</td></tr> </table> | Variable | Index | nP | nNumVars+0 | nQ0 | nNumVars+1 | nDenAve | nNumVars+2 | nDCosThetaJK | nNumVars+3 | nQ1 | nNumVars+4 | nDTheta | nNumVars+5 | nSinThetaJK | nNumVars+6 | nSinThetaJp1halfK | nNumVars+7 | | |
| Variable | Index | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nP | nNumVars+0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nQ0 | nNumVars+1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Variable | Index | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nP | nNumVars+0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nQ0 | nNumVars+1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nDenAve | nNumVars+2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nDCosThetaJK | nNumVars+3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nQ1 | nNumVars+4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nDTheta | nNumVars+5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nSinThetaJK | nNumVars+6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nSinThetaJp1halfK | nNumVars+7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D (nNumIntVars=12) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table> <tr> <th>Variable</th><th>Index</th></tr> <tr> <td>nP</td><td>nNumVars+0</td></tr> <tr> <td>nQ0</td><td>nNumVars+1</td></tr> <tr> <td>nDenAve</td><td>nNumVars+2</td></tr> <tr> <td>nDPhi</td><td>nNumVars+3</td></tr> <tr> <td>nDCosThetaJK</td><td>nNumVars+4</td></tr> <tr> <td>nQ1</td><td>nNumVars+5</td></tr> <tr> <td>nDTheta</td><td>nNumVars+6</td></tr> <tr> <td>nSinThetaJK</td><td>nNumVars+7</td></tr> <tr> <td>nSinThetaJp1halfK</td><td>nNumVars+8</td></tr> <tr> <td>nCotThetaJK</td><td>nNumVars+9</td></tr> <tr> <td>nCotThetaJp1halfK</td><td>nNumVars+10</td></tr> <tr> <td>nQ2</td><td>nNumVars+11</td></tr> </table> | Variable | Index | nP | nNumVars+0 | nQ0 | nNumVars+1 | nDenAve | nNumVars+2 | nDPhi | nNumVars+3 | nDCosThetaJK | nNumVars+4 | nQ1 | nNumVars+5 | nDTheta | nNumVars+6 | nSinThetaJK | nNumVars+7 | nSinThetaJp1halfK | nNumVars+8 | nCotThetaJK | nNumVars+9 | nCotThetaJp1halfK | nNumVars+10 | nQ2 | nNumVars+11 | |
| Variable | Index | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nP | nNumVars+0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nQ0 | nNumVars+1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nDenAve | nNumVars+2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nDPhi | nNumVars+3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nDCosThetaJK | nNumVars+4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nQ1 | nNumVars+5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nDTheta | nNumVars+6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nSinThetaJK | nNumVars+7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nSinThetaJp1halfK | nNumVars+8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nCotThetaJK | nNumVars+9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nCotThetaJp1halfK | nNumVars+10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nQ2 | nNumVars+11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Internal variables with TEOS:

| 1D (nNumIntVars=5) | | 2D (nNumIntVars=11) | |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Variable | Index | Variable | Index |
| nP | nNumVars+0 | nP | nNumVars+0 |
| nQ0 | nNumVars+1 | nQ0 | nNumVars+1 |
| nE | nNumVars+2 | nDenAve | nNumVars+2 |
| nKappa | nNumVars+3 | nDCosThetaIJK | nNumVars+3 |
| nGamma | nNumVars+4 | nE | nNumVars+4 |
| | | nKappa | nNumVars+5 |
| | | nGamma | nNumVars+6 |
| | | nQ1 | nNumVars+7 |
| | | nDTheta | nNumVars+8 |
| | | nSinThetaIJK | nNumVars+9 |
| | | nSinThetaIjp1halfK | nNumVars+10 |
| 3D (nNumIntVars=15) | | | |
| Variable | Index | | |
| nP | nNumVars+0 | | |
| nQ0 | nNumVars+1 | | |
| nDenAve | nNumVars+2 | | |
| nDPhi | nNumVars+3 | | |
| nDCosThetaIJK | nNumVars+4 | | |
| nE | nNumVars+5 | | |
| nKappa | nNumVars+6 | | |
| nGamma | nNumVars+7 | | |
| nQ1 | nNumVars+8 | | |
| nDTheta | nNumVars+9 | | |
| nSinThetaIJK | nNumVars+10 | | |
| nSinThetaIjp1halfK | nNumVars+11 | | |
| nCotThetaIJK | nNumVars+12 | | |
| nCotThetaIjp1halfK | nNumVars+13 | | |
| nQ2 | nNumVars+14 | | |

The variable indexes are set in `modelRead` based on the input model.

5.5.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.5.2.1 Grid::Grid ()

sets how many zones out from the 1D-multi-D boundary that theta/phi velocities are not updated and thus kept at zero. Constructor for the class `Grid`.

References `dLocalGridNew`, `dLocalGridOld`, `nCenIntOffset`, `nCotThetaIJK`, `nCotThetaIjp1halfK`, `nD`, `nDCosThetaIJK`, `nDenAve`, `nDM`, `nDonorCellFrac`, `nDPhi`, `nDTheta`, `nE`, `nEddyVisc`, `nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `nEndGhostUpdateImplicit`, `nEndUpdateExplicit`, `nEndUpdateImplicit`, `nGamma`, `nGlobalGridDims`, `nKappa`, `nLocalGridDims`, `nM`, `nP`,

nPhi, nQ0, nQ1, nQ2, nR, nSinThetaJK, nSinThetaJp1halfK, nStartGhostUpdate-Explicit, nStartGhostUpdateImplicit, nStartUpdateExplicit, nStartUpdateImplicit, nT, nTheta, nU, nU0, nV, nVariables, and nW.

5.5.3 Member Data Documentation

5.5.3.1 `double**** Grid::dLocalGridNew`

Updated local grid values. An array of size `Grid::nNumVars+Grid::nNumIntVars` by `Grid::nLocalGridDims[0]+2*Grid::nNumGhostCells` by `Grid::nLocalGridDims[1]+2*Grid::nNumGhostCells` by `Grid::nLocalGridDims[2]+2*Grid::nNumGhostCells` provided that the variable is defined in all 3 directions. Variables that are not defined in all 3 directions will have the additional two ghost cells left out in that direction and will also have a dimension of size 1 in that direction. This array contains the current grid state as it is being updated through calculations. This is a processor dependent variable and contains only the local grid for the current processor plus ghost cells.

Referenced by `average3DTo1DBoundariesNew()`, `calDelt_R_GL()`, `calDelt_R_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RT_GL()`, `calDelt_RT_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RTP_GL()`, `calDelt_RTP_TEOS()`, `calNewD_R()`, `calNewD_RT()`, `calNewD_RTP()`, `calNewDenave_R()`, `calNewDenave_RT()`, `calNewDenave_RTP()`, `calNewE_R_AD()`, `calNewE_R_NA()`, `calNewE_R_NA_LES()`, `calNewE_RT_AD()`, `calNewE_RT_NA()`, `calNewE_RT_NA_LES()`, `calNewE_RTP_AD()`, `calNewE_RTP_NA()`, `calNewE_RTP_NA_LES()`, `calNewEddyVisc_R_CN()`, `calNewEddyVisc_R_SM()`, `calNewEddyVisc_RT_CN()`, `calNewEddyVisc_RT_SM()`, `calNewEddyVisc_RTP_CN()`, `calNewEddyVisc_RTP_SM()`, `calNewP_GL()`, `calNewPEKappaGamma_TEOS()`, `calNewQ0_R_GL()`, `calNewQ0_R_TEOS()`, `calNewQ0Q1_RT_GL()`, `calNewQ0Q1_RT_TEOS()`, `calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL()`, `calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS()`, `calNewR()`, `calNewTPKappaGamma_TEOS()`, `calNewU0_R()`, `calNewU0_RT()`, `calNewU0_RTP()`, `calNewU_R()`, `calNewU_R_LES()`, `calNewU_RT()`, `calNewU_RT_LES()`, `calNewU_RTP()`, `calNewU_RTP_LES()`, `calNewV_RT()`, `calNewV_RT_LES()`, `calNewV_RTP()`, `calNewV_RTP_LES()`, `calNewW_RTP()`, `calNewW_RTP_LES()`, `calOldEddyVisc_R_CN()`, `calOldEddyVisc_RT_CN()`, `calOldEddyVisc_RTP_CN()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB()`, `Grid()`, `implicitSolve_R()`, `implicitSolve_RT()`, `implicitSolve_RTP()`, `initUpdateLocalBoundaries()`, `setupLocalGrid()`, `updateLocalBoundaries()`, `updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid()`, `updateNewGridWithOld()`, and `updateOldGrid()`.

5.5.3.2 `double**** Grid::dLocalGridOld`

`Grid` values from previous time step. An array the same size as `Grid::dLocalGridNew` but instead of containing the current grid state, it contains the last complete grid state. This is a processor dependent variable and contains only the local grid for the current processor plus ghost cells.

Referenced by `average3DTo1DBoundariesNew()`, `average3DTo1DBoundariesOld()`, `calDelt_R_GL()`, `calDelt_R_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RT_GL()`, `calDelt_RT_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RTP_GL()`, `calDelt_RTP_TEOS()`, `calNewD_R()`, `calNewD_RT()`, `calNewD_RTP()`, `calNewDenave_RT()`, `calNewDenave_RTP()`, `calNewE_R_AD()`, `calNewE_R_NA()`, `calNewE_R_NA_LES()`, `calNewE_RT_AD()`, `calNewE_RT_NA()`, `calNewE_RT_NA_LES()`, `calNewE_RTP_AD()`, `calNewE_RTP_NA()`, `calNewE_RTP_NA_LES()`, `calNewEddyVisc_RT_CN()`, `calNewEddyVisc_RT_SM()`, `calNewEddyVisc_RTP_CN()`, `calNewEddyVisc_RTP_SM()`, `calNewQ0Q1_RT_GL()`, `calNewQ0Q1_RT_TEOS()`, `calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL()`, `calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS()`, `calNewR()`, `calNewTPKappaGamma_TEOS()`, `calNewU0_RT()`, `calNewU0_RTP()`, `calNewU_R()`, `calNewU_R_LES()`, `calNewU_RT()`, `calNewU_RT_LES()`, `calNewU_RTP()`, `calNewU_RTP_LES()`, `calNewV_RT()`, `calNewV_RT_LES()`, `calNewV_RTP()`, `calNewV_RTP_LES()`, `calNewW_RTP()`, `calNewW_RTP_LES()`, `calOldDenave_R()`, `calOldDenave_RT()`, `calOldDenave_RTP()`, `calOldEddyVisc_R_CN()`, `calOldEddyVisc_R_SM()`, `calOldEddyVisc_RT_CN()`, `calOldEddyVisc_RT_SM()`, `calOldEddyVisc_RTP_CN()`, `calOldEddyVisc_RTP_SM()`, `calOldP_GL()`, `calOldPEKappaGamma_TEOS()`, `calOldQ0_R_GL()`, `calOldQ0_R_TEOS()`, `calOldQ0Q1_RT_GL()`, `calOldQ0Q1_RT_TEOS()`, `calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL()`, `calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB()`, `Grid()`, `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_GL()`, `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_TEOS()`, `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_GL()`, `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_TEOS()`, `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_GL()`, `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_TEOS()`, `initInternalVars()`, `initUpdateLocalBoundaries()`, `modelRead()`, `modelWrite_GL()`, `modelWrite_TEOS()`, `setDEDMClamp()`, `setupLocalGrid()`, `updateLocalBoundaries()`, `updateNewGridWithOld()`, `updateOldGrid()`, `writeWatchZones_R_GL()`, `writeWatchZones_R_TEOS()`, `writeWatchZones_RT_GL()`, `writeWatchZones_RT_TEOS()`, and `writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS()`.

5.5.3.3 `int* Grid::nCenIntOffset`

Indicates the offset between interface and center quantities. If `nCenIntOffset[1]=0` then the outer interface quantities have the same index as zone centered quantities in direction 1. If `nCenIntOffset[1]=1` then the outer interface quantities are given by the index for the zone centered quantities +1, in direction 1. The values are dependent on [ProcTop::nRank](#) and [ProcTop::nPeriodic](#).

Referenced by `average3DTo1DBoundariesNew()`, `average3DTo1DBoundariesOld()`, `calDelt_R_GL()`, `calDelt_R_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RT_GL()`, `calDelt_RT_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RTP_GL()`, `calDelt_RTP_TEOS()`, `calNewD_R()`, `calNewD_RT()`, `calNewD_RTP()`, `calNewDenave_RT()`, `calNewDenave_RTP()`, `calNewE_R_AD()`, `calNewE_R_NA()`, `calNewE_R_NA_LES()`, `calNewE_RT_AD()`, `calNewE_RT_NA()`, `calNewE_RT_NA_LES()`, `calNewE_RTP_AD()`, `calNewE_RTP_NA()`, `calNewE_RTP_NA_LES()`, `calNewEddyVisc_R_CN()`, `calNewEddyVisc_R_SM()`, `calNewEddyVisc_RT_CN()`, `calNewEddyVisc_RT_SM()`, `calNewEddyVisc_RTP_CN()`, `calNewEddyVisc_RTP_SM()`, `calNewQ0_R_GL()`, `calNewQ0_R_TEOS()`, `calNewQ0Q1_RT_GL()`, `calNewQ0Q1_RT_T-`

EOS(), calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL(), calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS(), calNewU0_RT(), calNewU0_RTP(), calNewU_R(), calNewU_R_LES(), calNewU_RT(), calNewU_RT_LES(), calNewU_RTP(), calNewU_RTP_LES(), calNewV_RT(), calNewV_RT_LES(), calNewV_RTP(), calNewV_RTP_LES(), calNewW_RTP(), calNewW_RTP_LES(), calOldDenave_RT(), calOldDenave_RTP(), calOldEddyVisc_R_CN(), calOldEddyVisc_R_SM(), calOldEddyVisc_RT_CN(), calOldEddyVisc_RT_SM(), calOldEddyVisc_RTP_CN(), calOldEddyVisc_RTP_SM(), calOldQ0_R_GL(), calOldQ0_R_TEOS(), calOldQ0Q1_RT_GL(), calOldQ0Q1_RT_TEOS(), calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL(), calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB(), Grid(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_TEOS(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_TEOS(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_TEOS(), initInternalVars(), initUpdateLocalBoundaries(), setDEDMClamp(), setupLocalGrid(), writeWatchZones_R_GL(), writeWatchZones_R_TEOS(), writeWatchZones_RT_GL(), writeWatchZones_RT_TEOS(), writeWatchZones_RTP_GL(), and writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS().

5.5.3.4 int Grid::nCotThetaIJK

Index of $\cot \theta$ at cell centers of grids. This is an internal grid variable and is included in the count of [Grid::nNumIntVars](#).

Referenced by calNewEddyVisc_RTP_SM(), calNewU_RT_LES(), calNewU_RTP_LES(), calNewW_RTP(), calNewW_RTP_LES(), calOldEddyVisc_RTP_SM(), Grid(), initInternalVars(), modelRead(), and setInternalVarInf().

5.5.3.5 int Grid::nCotThetaJp1halfK

Index of $\cot \theta$ at θ interfaces in grids. This is an internal grid variable and is included in the count of [Grid::nNumIntVars](#).

Referenced by calNewV_RT_LES(), calNewV_RTP(), calNewV_RTP_LES(), Grid(), initInternalVars(), modelRead(), and setInternalVarInf().

5.5.3.6 int Grid::nD

Index of p in grids, [Grid::dLocalGridOld](#) and [Grid::dLocalGridNew](#). This is an external grid variable included in the count [Grid::nNumVars](#)

Referenced by calDelt_R_GL(), calDelt_R_TEOS(), calDelt_RT_GL(), calDelt_RT_TEOS(), calDelt_RTP_GL(), calDelt_RTP_TEOS(), calNewD_R(), calNewD_RT(), calNewD_RTP(), calNewDenave_R(), calNewDenave_RT(), calNewDenave_RTP(), calNewE_R_AD(), calNewE_R_NA(), calNewE_R_NA_LES(), calNewE_RT_AD(), calNewE_RT_NA(), calNewE_RT_NA_LES(), calNewE_RTP_AD(), calNewE_RTP_NA(), calNewE_RTP_NA_LES(), calNewEddyVisc_R_SM(), calNewEddyVisc_RT_S-

M(), calNewEddyVisc_RTP_SM(), calNewP_GL(), calNewPEKappaGamma_TEOS(), calNewQ0_R_GL(), calNewQ0_R_TEOS(), calNewQ0Q1_RT_GL(), calNewQ0Q1_RT_TEOS(), calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL(), calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS(), calNewTPKappaGamma_TEOS(), calNewU0_RT(), calNewU0_RTP(), calNewU_R(), calNewU_R_LES(), calNewU_RT(), calNewU_RT_LES(), calNewU_RTP(), calNewU_RTP_LES(), calNewV_RT(), calNewV_RT_LES(), calNewV_RTP(), calNewV_RTP_LES(), calNewW_RTP(), calNewW_RTP_LES(), calOldDenave_R(), calOldDenave_RT(), calOldDenave_RTP(), calOldEddyVisc_R_SM(), calOldEddyVisc_RT_SM(), calOldEddyVisc_RTP_SM(), calOldP_GL(), calOldPEKappaGamma_TEOS(), calOldQ0_R_GL(), calOldQ0_R_TEOS(), calOldQ0Q1_RT_GL(), calOldQ0Q1_RT_TEOS(), calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL(), calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB(), Grid(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_TEOS(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_TEOS(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_TEOS(), initWatchZones(), main(), modelRead(), setupLocalGrid(), writeWatchZones_R_GL(), writeWatchZones_R_TEOS(), writeWatchZones_RT_GL(), writeWatchZones_RT_TEOS(), writeWatchZones_RTP_GL(), and writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS().

5.5.3.7 int Grid::nDCosThetaJK

Index of $\Delta \cos \theta$ defined at zone center in grids. This is an internal grid variable and is included in the count of [Grid::nNumIntVars](#).

Referenced by [average3DTo1DBoundariesNew\(\)](#), [average3DTo1DBoundariesOld\(\)](#), [calNewD_RT\(\)](#), [calNewD_RTP\(\)](#), [calNewDenave_RT\(\)](#), [calNewDenave_RTP\(\)](#), [calNewU0_RT\(\)](#), [calNewU0_RTP\(\)](#), [calOldDenave_RT\(\)](#), [calOldDenave_RTP\(\)](#), [Grid\(\)](#), [initInternalVars\(\)](#), [modelRead\(\)](#), and [setInternalVarInf\(\)](#).

5.5.3.8 int Grid::nDenAve

Index of $\langle \rho \rangle$ in grids, [Grid::dLocalGridOld](#) and [Grid::dLocalGridNew](#). This is an internal grid variable and is included in the count of [Grid::nNumIntVars](#). This variable is defined at cell centers only in the radial direction.

Referenced by [calNewDenave_R\(\)](#), [calNewDenave_RT\(\)](#), [calNewDenave_RTP\(\)](#), [calNewE_R_NA\(\)](#), [calNewE_R_NA_LES\(\)](#), [calNewE_RT_AD\(\)](#), [calNewE_RT_NA\(\)](#), [calNewE_RT_NA_LES\(\)](#), [calNewE_RTP_AD\(\)](#), [calNewE_RTP_NA\(\)](#), [calNewE_RTP_NA_LES\(\)](#), [calNewU_RT\(\)](#), [calNewU_RT_LES\(\)](#), [calNewU_RTP\(\)](#), [calNewU_RTP_LES\(\)](#), [calNewV_RT\(\)](#), [calNewV_RT_LES\(\)](#), [calNewV_RTP\(\)](#), [calNewV_RTP_LES\(\)](#), [calNewW_RTP\(\)](#), [calNewW_RTP_LES\(\)](#), [calOldDenave_R\(\)](#), [calOldDenave_RT\(\)](#), [calOldDenave_RTP\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_R\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_L](#)

ES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB(), Grid(), main(), modelRead(), setInternalVarInf(), writeWatchZones_RT_GL(), writeWatchZones_RT_TEOS(), writeWatchZones_RTP_GL(), and writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS().

5.5.3.9 int Grid::nDM

Index of δM in grids, [Grid::dLocalGridOld](#) and [Grid::dLocalGridNew](#). This is an external grid variable included in the count [Grid::nNumVars](#)

Referenced by calNewE_R_AD(), calNewE_R_NA(), calNewE_R_NA_LES(), calNewE_RT_AD(), calNewE_RT_NA(), calNewE_RT_NA_LES(), calNewE_RTP_AD(), calNewE_RTP_NA(), calNewE_RTP_NA_LES(), calNewU_R(), calNewU_R_LES(), calNewU_RT(), calNewU_RT_LES(), calNewU_RTP(), calNewU_RTP_LES(), calNewV_RT(), calNewV_RT_LES(), calNewV_RTP(), calNewV_RTP_LES(), calNewW_RTP(), calNewW_RTP_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB(), Grid(), modelRead(), setDEDMClamp(), writeWatchZones_R_GL(), writeWatchZones_R_TEOS(), writeWatchZones_RT_GL(), writeWatchZones_RT_TEOS(), writeWatchZones_RTP_GL(), and writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS().

5.5.3.10 int Grid::nDonorCellFrac

Index of the amount of donor cell to use at that particular radial zone. It is defined at zone centers, and is an internal grid variable and is included in the count of [Grid::nNumIntVars](#).

Referenced by calDelt_R_GL(), calDelt_R_TEOS(), calDelt_RT_GL(), calDelt_RT_TEOS(), calDelt_RTP_GL(), calDelt_RTP_TEOS(), calNewD_R(), calNewD_RT(), calNewD_RTP(), calNewE_R_AD(), calNewE_R_NA(), calNewE_R_NA_LES(), calNewE_RT_AD(), calNewE_RT_NA(), calNewE_RT_NA_LES(), calNewE_RTP_AD(), calNewE_RTP_NA(), calNewE_RTP_NA_LES(), calNewU0_RT(), calNewU0_RTP(), calNewU_R(), calNewU_R_LES(), calNewU_RT(), calNewU_RT_LES(), calNewU_RTP(), calNewU_RTP_LES(), calNewV_RT(), calNewV_RT_LES(), calNewV_RTP(), calNewV_RTP_LES(), calNewW_RTP(), calNewW_RTP_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB(), Grid(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_TEOS(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_TEOS(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_TEOS(), modelRead(), and setInternalVarInf().

5.5.3.11 int Grid::nDPhi

Index of $\Delta\phi$ in grids, [Grid::dLocalGridOld](#) and [Grid::dLocalGridNew](#). This is an internal grid variable and is included in the count of [Grid::nNumIntVars](#). This variable is defined at cell centers.

Referenced by `average3DTo1DBoundariesNew()`, `average3DTo1DBoundariesOld()`, `calDelt_RTP_GL()`, `calDelt_RTP_TEOS()`, `calNewD_RTP()`, `calNewDenave_RTP()`, `calNewE_RTP_AD()`, `calNewE_RTP_NA()`, `calNewE_RTP_NA_LES()`, `calNewEddyVisc_RTP_CN()`, `calNewEddyVisc_RTP_SM()`, `calNewU0_RTP()`, `calNewU_RTP()`, `calNewU_RTP_LES()`, `calNewV_RTP()`, `calNewV_RTP_LES()`, `calNewW_RTP()`, `calNewW_RTP_LES()`, `calOldDenave_RTP()`, `calOldEddyVisc_RTP_CN()`, `calOldEddyVisc_RTP_SM()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB()`, `Grid()`, `initInternalVars()`, `modelRead()`, and `setInternalVarInf()`.

5.5.3.12 int Grid::nDTheta

Index of $\Delta\theta$ in grids, [Grid::dLocalGridOld](#) and [Grid::dLocalGridNew](#). This is an internal grid variable and is included in the count of [Grid::nNumIntVars](#). This variable is defined at cell centers.

Referenced by `calDelt_RT_GL()`, `calDelt_RT_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RTP_GL()`, `calDelt_RTP_TEOS()`, `calNewD_RTP()`, `calNewE_RT_AD()`, `calNewE_RT_NA()`, `calNewE_RT_NA_LES()`, `calNewE_RTP_AD()`, `calNewE_RTP_NA()`, `calNewE_RTP_NA_LES()`, `calNewEddyVisc_RT_CN()`, `calNewEddyVisc_RT_SM()`, `calNewEddyVisc_RTP_CN()`, `calNewEddyVisc_RTP_SM()`, `calNewU_RT()`, `calNewU_RT_LES()`, `calNewU_RTP()`, `calNewU_RTP_LES()`, `calNewV_RT()`, `calNewV_RT_LES()`, `calNewV_RTP()`, `calNewV_RTP_LES()`, `calNewW_RTP()`, `calNewW_RTP_LES()`, `calOldEddyVisc_RT_CN()`, `calOldEddyVisc_RT_SM()`, `calOldEddyVisc_RTP_CN()`, `calOldEddyVisc_RTP_SM()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB()`, `Grid()`, `initInternalVars()`, `modelRead()`, and `setInternalVarInf()`.

5.5.3.13 int Grid::nE

Index of E in grids, [Grid::dLocalGridOld](#) and [Grid::dLocalGridNew](#). This is an internal grid variable included in the count [Grid::nNumIntVars](#), unless the calculation is adiabatic in which case it is an external grid variable. This variable is defined at cell centers.

Referenced by `calDelt_R_GL()`, `calDelt_RT_GL()`, `calDelt_RTP_GL()`, `calNewE_R_AD()`, `calNewE_R_NA()`, `calNewE_R_NA_LES()`, `calNewE_RT_AD()`, `calNewE_RT_NA()`, `calNewE_RT_NA_LES()`, `calNewE_RTP_AD()`, `calNewE_RTP_NA()`, `calNewE_RTP_NA_LES()`, `calNewP_GL()`, `calNewPEKappaGamma_TEOS()`, `calNewTPKappaGamma_TEOS()`, `calOldP_GL()`, `calOldPEKappaGamma_TEOS()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergy-`

5.5.3.14 int Grid::nEddyVisc

Referenced by calNewE_R_NA_LES(), calNewE_RT_NA_LES(), calNewE_RTP_NA_LES(), calNewEddyVisc_R_CN(), calNewEddyVisc_RT_SM(), calNewEddyVisc_RT_CN(), calNewEddyVisc_RT_SM(), calNewEddyVisc_RTP_CN(), calNewEddyVisc_RTP_SM(), calNewU_R_LES(), calNewU_RT_LES(), calNewU_RTP_LES(), calNewV_RT_LES(), calNewV_RTP_LES(), calNewW_RTP_LES(), calOldEddyVisc_R_CN(), calOldEddyVisc_R_SM(), calOldEddyVisc_RT_CN(), calOldEddyVisc_RT_SM(), calOldEddyVisc_RTP_CN(), calOldEddyVisc_RTP_SM(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB(), Grid(), main(), modelRead(), setInternalVarInf(), writeWatchZones_RT_GL(), writeWatchZones_RT_TEOS(), writeWatchZones_RTP_GL(), and writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS().

Positions to end updating ghost cells with explicit calculations. Is an array of size `Grid::nNumVars+Grid::nNumIntVars` by 2*3 by 3. The second dimension corresponds to which ghost region, since each dimension can have two ghost regions. The ghost region 0, is the outer ghost region in direction 0, 1 is the inner ghost region in direction 0, etc.

Referenced by average3DTo1DBoundariesNew(), average3DTo1DBoundariesOld(), calDelt_R_GL(), calDelt_R_TEOS(), calDelt_RT_GL(), calDelt_RT_TEOS(), calDelt_RTP_GL(), calDelt_RTP_TEOS(), calNewD_R(), calNewD_RT(), calNewD_RTP(), calNewDenave_R(), calNewDenave_RT(), calNewDenave_RTP(), calNewE_R_AD(), calNewE_R_NA(), calNewE_R_NA_LES(), calNewE_RT_AD(), calNewE_RT_NA(), calNewE_RT_NA_LES(), calNewE_RTP_AD(), calNewE_RTP_NA(), calNewE_RTP_NA_LES(), calNewEddyVisc_R_CN(), calNewEddyVisc_R_SM(), calNewEddyVisc_RT_CN(), calNewEddyVisc_RT_SM(), calNewEddyVisc_RTP_CN(), calNewEddyVisc_RTP_SM(), calNewP_GL(), calNewQ0_R_GL(), calNewQ0_R_TEOS(), calNewQ0Q1_RT_GL(), calNewQ0Q1_RT_TEOS(), calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL(), calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS(), calNewR(), calNewTPKappaGamma_TEOS(), calNewU0_R(), calNewU0_RT(), calNewU0_RTP(), calNewU_R(), calNewU_R_LES(), calNewU_RT(), calNewU_RT_LES(), calNewU_RTP(), calNewU_RTP_LES(), calNewV_RT(), calNewV_RT_LES(), calNewV_RTP(), calNewV_RTP_LES(), calNewW_RTP(), calNewW_RTP_LES(), calOldDenave_R(), calOldDenave_RT(), calOldDenave_RTP(), calOldEddyVisc R_CN().calOldEddyVisc R_SM().calOldEddyVisc RT_CN().calOld-

EddyVisc_RT_SM(), calOldEddyVisc_RTP_CN(), calOldEddyVisc_RTP_SM(), calOldP_GL(), calOldPEKappaGamma_TEOS(), calOldQ0_R_GL(), calOldQ0_R_TEOS(), calOldQ0Q1_RT_GL(), calOldQ0Q1_RT_TEOS(), calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL(), calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS(), Grid(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_TEOS(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_TEOS(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_TEOS(), initUpdateLocalBoundaries(), and updateOldGrid().

5.5.3.16 int*** Grid::nEndGhostUpdateImplicit

Positions to end updating ghost cells with implicit calculations. Is an array of size [Grid::nNumVars+Grid::nNumIntVars](#) by 2*3 by 3. The second dimension corresponds to which ghost region, since each dimension can have two ghost regions. The ghost region 0, is the outer ghost region in direction 0, 1 is the inner ghost region in direction 0, etc.

Referenced by calNewPEKappaGamma_TEOS(), calOldDenave_R(), calOldDenave_RT(), calOldDenave_RTP(), calOldPEKappaGamma_TEOS(), Grid(), initUpdateLocalBoundaries(), and updateOldGrid().

5.5.3.17 int** Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit

Positions to stop updating grid with explicit calculations. It is an array of size [nNumVars+nNumIntVars](#) by 3. The end positions are defined in [initUpdateLocalBoundaries\(\)](#). These start values are dependent on processor [ProcTop::nRank](#).

Referenced by calDelt_R_GL(), calDelt_R_TEOS(), calDelt_RT_GL(), calDelt_RT_TEOS(), calDelt_RTP_GL(), calDelt_RTP_TEOS(), calNewD_R(), calNewD_RT(), calNewD_RTP(), calNewDenave_R(), calNewDenave_RT(), calNewDenave_RTP(), calNewE_R_AD(), calNewE_R_NA(), calNewE_R_NA_LES(), calNewE_RT_AD(), calNewE_RT_NA(), calNewE_RT_NA_LES(), calNewE_RTP_AD(), calNewE_RTP_NA(), calNewE_RTP_NA_LES(), calNewEddyVisc_R_CN(), calNewEddyVisc_R_SM(), calNewEddyVisc_RT_CN(), calNewEddyVisc_RT_SM(), calNewEddyVisc_RTP_CN(), calNewEddyVisc_RTP_SM(), calNewP_GL(), calNewQ0_R_GL(), calNewQ0_R_TEOS(), calNewQ0Q1_RT_GL(), calNewQ0Q1_RT_TEOS(), calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL(), calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS(), calNewR(), calNewTPKappaGamma_TEOS(), calNewU0_R(), calNewU0_RT(), calNewU0_RTP(), calNewU_R(), calNewU_R_LES(), calNewU_RT(), calNewU_RT_LES(), calNewU_RTP(), calNewU_RTP_LES(), calNewV_RT(), calNewV_RT_LES(), calNewV_RTP(), calNewV_RTP_LES(), calNewW_RT_P(), calNewW_RTP_LES(), calOldDenave_R(), calOldDenave_RT(), calOldDenave_RTP(), calOldEddyVisc_R_CN(), calOldEddyVisc_R_SM(), calOldEddyVisc_RT_CN(), calOldEddyVisc_RT_SM(), calOldEddyVisc_RTP_CN(), calOldEddyVisc_RTP_SM(), calOldP_GL(), calOldPEKappaGamma_TEOS(), calOldQ0_R_GL(), calOldQ0_R_TEOS(), calOldQ0Q1_RT_GL(), calOldQ0Q1_RT_TEOS(), calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL(), calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS(), Grid(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_TEOS(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_TEOS(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_TEOS(), initUpdateLocalBoundaries(), setDEDM-Clamp(), and updateOldGrid().

5.5.3.18 `int** Grid::nEndUpdateImplicit`

Positions to stop updating grid with implicit calculations. It is an array of size `nNumVars+nNumIntVars` by 3. The end positions are defined in `initUpdateLocalBoundaries()`. These start values are dependent on processor `ProcTop::nRank`.

Referenced by `calNewPEKappaGamma_TEOS()`, `calOldDenave_R()`, `calOldDenave_RT()`, `calOldDenave_RTP()`, `calOldPEKappaGamma_TEOS()`, `Grid()`, `initUpdateLocalBoundaries()`, `setDEDMClamp()`, and `updateOldGrid()`.

5.5.3.19 `int Grid::nGamma`

Index of adiabatic index in grids, `Grid::dLocalGridOld` and `Grid::dLocalGridNew`. This is an internal grid variable and is included in the count of `Grid::nNumIntVars`. This variable is defined at cell centers.

Referenced by `calDelt_R_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RT_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RTP_TEOS()`, `calNewPEKappaGamma_TEOS()`, `calNewQ0_R_TEOS()`, `calNewQ0Q1_RT_TEOS()`, `calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS()`, `calNewTPKappaGamma_TEOS()`, `calOldPEKappaGamma_TEOS()`, `calOldQ0_R_TEOS()`, `calOldQ0Q1_RT_TEOS()`, `calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS()`, `Grid()`, `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_TEOS()`, `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_TEOS()`, `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_TEOS()`, `main()`, `modelRead()`, and `setInternalVarInf()`.

5.5.3.20 `int* Grid::nGlobalGridDims`

Size of the entire global grid. It is an array of size 3 to hold size of each dimension of global grid. This size does not include `Grid::nNumGhostCells` or the extra size required for interface centered quantities. The values of this variable are independent of processor `ProcTop::nRank`. In the case of 1D or 2D calculations the θ and ϕ dimensions are set to 1 or just the ϕ dimensions is set to 1 depending on the number of dimensions. The r , θ and ϕ dimensions are in the 0, 1 and 2 indices of the array respectively.

Referenced by `Grid()`, `init()`, `initImplicitCalculation()`, `initUpdateLocalBoundaries()`, `initWatchZones()`, `modelRead()`, `modelWrite_GL()`, `modelWrite_TEOS()`, and `setupLocalGrid()`.

5.5.3.21 `int Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid[3]`

The location at which the local grid starts in the global grid. This starts at 0, for the inner most cell, including ghost zones.

Referenced by `calNewD_R()`, `calNewD_RT()`, `calNewD_RTP()`, `calNewE_R_NA()`, `calNewE_RT_NA_LES()`, `calNewE_RTP_NA_LES()`, `calNewU_R()`, `calNewU_RT_LES()`, `calNewU_RTP_LES()`, `calNewV_RT_LES()`, `calNewV_RTP_LES()`, `calNewW_RTP_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB()`, `initUpdateLocalBoundaries()`, and `setupLocalGrid()`.

5.5.3.22 int Grid::nKappa

Index of Opacity in grids, [Grid::dLocalGridOld](#) and [Grid::dLocalGridNew](#). This is an internal grid variable and is included in the count of [Grid::nNumIntVars](#). This variable is defined at cell centers.

Referenced by [calNewE_R_NA\(\)](#), [calNewE_R_NA_LES\(\)](#), [calNewE_RT_NA\(\)](#), [calNewE_RT_NA_LES\(\)](#), [calNewE_RTP_NA\(\)](#), [calNewE_RTP_NA_LES\(\)](#), [calNewPEKappaGamma_TEOS\(\)](#), [calNewTPKappaGamma_TEOS\(\)](#), [calOldPEKappaGamma_TEOS\(\)](#), [Grid\(\)](#), [initUpdateLocalBoundaries\(\)](#), [modelRead\(\)](#), and [setInternalVarInf\(\)](#).

5.5.3.23 int*** Grid::nLocalGridDims

Local grid dimensions. It is An array of size [ProcTop::nNumProcs](#) by [Grid::nNumVars](#)+[Grid::nNumIntVars](#) by 3. [nLocalGridDims\[p\]\[n\]\[l\]](#) gives the dimension of the local grid on processor *p* for variable *n* in direction *l*. This variable does not include [Grid::nNumGhostCells](#). The values of this variable are independent of processor [ProcTop::nRank](#).

Referenced by [calNewU0_RT\(\)](#), [calNewU0_RTP\(\)](#), [Grid\(\)](#), [initImplicitCalculation\(\)](#), [initInternalVars\(\)](#), [initUpdateLocalBoundaries\(\)](#), [initWatchZones\(\)](#), [modelRead\(\)](#), [modelWrite_GL\(\)](#), [modelWrite_TEOS\(\)](#), [setupLocalGrid\(\)](#), and [updateNewGridWithOld\(\)](#).

5.5.3.24 int Grid::nM

Index of M_r independent variable in grid [Grid::dLocalGridOld](#) and [Grid::dLocalGridNew](#). This is an external grid variable included in the count [Grid::nNumVars](#). This is an independent grid variable.

Referenced by [calNewU_R\(\)](#), [calNewU_R_LES\(\)](#), [calNewU_RT\(\)](#), [calNewU_RT_LES\(\)](#), [calNewU_RTP\(\)](#), [calNewU_RTP_LES\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_R\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB\(\)](#), [Grid\(\)](#), [modelRead\(\)](#), and [setDEDMClamp\(\)](#).

5.5.3.25 int Grid::nNum1DZones

Number of zones in 1D region of grid. The number of zones in 3D region is ([Grid::nGlobalGridDims\[0\]](#)- [Grid::nNum1DZones](#)). This is set when reading in the model input file in the function [modelRead](#). The value of this variable is independent of processor [ProcTop::nRank](#).

Referenced by [init\(\)](#), [initUpdateLocalBoundaries\(\)](#), [initWatchZones\(\)](#), [modelRead\(\)](#), [modelWrite_GL\(\)](#), [modelWrite_TEOS\(\)](#), and [setupLocalGrid\(\)](#).

5.5.3.26 int Grid::nNumDims

Number of dimensions of the grid. It is used to chose the appropriate conservation equations. The value of this variable is independent of processor [ProcTop::nRank](#).

Referenced by `fin()`, `initImplicitCalculation()`, `initInternalVars()`, `initWatchZones()`, `main()`, `modelRead()`, `setDEDMClamp()`, `setInternalVarInf()`, `setMainFunctions()`, `setupLocalGrid()`, and `updateNewGridWithOld()`.

5.5.3.27 `int Grid::nNumGhostCells`

Number of cells which are not included in local grid updating. This number is used in all dimensions to add to each local grid. When variables are not defined in a given direction ghost cells are not included in that direction. This is set when reading in the model input file in the function `modelRead`. The value of this variable is independent of processor `ProcTop::nRank`.

Referenced by `calNewD_R()`, `calNewD_RT()`, `calNewD_RTP()`, `calNewE_R_NA()`, `calNewE_RT_NA_LES()`, `calNewE RTP_NA_LES()`, `calNewU0_RT()`, `calNewU0_RTP()`, `calNewV_RT_LES()`, `calNewV RTP_LES()`, `calNewW RTP_LES()`, `calOldEddyVisc_R_CN()`, `calOldEddyVisc_R_SM()`, `calOldEddyVisc_RT_CN()`, `calOldEddyVisc_RT_SM()`, `calOldEddyVisc RTP_CN()`, `calOldEddyVisc RTP_SM()`, `calOldPEKappaGamma_TEOS()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction RTP_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction RTP_LES_SB()`, `initImplicitCalculation()`, `initInternalVars()`, `initUpdateLocalBoundaries()`, `initWatchZones()`, `modelRead()`, `modelWrite_GL()`, `modelWrite_TEOS()`, `setDEDMClamp()`, `setupLocalGrid()`, and `updateNewGridWithOld()`.

5.5.3.28 `int Grid::nNumIntVars`

Number of internal variables. Internal variables are variables which are not reported in model dumps, and are not required to fully specify a starting model. They are used to save important information required during computation, an example is $\sin \theta$. The value of this variable is independent of processor `ProcTop::nRank`. This variable is set depending on the model read in (adiabatic/non-adiabatic/number of dimensions) in the function `modelRead` located in the file `dataManipulation.cpp`.

Referenced by `average3DTo1DBoundariesOld()`, `initUpdateLocalBoundaries()`, `modelRead()`, `setInternalVarInf()`, `setupLocalGrid()`, `updateNewGridWithOld()`, and `updateOldGrid()`.

5.5.3.29 `int Grid::nNumVars`

Number of grid variables. This is set when reading in the model input file in the function `modelRead`. It is the number of variables that are printed and read from a file. The total number of variables also includes `Grid::nNumIntVars`. The value of this variable is independent of processor `ProcTop::nRank`.

Referenced by `average3DTo1DBoundariesOld()`, `initUpdateLocalBoundaries()`, `modelRead()`, `modelWrite_GL()`, `modelWrite_TEOS()`, `setInternalVarInf()`, `setupLocalGrid()`, `updateNewGridWithOld()`, and `updateOldGrid()`.

5.5.3.30 `int Grid::nP`

Index of Pressure in grids, [Grid::dLocalGridOld](#) and [Grid::dLocalGridNew](#). This is an internal grid variable and is included in the count of [Grid::nNumIntVars](#). This variable is defined at cell centers.

Referenced by `calDelt_R_GL()`, `calDelt_R_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RT_GL()`, `calDelt_RT_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RTP_GL()`, `calDelt_RTP_TEOS()`, `calNewE_R_AD()`, `calNewE_R_NA()`, `calNewE_R_NA_LES()`, `calNewE_RT_AD()`, `calNewE_RT_NA()`, `calNewE_RT_NA_LES()`, `calNewE_RTP_AD()`, `calNewE_RTP_NA()`, `calNewE_RTP_NA_LES()`, `calNewP_GL()`, `calNewPEKappaGamma_TEOS()`, `calNewQ0_R_GL()`, `calNewQ0_R_TEOS()`, `calNewQ0Q1_RT_GL()`, `calNewQ0Q1_RT_TEOS()`, `calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL()`, `calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS()`, `calNewTPKappaGamma_TEOS()`, `calNewU_R()`, `calNewU_R_LES()`, `calNewU_RT()`, `calNewU_RT_LES()`, `calNewU_RTP()`, `calNewU_RTP_LES()`, `calNewV_RT()`, `calNewV_RT_LES()`, `calNewV_RTP()`, `calNewV_RTP_LES()`, `calNewW_RTP()`, `calNewW_RTP_LES()`, `calOldP_GL()`, `calOldPEKappaGamma_TEOS()`, `calOldQ0_R_GL()`, `calOldQ0_R_TEOS()`, `calOldQ0Q1_RT_GL()`, `calOldQ0Q1_RT_TEOS()`, `calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL()`, `calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS()`, `Grid()`, `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_GL()`, `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_TEOS()`, `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_GL()`, `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_TEOS()`, `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_GL()`, `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_TEOS()`, `initUpdateLocalBoundaries()`, `main()`, `modelRead()`, `setInternalVarInf()`, `writeWatchZones_R_GL()`, `writeWatchZones_R_TEOS()`, `writeWatchZones_RT_GL()`, `writeWatchZones_RT_TEOS()`, `writeWatchZones_RTP_GL()`, and `writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS()`.

5.5.3.31 `int Grid::nPhi`

Index of ϕ independent variable in grid [Grid::dLocalGridOld](#) and [Grid::dLocalGridNew](#). This is an external grid variable included in the count [Grid::nNumVars](#). This is an independent grid variable.

Referenced by `Grid()`, `initInternalVars()`, and `modelRead()`.

5.5.3.32 `int Grid::nQ0`

Index of the radial artificial viscosity in grids, [Grid::dLocalGridOld](#) and [Grid::dLocalGridNew](#). This is an internal grid variable and is included in the count of [Grid::nNumIntVars](#). This variable is defined at cell centers.

Referenced by `calDelt_R_GL()`, `calDelt_R_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RT_GL()`, `calDelt_RT_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RTP_GL()`, `calDelt_RTP_TEOS()`, `calNewE_R_AD()`, `calNewE_R_NA()`, `calNewE_R_NA_LES()`, `calNewE_RT_AD()`, `calNewE_RT_NA()`, `calNewE_RT_NA_LES()`, `calNewE_RTP_AD()`, `calNewE_RTP_NA()`, `calNewE_RTP_NA_LES()`, `calNewQ0_R_GL()`, `calNewQ0_R_TEOS()`, `calNewQ0Q1_RT_GL()`, `calNewQ0Q1_RT_TEOS()`, `calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL()`, `calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS()`, `calNewU_R()`, `calNewU_R_LES()`, `calNewU_RT()`, `calNewU_RT_LES()`, `calNewU_RTP()`, `calNewU_RTP_LES()`, `calNewV_RT()`, `calNewV_RT_LES()`, `calNewV_RTP()`, `calNewV_RTP_LES()`, `calNewW_RTP()`, `calNewW_RTP_LES()`, `calOldQ0_R_GL()`, `calOldQ0_R_TEOS()`, `calOldQ0Q1_RT_GL()`, `calOldQ0Q1_RT_TEOS()`, `calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL()`, and `calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS()`.

calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB(), Grid(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_TEOS(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_TEOS(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_TEOS(), modelRead(), setInternalVarInf(), writeWatchZones_R_GL(), writeWatchZones_R_TEOS(), writeWatchZones_RT_GL(), writeWatchZones_RT_TEOS(), writeWatchZones_RTP_GL(), and writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS().

5.5.3.33 int Grid::nQ1

Index of the theta artificial viscosity in grids, [Grid::dLocalGridOld](#) and [Grid::dLocalGridNew](#). This is an internal grid variable and is included in the count of [Grid::nNumIntVars](#). This variable is defined at cell centers.

Referenced by calDelt_RT_GL(), calDelt_RT_TEOS(), calDelt_RTP_GL(), calDelt_RTP_TEOS(), calNewE_RT_AD(), calNewE_RT_NA(), calNewE_RT_NA_LES(), calNewE_RTP_AD(), calNewE_RTP_NA(), calNewE_RTP_NA_LES(), calNewQ0Q1_RT_GL(), calNewQ0Q1_RT_TEOS(), calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL(), calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS(), calNewU_RT_LES(), calNewU_RTP_LES(), calNewV_RT(), calNewV_RT_LES(), calNewV_RTP(), calNewV_RTP_LES(), calNewW_RTP(), calNewW_RTP_LES(), calOldQ0Q1_RT_GL(), calOldQ0Q1_RT_TEOS(), calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL(), calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB(), Grid(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_TEOS(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_TEOS(), modelRead(), setInternalVarInf(), writeWatchZones_RT_GL(), writeWatchZones_RT_TEOS(), writeWatchZones_RTP_GL(), and writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS().

5.5.3.34 int Grid::nQ2

Index of the phi artificial viscosity in grids, [Grid::dLocalGridOld](#) and [Grid::dLocalGridNew](#). This is an internal grid variable and is included in the count of [Grid::nNumIntVars](#). This variable is defined at cell centers.

Referenced by calDelt_RTP_GL(), calDelt_RTP_TEOS(), calNewE_RTP_AD(), calNewE_RTP_NA(), calNewE_RTP_NA_LES(), calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL(), calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS(), calNewU_RTP_LES(), calNewV_RTP(), calNewV_RTP_LES(), calNewW_RTP(), calNewW_RTP_LES(), calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL(), calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB(), Grid(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_TEOS(), modelRead(), setInternalVarInf(), writeWatchZones_RTP_GL(), and writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS().

_RTP_TEOS().

5.5.3.35 int Grid::nR

Index of r in grids, [Grid::dLocalGridOld](#) and [Grid::dLocalGridNew](#). This is an external grid variable included in the count [Grid::nNumVars](#)

Referenced by [average3DTo1DBoundariesNew\(\)](#), [average3DTo1DBoundariesOld\(\)](#), [calDelt_R_GL\(\)](#), [calDelt_R_TEOS\(\)](#), [calDelt_RT_GL\(\)](#), [calDelt_RT_TEOS\(\)](#), [calDelt_RTP_GL\(\)](#), [calDelt_RTP_TEOS\(\)](#), [calNewD_R\(\)](#), [calNewD_RT\(\)](#), [calNewD_RTP\(\)](#), [calNewDenave_RT\(\)](#), [calNewDenave_RTP\(\)](#), [calNewE_R_AD\(\)](#), [calNewE_R_NA\(\)](#), [calNewE_R_NA_LES\(\)](#), [calNewE_RT_AD\(\)](#), [calNewE_RT_NA\(\)](#), [calNewE_RT_NA_LES\(\)](#), [calNewE_RTP_AD\(\)](#), [calNewE_RTP_NA\(\)](#), [calNewE_RTP_NA_LES\(\)](#), [calNewEddyVisc_R_CN\(\)](#), [calNewEddyVisc_R_SM\(\)](#), [calNewEddyVisc_RT_CN\(\)](#), [calNewEddyVisc_RT_SM\(\)](#), [calNewEddyVisc_RTP_CN\(\)](#), [calNewEddyVisc_RTP_SM\(\)](#), [calNewQ0_R_GL\(\)](#), [calNewQ0_R_TEOS\(\)](#), [calNewQ0Q1_RT_GL\(\)](#), [calNewQ0Q1_RT_TEOS\(\)](#), [calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL\(\)](#), [calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS\(\)](#), [calNewR\(\)](#), [calNewU0_RT\(\)](#), [calNewU0_RTP\(\)](#), [calNewU_R\(\)](#), [calNewU_R_LES\(\)](#), [calNewU_RT\(\)](#), [calNewU_RT_LES\(\)](#), [calNewU_RTP\(\)](#), [calNewU_RTP_LES\(\)](#), [calNewV_RT\(\)](#), [calNewV_RT_LES\(\)](#), [calNewV_RTP\(\)](#), [calNewV_RTP_LES\(\)](#), [calNewW_RTP\(\)](#), [calNewW_RTP_LES\(\)](#), [calOldDenave_RT\(\)](#), [calOldDenave_RTP\(\)](#), [calOldEddyVisc_R_CN\(\)](#), [calOldEddyVisc_R_SM\(\)](#), [calOldEddyVisc_RT_CN\(\)](#), [calOldEddyVisc_RT_SM\(\)](#), [calOldEddyVisc_RTP_CN\(\)](#), [calOldEddyVisc_RTP_SM\(\)](#), [calOldQ0_R_GL\(\)](#), [calOldQ0_R_TEOS\(\)](#), [calOldQ0Q1_RT_GL\(\)](#), [calOldQ0Q1_RT_TEOS\(\)](#), [calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL\(\)](#), [calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_R\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES_SB\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB\(\)](#), [Grid\(\)](#), [main\(\)](#), [modelRead\(\)](#), [writeWatchZones_R_GL\(\)](#), [writeWatchZones_R_TEOS\(\)](#), [writeWatchZones_RT_GL\(\)](#), [writeWatchZones_RT_TEOS\(\)](#), [writeWatchZones_RTP_GL\(\)](#), and [writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS\(\)](#).

5.5.3.36 int Grid::nSinThetaIJK

Index of $\sin \theta$ defined at zone center in grids, [Grid::dLocalGridOld](#) and [Grid::dLocalGridNew](#). This is an internal grid variable and is included in the count of [Grid::nNumIntVars](#).

Referenced by [calDelt_RTP_GL\(\)](#), [calDelt_RTP_TEOS\(\)](#), [calNewE_RT_AD\(\)](#), [calNewE_RT_NA\(\)](#), [calNewE_RT_NA_LES\(\)](#), [calNewE_RTP_AD\(\)](#), [calNewE_RTP_NA\(\)](#), [calNewE_RTP_NA_LES\(\)](#), [calNewEddyVisc_RTP_CN\(\)](#), [calNewEddyVisc_RTP_SM\(\)](#), [calNewQ0Q1_RT_GL\(\)](#), [calNewQ0Q1_RT_TEOS\(\)](#), [calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL\(\)](#), [calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS\(\)](#), [calNewU_RT_LES\(\)](#), [calNewU_RTP\(\)](#), [calNewU_RTP_LES\(\)](#), [calNewV_RT_LES\(\)](#), [calNewV_RTP_LES\(\)](#), [calNewW_RTP\(\)](#), [calNewW_RTP_LES\(\)](#), [calOldEddyVisc_RTP_CN\(\)](#), [calOldEddyVisc_RTP_SM\(\)](#), [calOldQ0Q1_RT_GL\(\)](#), [calOldQ0Q1_RT_TEOS\(\)](#), [calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL\(\)](#), [calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction-](#)

_RTP(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB(), Grid(), initInternalVars(), modelRead(), and setInternalVarInf().

5.5.3.37 int Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK

Index of $\sin \theta$ at θ interfaces in grids. This is an internal grid variable and is included in the count of [Grid::nNumIntVars](#).

Referenced by calNewD_RT(), calNewD_RTP(), calNewE_RT_AD(), calNewE_RT_NA(), calNewE_RT_NA_LES(), calNewE_RTP_AD(), calNewE_RTP_NA(), calNewE_RTP_NA_LES(), calNewQ0Q1_RT_GL(), calNewQ0Q1_RT_TEOS(), calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL(), calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS(), calNewU_RT_LES(), calNewU_RTP_LES(), calNewV_RT_LES(), calNewV_RTP(), calNewV_RTP_LES(), calNewW_RTP_LES(), calOldQ0Q1_RT_GL(), calOldQ0Q1_RT_TEOS(), calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL(), calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB(), Grid(), initInternalVars(), modelRead(), and setInternalVarInf().

5.5.3.38 int*** Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit

Positions to begin updating ghost cells with explicit calculations. It is an array of size [Grid::nNumVars+Grid::nNumIntVars](#) by 2*3 by 3. The second dimension indicates a particular ghost region. There are 2*3 since each direction can have two ghost regions. The ghost region 0, is the outer ghost region in direction 0, 1 is the inner ghost region in direction 0, etc.

Referenced by average3DTo1DBoundariesNew(), average3DTo1DBoundariesOld(), calNewD_R(), calNewD_RT(), calNewD_RTP(), calNewDenave_R(), calNewDenave_RT(), calNewDenave_RTP(), calNewE_R_AD(), calNewE_R_NA(), calNewE_R_NA_LES(), calNewE_RT_AD(), calNewE_RT_NA(), calNewE_RT_NA_LES(), calNewE_RTP_AD(), calNewE_RTP_NA(), calNewE_RTP_NA_LES(), calNewEddyVisc_R_CN(), calNewEddyVisc_R_SM(), calNewEddyVisc_RT_CN(), calNewEddyVisc_RT_SM(), calNewEddyVisc_RTP_CN(), calNewEddyVisc_RTP_SM(), calNewP_GL(), calNewQ0_R_GL(), calNewQ0_R_TEOS(), calNewQ0Q1_RT_GL(), calNewQ0Q1_RT_TEOS(), calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL(), calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS(), calNewR(), calNewTPKappaGamma_TEOS(), calNewU0_R(), calNewU0_RT(), calNewU0_RTP(), calNewU_R(), calNewU_R_LES(), calNewU_RT(), calNewU_RT_LES(), calNewU_RTP(), calNewU_RTP_LES(), calNewV_RT(), calNewV_RT_LES(), calNewV_RTP(), calNewV_RTP_LES(), calNewW_RTP(), calNewW_RTP_LES(), calOldDenave_R(), calOldDenave_RT(), calOldDenave_RTP(), calOldEddyVisc_R_CN(), calOldEddyVisc_R_SM(), calOldEddyVisc_RT_CN(), calOldEddyVisc_RT_SM(), calOldEddyVisc_RTP_CN(), calOldEddyVisc_RTP_SM(), calOldP_GL(), calOldPEKappaGamma_TEOS(), calOldQ0_R_GL(), calOldQ0_R_TEOS(), calOldQ0Q1_RT_GL(), calOldQ0Q1_RT_TEOS(), calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL(), calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS(), Grid(), initUpdateLocalBoundaries(), and updateOldGrid().

5.5.3.39 `int*** Grid::nStartGhostUpdateImplicit`

Positions to begin updating ghost cells with implicit calculations. It is an array of size `Grid::nNumVars+Grid::nNumIntVars` by 2*3 by 3. The second dimension indicates a particular ghost region. There are 2*3 since each direction can have two ghost regions. The ghost region 0, is the outer ghost region in direction 0, 1 is the inner ghost region in direction 0, etc.

Referenced by `calNewPEKappaGamma_TEOS()`, `calOldDenave_R()`, `calOldDenave_RT()`, `calOldDenave_RTP()`, `calOldPEKappaGamma_TEOS()`, `Grid()`, `initUpdateLocalBoundaries()`, and `updateOldGrid()`.

5.5.3.40 `int** Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`

Positions to begin updating grid with explicit calculations. It is an array of size `nNumVars+nNumIntVars` by 3. The start positions are defined in `initUpdateLocalBoundaries()`. These start values are dependent on processor `ProcTop::nRank`.

Referenced by `calDelt_R_GL()`, `calDelt_R_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RT_GL()`, `calDelt_RT_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RTP_GL()`, `calDelt_RTP_TEOS()`, `calNewD_R()`, `calNewD_RT()`, `calNewD_RTP()`, `calNewDenave_R()`, `calNewDenave_RT()`, `calNewDenave_RTP()`, `calNewE_R_AD()`, `calNewE_R_NA()`, `calNewE_R_NA_LES()`, `calNewE_RT_AD()`, `calNewE_RT_NA()`, `calNewE_RT_NA_LES()`, `calNewE_RTP_AD()`, `calNewE_RTP_NA()`, `calNewE_RTP_NA_LES()`, `calNewEddyVisc_R_CN()`, `calNewEddyVisc_R_SM()`, `calNewEddyVisc_RT_CN()`, `calNewEddyVisc_RT_SM()`, `calNewEddyVisc_RTP_CN()`, `calNewEddyVisc_RTP_SM()`, `calNewP_GL()`, `calNewQ0_R_GL()`, `calNewQ0_R_TEOS()`, `calNewQ0Q1_RT_GL()`, `calNewQ0Q1_RT_TEOS()`, `calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL()`, `calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS()`, `calNewR()`, `calNewTPKappaGamma_TEOS()`, `calNewU0_R()`, `calNewU0_RT()`, `calNewU0_RTP()`, `calNewU_R()`, `calNewU_R_LES()`, `calNewU_RT()`, `calNewU_RT_LES()`, `calNewU_RTP()`, `calNewU_RTP_LES()`, `calNewV_RT()`, `calNewV_RT_LES()`, `calNewV_RTP()`, `calNewV_RTP_LES()`, `calNewW_RT_P()`, `calNewW_RTP_LES()`, `calOldDenave_R()`, `calOldDenave_RT()`, `calOldDenave_RT_P()`, `calOldEddyVisc_R_CN()`, `calOldEddyVisc_R_SM()`, `calOldEddyVisc_RT_CN()`, `calOldEddyVisc_RT_SM()`, `calOldEddyVisc_RTP_CN()`, `calOldEddyVisc_RTP_SM()`, `calOldP_GL()`, `calOldPEKappaGamma_TEOS()`, `calOldQ0_R_GL()`, `calOldQ0_R_TEOS()`, `calOldQ0Q1_RT_GL()`, `calOldQ0Q1_RT_TEOS()`, `calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL()`, `calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS()`, `Grid()`, `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_GL()`, `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_TEOS()`, `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_GL()`, `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_TEOS()`, `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_GL()`, `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_TEOS()`, `initUpdateLocalBoundaries()`, `setDEDMClamp()`, and `updateOldGrid()`.

5.5.3.41 `int** Grid::nStartUpdateImplicit`

Positions to begin updating grid with implicit calculations. It is an array of size `nNumVars+nNumIntVars` by 3. The start positions are defined in `initUpdateLocalBoundaries()`. These start values are dependent on processor `ProcTop::nRank`.

Referenced by `calNewPEKappaGamma_TEOS()`, `calOldDenave_R()`, `calOldDenave_RT()`, `calOldDenave_RTP()`, `calOldPEKappaGamma_TEOS()`, `Grid()`, `initUpdateLocalBoundaries()`, `setDEDMClamp()`, and `updateOldGrid()`.

5.5.3.42 `int Grid::nT`

Index of T in grids, `Grid::dLocalGridOld` and `Grid::dLocalGridNew`. This is an external grid variable included in the count `Grid::nNumVars`. This variable is defined at cell centers.

Referenced by `calDelt_R_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RT_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RTP_TEOS()`, `calNewE_R_NA()`, `calNewE_R_NA_LES()`, `calNewE_RT_NA()`, `calNewE_RT_NA_LES()`, `calNewE_RTP_NA()`, `calNewE_RTP_NA_LES()`, `calNewPEKappaGamma_TEOS()`, `calNewTPKappaGamma_TEOS()`, `calOldPEKappaGamma_TEOS()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB()`, `Grid()`, `implicitSolve_R()`, `implicitSolve_RT()`, `implicitSolve_RTP()`, `initImplicitCalculation()`, `initUpdateLocalBoundaries()`, `main()`, `modelRead()`, `setDEDMClamp()`, `writeWatchZones_R_TEOS()`, `writeWatchZones_RT_TEOS()`, and `writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS()`.

5.5.3.43 `int Grid::nTheta`

Index of θ independent variable in grid `Grid::dLocalGridOld` and `Grid::dLocalGridNew`. This is an external grid variable included in the count `Grid::nNumVars`. This is an independent grid variable.

Referenced by `Grid()`, `initInternalVars()`, and `modelRead()`.

5.5.3.44 `int Grid::nU`

Index of u in grids, `Grid::dLocalGridOld` and `Grid::dLocalGridNew`. This is an external grid variable included in the count `Grid::nNumVars`.

Referenced by `calDelt_R_GL()`, `calDelt_R_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RT_GL()`, `calDelt_RT_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RTP_GL()`, `calDelt_RTP_TEOS()`, `calNewD_R()`, `calNewD_RT()`, `calNewD_RTP()`, `calNewE_R_AD()`, `calNewE_R_NA()`, `calNewE_R_NA_LES()`, `calNewE_RT_AD()`, `calNewE_RT_NA()`, `calNewE_RT_NA_LES()`, `calNewE_RTP_AD()`, `calNewE_RTP_NA()`, `calNewE_RTP_NA_LES()`, `calNewEddyVisc_R_SM()`, `calNewEddyVisc_RT_SM()`, `calNewEddyVisc_RTP_SM()`, `calNewQ0_R_GL()`, `calNewQ0_R_TEOS()`, `calNewQ0Q1_RT_GL()`, `calNewQ0Q1_RT_TEOS()`, `calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL()`, `calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS()`, `calNewU0_R()`, `calNewU0_RT()`, `calNewU0_RTP()`, `calNewU_R()`, `calNewU_R_LES()`, `calNewU_RT()`, `calNewU_RT_LES()`, `calNewU_RTP()`, `calNewU_RTP_LES()`, `calNewV_RT()`, `calNewV_RT_LES()`, `calNewV_RTP()`, `calNewV_RTP_LES()`, `calNewW_RTP()`, `calNewW_RTP_LES()`, `calOldEddyVisc_R_SM()`, `calOldEddyVisc_RT_SM()`, `calOldEddyVisc_RTP_SM()`, `calOldQ0_R-`

_GL(), calOldQ0_R_TEOS(), calOldQ0Q1_RT_GL(), calOldQ0Q1_RT_TEOS(), calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL(), calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB(), Grid(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_TEOS(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_TEOS(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_TEOS(), modelRead(), updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_R(), updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_RT(), updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_RTP(), writeWatchZones_R_GL(), writeWatchZones_R_TEOS(), writeWatchZones_RT_GL(), writeWatchZones_RT_TEOS(), writeWatchZones_RTP_GL(), and writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS().

5.5.3.45 int Grid::nU0

Index of u_0 in grids, [Grid::dLocalGridOld](#) and [Grid::dLocalGridNew](#). This is an external grid variable included in the count [Grid::nNumVars](#)

Referenced by calDelt_R_GL(), calDelt_R_TEOS(), calDelt_RT_GL(), calDelt_RT_TEOS(), calDelt_RTP_GL(), calDelt_RTP_TEOS(), calNewD_R(), calNewD_RT(), calNewD_RTP(), calNewE_R_AD(), calNewE_R_NA(), calNewE_R_NA_LES(), calNewE_RT_AD(), calNewE_RT_NA(), calNewE_RT_NA_LES(), calNewE_RTP_AD(), calNewE_RTP_NA(), calNewE_RTP_NA_LES(), calNewEddyVisc_R_SM(), calNewEddyVisc_RT_SM(), calNewEddyVisc_RTP_SM(), calNewR(), calNewU0_R(), calNewU0_RT(), calNewU0_RTP(), calNewU_R(), calNewU_R_LES(), calNewU_RT(), calNewU_RT_LES(), calNewU_RTP(), calNewU_RTP_LES(), calNewV_RT(), calNewV_RT_LES(), calNewV_RTP(), calNewV_RTP_LES(), calNewW_RTP(), calNewW_RTP_LES(), calOldEddyVisc_RT_SM(), calOldEddyVisc_RTP_SM(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB(), Grid(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_TEOS(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_TEOS(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_TEOS(), main(), modelRead(), writeWatchZones_R_GL(), writeWatchZones_R_TEOS(), writeWatchZones_RT_GL(), writeWatchZones_RT_TEOS(), writeWatchZones_RTP_GL(), and writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS().

5.5.3.46 int Grid::nV

Index of v in grids, [Grid::dLocalGridOld](#) and [Grid::dLocalGridNew](#). This is an external grid variable included in the count [Grid::nNumVars](#)

Referenced by calDelt_RT_GL(), calDelt_RT_TEOS(), calDelt_RTP_GL(), calDelt_RTP_TEOS(), calNewD_RT(), calNewD_RTP(), calNewE_RT_AD(), calNewE_RT_NA(),

calNewE_RT_NA_LES(), calNewE_RTP_AD(), calNewE_RTP_NA(), calNewE_RTP_NA_LES(), calNewEddyVisc_RT_SM(), calNewEddyVisc_RTP_SM(), calNewQ0Q1_RT_GL(), calNewQ0Q1_RT_TEOS(), calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL(), calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS(), calNewU_RT(), calNewU_RT_LES(), calNewU_RTP(), calNewU_RTP_LES(), calNewV_RT(), calNewV_RT_LES(), calNewV_RTP(), calNewV_RTP_LES(), calNewW_RTP(), calNewW_RTP_LES(), calOldEddyVisc_RT_SM(), calOldEddyVisc_RTP_SM(), calOldQ0Q1_RT_GL(), calOldQ0Q1_RT_TEOS(), calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL(), calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB(), -Grid(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_TEOS(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_TEOS(), initUpdateLocalBoundaries(), modelRead(), updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_RT(), updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_RTP(), writeWatchZones_RT_GL(), writeWatchZones_RT_TEOS(), writeWatchZones_RTP_GL(), and writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS().

5.5.3.47 int** Grid::nVariables

Provides information on grid variables. A 2D array of size `Grid::nNumVars+Grid::nNumIntVars` by 3+1. `nVariables[n][1]` has values:

- -1: indicating that variable `n` is not defined
- 0: indicating that variable `n` is zone centered quantity
- 1: indicating that variable `n` is an interface centered quantity

in directions $l=0,1,2$ which corresponding to \hat{r} , $\hat{\theta}$, and $\hat{\phi}$ respectively. `nVariables[n][1]` with $l=3$ is used to indicate if a variable is dependent on time (1) or not(0). The values of this variable are independent of processor `ProcTop::nRank`.

Referenced by `average3DTo1DBoundariesNew()`, `average3DTo1DBoundariesOld()`, `-Grid()`, `initUpdateLocalBoundaries()`, `modelRead()`, `modelWrite_GL()`, `modelWrite_TEOS()`, `setInternalVarInf()`, `setupLocalGrid()`, and `updateNewGridWithOld()`.

5.5.3.48 int Grid::nW

Index of `w` in grids, `Grid::dLocalGridOld` and `Grid::dLocalGridNew`. This is an external grid variable included in the count `Grid::nNumVars`

Referenced by `calDelt_RTP_GL()`, `calDelt_RTP_TEOS()`, `calNewD_RTP()`, `calNewE_RTP_AD()`, `calNewE_RTP_NA()`, `calNewE_RTP_NA_LES()`, `calNewEddyVisc_RTP_SM()`, `calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL()`, `calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS()`, `calNewU_RTP()`, `calNewU_RTP_LES()`, `calNewV_RTP()`, `calNewV_RTP_LES()`, `calNewW_RTP()`, `calNewW_RTP_LES()`, `calOldEddyVisc_RTP_SM()`, `calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL()`, `calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT-`

P_SB(), Grid(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_TEOS(), initUpdateLocalBoundaries(), modelRead(), updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_RTP(), writeWatchZones_RTP_GL(), and writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [global.h](#)
- [global.cpp](#)

5.6 Implicit Class Reference

```
#include <global.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Implicit](#) ()

Public Attributes

- int [nNumImplicitZones](#)
- Mat [matCoeff](#)
- Vec [vecTCorrections](#)
- Vec [vecRHS](#)
- Vec [vecTCorrectionsLocal](#)
- KSP [kspContext](#)
- VecScatter [vecscatTCorrections](#)
- int [nMaxNumIterations](#)
- double [dTolerance](#)
- int [nNumRowsALocal](#)
- int [nNumRowsALocalSB](#)
- int * [nNumDerPerRow](#)
- int ** [nTypeDer](#)
- int *** [nLocDer](#)
- int ** [nLocFun](#)
- double [dDerivativeStepFraction](#)
- double [dCurrentRelTErr](#)
- int [nCurrentNumIterations](#)
- int [nMaxNumSolverIterations](#)
- double [dMaxErrorInRHS](#)
- double [dAverageRHS](#)

5.6.1 Detailed Description

This class holds data required for the implicit calculation.

5.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.6.2.1 Implicit::Implicit ()

constructor the the class [Implicit](#).

References [dCurrentRelTError](#), [dDerivativeStepFraction](#), [dMaxErrorInRHS](#), [dTolerance](#), [nCurrentNumIterations](#), [nLocDer](#), [nLocFun](#), [nMaxNumIterations](#), [nMaxNumSolverIterations](#), [nNumDerPerRow](#), [nNumImplicitZones](#), [nNumRowsALocal](#), [nNumRowsALocalSB](#), and [nTypeDer](#).

5.6.3 Member Data Documentation

5.6.3.1 double Implicit::dAverageRHS

Holds the average value of the right hand side for the timestep where the error in the RHS is the largest [dMaxErrorInRHS](#). Only set if [TRACKMAXSOLVERERROR](#) is set to 1.

Referenced by [fin\(\)](#), [implicitSolve_R\(\)](#), [implicitSolve_RT\(\)](#), [implicitSolve_RTP\(\)](#), and [main\(\)](#).

5.6.3.2 double Implicit::dCurrentRelTError

keeps track of the largest relative error in the calculation of the temperature

Referenced by [fin\(\)](#), [Implicit\(\)](#), [implicitSolve_R\(\)](#), [implicitSolve_RT\(\)](#), [implicitSolve_RTP\(\)](#), and [main\(\)](#).

5.6.3.3 double Implicit::dDerivativeStepFraction

Dicates the size of the step that should be used to evaluate the numerical derivitves of the energy equation, for solving for the temperature implicitly. This value multiplies the temperature to produce the step size. A good value is around 5e-7.

Referenced by [Implicit\(\)](#), [implicitSolve_R\(\)](#), [implicitSolve_RT\(\)](#), [implicitSolve_RTP\(\)](#), and [init\(\)](#).

5.6.3.4 double Implicit::dMaxErrorInRHS

If [TRACKMAXSOLVERERROR](#) set to 1, then this will be the current maximum absolute error between the RHS as calculated from the solution and the coefferent matrix, and the actual RHS. This value is the maximum from all values at each iteration of the solution, from each time step since the last model dump.

Referenced by [fin\(\)](#), [Implicit\(\)](#), [implicitSolve_R\(\)](#), [implicitSolve_RT\(\)](#), [implicitSolve_RTP\(\)](#), and [main\(\)](#).

5.6.3.5 double Implicit::dTolerance

The amount of relative error that is allowed in the calculation of the temperature with the implicit calculation.

Referenced by Implicit(), implicitSolve_R(), implicitSolve_RT(), implicitSolve_RTP(), init(), and initImplicitCalculation().

5.6.3.6 KSP Implicit::kspContext

PETSc solver context.

Referenced by implicitSolve_R(), implicitSolve_RT(), implicitSolve_RTP(), and initImplicitCalculation().

5.6.3.7 Mat Implicit::matCoeff

Parallel coefficient matrix (spread across all processors)

Referenced by implicitSolve_R(), implicitSolve_RT(), implicitSolve_RTP(), and initImplicitCalculation().

5.6.3.8 int Implicit::nCurrentNumIterations

keeps track of the number of iterations needed to converge to a solution

Referenced by fin(), Implicit(), implicitSolve_R(), implicitSolve_RT(), implicitSolve_RTP(), and main().

5.6.3.9 int*** Implicit::nLocDer

An array of size `nNumRowsALocal` by 2 by `nNumDerPerRow [q]`, where `q` is a row index. This array holds the global position of the current row `q` for the current derivative e.g. the `p`th derivative in the `q`th row would be in row and column (`nLocDer[q][0][p]`, `nLocDer[q][1][p]`). The value of this variable is set in the function [initImplicitCalculation](#).

Referenced by Implicit(), implicitSolve_R(), implicitSolve_RT(), implicitSolve_RTP(), and initImplicitCalculation().

5.6.3.10 int** Implicit::nLocFun

An array of size `nNumRowsALocal` by 3 [`q`], where `q` is a row index. This array holds the local grid position of the current row `q` e.g. the (`i,j,k`) location of the the current row in the local grid. The value of this variable is set in the function [initImplicitCalculation](#).

Referenced by Implicit(), implicitSolve_R(), implicitSolve_RT(), implicitSolve_RTP(), and initImplicitCalculation().

5.6.3.11 int Implicit::nMaxNumIterations

The maximum number of iterations to try to get the largest value of [vecTCorrections](#) relative to the temperature below [dTolerance](#). After which the calculation continues.

Referenced by [Implicit\(\)](#), [implicitSolve_R\(\)](#), [implicitSolve_RT\(\)](#), [implicitSolve_RTP\(\)](#), [init\(\)](#), and [initImplicitCalculation\(\)](#).

5.6.3.12 int Implicit::nMaxNumSolverIterations

If [TRACKMAXSOLVERERROR](#) set to 1, then this will be the current maximum number of iterations required for the linear equation solver to solve for the temperature correction over all iterations and time steps since the last model dump.

Referenced by [fin\(\)](#), [Implicit\(\)](#), [implicitSolve_R\(\)](#), [implicitSolve_RT\(\)](#), [implicitSolve_RTP\(\)](#), and [main\(\)](#).

5.6.3.13 int* Implicit::nNumDerPerRow

An array of size [nNumRowsALocal](#) which contains the number of non-zero derivatives for a given row of A.

Referenced by [Implicit\(\)](#), [implicitSolve_R\(\)](#), [implicitSolve_RT\(\)](#), [implicitSolve_RTP\(\)](#), and [initImplicitCalculation\(\)](#).

5.6.3.14 int Implicit::nNumImplicitZones

The number of zones in the region near the surface which should use the implicit calculation of the energy equation. If zero no zones will use the implicit calculation of energy.

Referenced by [fin\(\)](#), [Implicit\(\)](#), [init\(\)](#), [initImplicitCalculation\(\)](#), [initUpdateLocalBoundaries\(\)](#), [main\(\)](#), and [setMainFunctions\(\)](#).

5.6.3.15 int Implicit::nNumRowsALocal

The number of rows of the coefficient matrix which is on the local processor.

Referenced by [Implicit\(\)](#), [implicitSolve_R\(\)](#), [implicitSolve_RT\(\)](#), [implicitSolve_RTP\(\)](#), and [initImplicitCalculation\(\)](#).

5.6.3.16 int Implicit::nNumRowsALocalSB

The number of rows of the coefficient matrix which is on the local processor, and that are in the surface boundary region.

Referenced by [Implicit\(\)](#), [implicitSolve_R\(\)](#), [implicitSolve_RT\(\)](#), [implicitSolve_RTP\(\)](#), and [initImplicitCalculation\(\)](#).

5.6.3.17 int Implicit::nTypeDer**

An array of size `nNumRowsALocal` by `nNumDerPerRow` [q] , where q is a row index. Thus each row of the array can have a different length. This gives the type of derivative of row q for each derivative in that row. The value of this variable is set in the function `initImplicitCalculation` .

Referenced by `Implicit()`, `implicitSolve_R()`, `implicitSolve_RT()`, `implicitSolve_RTP()`, and `initImplicitCalculation()`.

5.6.3.18 Vec Implicit::vecRHS

RHS vector (spread across all processors)

Referenced by `implicitSolve_R()`, `implicitSolve_RT()`, `implicitSolve_RTP()`, and `initImplicitCalculation()`.

5.6.3.19 VecScatter Implicit::vecscatTCorrections

Scatter context, used to hold information about retrieving the distributed temperature corrections from `vecTCorrections` and placing them into the local vector `vecTCorrectionsLocal`.

Referenced by `implicitSolve_R()`, `implicitSolve_RT()`, `implicitSolve_RTP()`, and `initImplicitCalculation()`.

5.6.3.20 Vec Implicit::vecTCorrections

Temperature corrections solution vector (spread across all processors)

Referenced by `implicitSolve_R()`, `implicitSolve_RT()`, `implicitSolve_RTP()`, and `initImplicitCalculation()`.

5.6.3.21 Vec Implicit::vecTCorrectionsLocal

Corrections to local temperatures only (on local processor only).

Referenced by `implicitSolve_R()`, `implicitSolve_RT()`, `implicitSolve_RTP()`, and `initImplicitCalculation()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [global.h](#)
- [global.cpp](#)

5.7 MessPass Class Reference

```
#include <global.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [MessPass](#) ()

Public Attributes

- MPI::Datatype * [typeSendNewGrid](#)
- MPI::Datatype * [typeRecvOldGrid](#)
- MPI::Datatype ** [typeSendNewVar](#)
- MPI::Datatype ** [typeRecvNewVar](#)
- MPI::Request * [requestSend](#)
- MPI::Request * [requestRecv](#)
- MPI::Status * [statusSend](#)
- MPI::Status * [statusRecv](#)

5.7.1 Detailed Description

This class manages information which pertains to message passing between processors.

5.7.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.7.2.1 `MessPass::MessPass()`

Constructor for class [MessPass](#).

References [requestRecv](#), [requestSend](#), [statusRecv](#), [statusSend](#), [typeRecvNewVar](#), [typeRecvOldGrid](#), [typeSendNewGrid](#), and [typeSendNewVar](#).

5.7.3 Member Data Documentation

5.7.3.1 `MPI::Request* MessPass::requestRecv`

Message handles.

Referenced by [initUpdateLocalBoundaries\(\)](#), [MessPass\(\)](#), [updateLocalBoundaries\(\)](#), and [updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid\(\)](#).

5.7.3.2 `MPI::Request* MessPass::requestSend`

Message handles.

Referenced by [initUpdateLocalBoundaries\(\)](#), [MessPass\(\)](#), and [updateLocalBoundaries\(\)](#).

5.7.3.3 MPI::Status* MessPass::statusRecv

Message status.

Referenced by `initUpdateLocalBoundaries()`, `MessPass()`, `updateLocalBoundaries()`, and `updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid()`.

5.7.3.4 MPI::Status* MessPass::statusSend

Message status.

Referenced by `initUpdateLocalBoundaries()`, `MessPass()`, and `updateLocalBoundaries()`.

5.7.3.5 MPI::Datatype** MessPass::typeRecvNewVar

Recieve data types for variables. It is of size [ProcTop::nNumNeighbors](#) by [Grid::nNumVars](#).

Referenced by `calNewU0_R()`, `calNewU0_RT()`, `calNewU0_RTP()`, `initUpdateLocalBoundaries()`, `MessPass()`, and `updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid()`.

5.7.3.6 MPI::Datatype* MessPass::typeRecvOldGrid

Recv data types for entire grid. It is of size [ProcTop::nNumNeighbors](#).

Referenced by `initUpdateLocalBoundaries()`, `MessPass()`, and `updateLocalBoundaries()`.

5.7.3.7 MPI::Datatype* MessPass::typeSendNewGrid

Send data types for entire grid. It is of size [ProcTop::nNumNeighbors](#).

Referenced by `initUpdateLocalBoundaries()`, `MessPass()`, and `updateLocalBoundaries()`.

5.7.3.8 MPI::Datatype** MessPass::typeSendNewVar

Send data types for variables. It is of size [ProcTop::nNumNeighbors](#) by [Grid::nNumVars](#).

Referenced by `calNewU0_R()`, `calNewU0_RT()`, `calNewU0_RTP()`, `initUpdateLocalBoundaries()`, `MessPass()`, and `updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [global.h](#)
- [global.cpp](#)

5.8 Output Class Reference

```
#include <global.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Output \(\)](#)

Public Attributes

- int [nDumpFrequencyStep](#)
- double [dDumpFrequencyTime](#)
- double [dTimeLastDump](#)
- int [nNumTimeStepsSinceLastPrint](#)
- bool [bDump](#)
- bool [bPrint](#)
- int [nPrintMode](#)
- std::string [sBaseOutputFileName](#)
- std::ofstream * [ofWatchZoneFiles](#)
- std::vector< [WatchZone](#) > [watchzoneList](#)
- int [nPrintFrequencyStep](#)
- double [dPrintFrequencyTime](#)
- double [dTimeLastPrint](#)

5.8.1 Detailed Description

This class manages information pertaining to the output of data to files.

5.8.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.8.2.1 [Output::Output \(\)](#)

Constructor for this class.

References [bDump](#), [nDumpFrequencyStep](#), [nNumTimeStepsSinceLastPrint](#), [ofWatchZoneFiles](#), and [sBaseOutputFileName](#).

5.8.3 Member Data Documentation

5.8.3.1 [bool Output::bDump](#)

The number of time steps since the last print. Should the grid state be written to a file at a frequency of [Output::nDumpFrequencyStep](#) timesteps, and/or every

[Output::dDumpFrequencyTime](#) seconds of simulation time. This is set to true by putting a "<dump>" node into the "SPHERLS.xml" configuration file.

Referenced by `init()`, `main()`, and `Output()`.

5.8.3.2 bool `Output::bPrint`

Should status updates be printed to the screen.

Referenced by `init()`, and `main()`.

5.8.3.3 double `Output::dDumpFrequencyTime`

How often a the grid state should be written to a file according to simulation time in seconds. If it is 0 no dumps will be made according to simulation time.

Referenced by `init()`, and `main()`.

5.8.3.4 double `Output::dPrintFrequencyTime`

How often the status is printed to the screen in simulation time.

Referenced by `init()`, and `main()`.

5.8.3.5 double `Output::dTimeLastDump`

The simulation time at which the last dump was made using the [Output::dDumpFrequencyTime](#) criterion.

Referenced by `init()`, and `main()`.

5.8.3.6 double `Output::dTimeLastPrint`

Simulation time when last status was printed.

Referenced by `init()`, and `main()`.

5.8.3.7 int `Output::nDumpFrequencyStep`

How often a the grid state should be written to a file according to time step index. If it is 1 the will state will be written every time step, if it equals 2 it will be written every other time step etc. If it is 0 no dumps will be made according to the time step index.

Referenced by `init()`, `main()`, and `Output()`.

5.8.3.8 int `Output::nNumTimeStepsSinceLastPrint`

The number of time steps since the last model dump.

Referenced by `fin()`, `main()`, and `Output()`.

5.8.3.9 `int Output::nPrintFrequencyStep`

How often the status is printed to the screen in time steps.

Referenced by `init()`, and `main()`.

5.8.3.10 `int Output::nPrintMode`

Sets the way in which information should be printed to the standard output during the run. If it is 0, it will print the standard information reporting on the progress of the code. If it is 1 it will print out information to diagnose timestepping problems.

Referenced by `fin()`, `init()`, and `main()`.

5.8.3.11 `std::ofstream* Output::ofWatchZoneFiles`

An array of output streams of size `Output::watchzoneList.size()` which are used to write out the information of the watched zones.

Referenced by `finWatchZones()`, `initWatchZones()`, `Output()`, `writeWatchZones_R_GL()`, `writeWatchZones_R_TEOS()`, `writeWatchZones_RT_GL()`, `writeWatchZones_RT_TEOS()`, `writeWatchZones_RTP_GL()`, and `writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS()`.

5.8.3.12 `std::string Output::sBaseOutputFileName`

Base filename used for output, default is "out". All model dumps, and output information will contain this file name and extend it to indicate their specific information. The value of this variable is independent of processor `ProcTop::nRank`.

Referenced by `fin()`, `init()`, `initWatchZones()`, `main()`, and `Output()`.

5.8.3.13 `std::vector<WatchZone> Output::watchzoneList`

A vector used to keep information used to specify the zones to be watched.

Referenced by `finWatchZones()`, `initWatchZones()`, `writeWatchZones_R_GL()`, `writeWatchZones_R_TEOS()`, `writeWatchZones_RT_GL()`, `writeWatchZones_RT_TEOS()`, `writeWatchZones_RTP_GL()`, and `writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [global.h](#)
- [global.cpp](#)

5.9 Parameters Class Reference

```
#include <global.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Parameters](#) ()

Public Attributes

- bool [bEOSGammaLaw](#)
- bool [bAdiabatic](#)
- int [nTypeTurbulenceMod](#)
- double [dPi](#)
- double [dSigma](#)
- double [dG](#)
- double [dGamma](#)
- std::string [sEOSFileName](#)
- [eos](#) [eosTable](#)
- double [dA](#)
- double [dAVThreshold](#)
- double [dDonorCellMultiplier](#)
- double [dDonorCellMin](#)
- double [dAlpha](#)
- double [dTolerance](#)
- int [nMaxIterations](#)
- double [dEddyViscosity](#)
- double [dMaxConvectiveVelocity](#)
- double [dMaxConvectiveVelocity_c](#)
- double [dPrt](#)
- double [dEDMClampValue](#)
- double [dEDMClampMr](#)
- double [dEDMClampTemperature](#)
- bool [bEDMClamp](#)
- std::string [sDebugProfileOutput](#)

5.9.1 Detailed Description

This class holds parameters and constants used for calculation.

5.9.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.9.2.1 Parameters::Parameters ()

Constructor for the class [Parameters](#)

References [bDEDMClamp](#), [dA](#), [dAlpha](#), [dAVThreshold](#), [dDEDMClampMr](#), [dDEDMClampValue](#), [dDonorCellMin](#), [dEddyViscosity](#), [dEDMClampTemperature](#), [dG](#), [dMaxConvectiveVelocity](#), [dMaxConvectiveVelocity_c](#), [dPi](#), [dPrt](#), and [dSigma](#).

5.9.3 Member Data Documentation

5.9.3.1 bool Parameters::bAdiabatic

If true SPHERLS will use adiabatic functions to calculate the energy. This can be used for both gamma law gas and tabulated equations of state (see [Parameters::bEOSGammaLaw](#)).

Referenced by [init\(\)](#), and [setMainFunctions\(\)](#).

5.9.3.2 bool Parameters::bDEDMClamp

Specifies if a DEDM clamp should be used. This should only be used when starting from a model with out any sizable convection. It could give undesirable results if used when starting a calculation from a model with already established convection.

Referenced by [dImplicitEnergyFunction_R\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB\(\)](#), [init\(\)](#), and [Parameters\(\)](#).

5.9.3.3 bool Parameters::bEOSGammaLaw

If true SPHERLS will use a gamma law gas instead of a tabulated equation of state. This is set in the starting model.

Referenced by [init\(\)](#), [initInternalVars\(\)](#), [initWatchZones\(\)](#), [modelRead\(\)](#), [setInternalVarInf\(\)](#), and [setMainFunctions\(\)](#).

5.9.3.4 double Parameters::dA

Artificial viscosity parameter, reasonable values range from 0 to ~3.

Referenced by [calNewQ0_R_GL\(\)](#), [calNewQ0_R_TEOS\(\)](#), [calNewQ0Q1_RT_GL\(\)](#), [calNewQ0Q1_RT_TEOS\(\)](#), [calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL\(\)](#), [calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS\(\)](#), [calOldQ0_R_GL\(\)](#), [calOldQ0_R_TEOS\(\)](#), [calOldQ0Q1_RT_GL\(\)](#), [calOldQ0Q1_RT_TEOS\(\)](#), [calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL\(\)](#), [calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS\(\)](#), [init\(\)](#), [modelRead\(\)](#), [modelWrite_GL\(\)](#), [modelWrite_TEOS\(\)](#), and [Parameters\(\)](#).

5.9.3.5 double Parameters::dAlpha

This parameter controls the amount of extra mass above the outter interface. it is read in from the starting model, so that it will be consistent with the value used in calculating the starting model.

Referenced by calNewE_RT_NA_LES(), calNewE_RTP_NA_LES(), calNewU_R(), calNewU_R_LES(), calNewU_RT(), calNewU_RT_LES(), calNewU_RTP(), calNewU_RTP_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB(), modelRead(), modelWrite_GL(), modelWrite_TEOS(), and Parameters().

5.9.3.6 double Parameters::dAVThreshold

The amount of compression before AV is turned on. It is in terms of a velocity difference between zone sides and is in fractions of the local sound speed.

Referenced by calNewQ0_R_GL(), calNewQ0_R_TEOS(), calNewQ0Q1_RT_GL(), calNewQ0Q1_RT_TEOS(), calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL(), calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS(), calOldQ0_R_GL(), calOldQ0_R_TEOS(), calOldQ0Q1_RT_GL(), calOldQ0Q1_RT_TEOS(), calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL(), calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS(), init(), modelRead(), modelWrite_GL(), modelWrite_TEOS(), and Parameters().

5.9.3.7 double Parameters::dDEDMClampMr

The mass above which the DEDM clamp is applied.

Referenced by dImplicitEnergyFunction_R(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB(), init(), Parameters(), and setDEDMClamp().

5.9.3.8 double Parameters::dDEDMClampValue

The value to use for DEDM in energy conservation equation when [Parameters::bDEDMClamp](#) is true.

Referenced by dImplicitEnergyFunction_R(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB(), init(), Parameters(), and setDEDMClamp().

5.9.3.9 double Parameters::dDonorCellMin

The minimum amount of donor cell allowed. Set in constructor, [Parameters::Parameters](#)

Referenced by calDelt_R_GL(), calDelt_R_TEOS(), calDelt_RT_GL(), calDelt_RT_TEOS(), calDelt_RTP_GL(), calDelt_RTP_TEOS(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_TEOS(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_GL(), init-

DonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_TEOS(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_TEOS(), Parameters(), and setDEDMClamp().

5.9.3.10 double Parameters::dDonorCellMultiplier

Multiplier used to determine the fraction of the sound speed at which donor cell is full. e.g. a value of 1.0 means the donor cell will be full when the convective velocity is equal to the sound speed. A value of 0.5 will mean that it will be full donor cell when the convective velocity is twice the sound speed. A value of 2.0 will mean that it will use full donor cell when the convective velocity is half the sound speed.

Referenced by calDelt_R_GL(), calDelt_R_TEOS(), calDelt_RT_GL(), calDelt_RT_TEOS(), calDelt_RTP_GL(), calDelt_RTP_TEOS(), init(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_TEOS(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_TEOS(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_GL(), and initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_TEOS().

5.9.3.11 double Parameters::dEddyViscosity

Used in calculating the eddy viscosity, larger values will produce a larger value of the eddy viscosity, causing the rethermalization to happen at larger scales. This value should be kept small, a good value is 0.17, which seems to correspond with experiments.

Referenced by calNewEddyVisc_R_CN(), calNewEddyVisc_R_SM(), calNewEddyVisc_RT_CN(), calNewEddyVisc_RT_SM(), calNewEddyVisc_RTP_CN(), calNewEddyVisc_RTP_SM(), calOldEddyVisc_R_CN(), calOldEddyVisc_R_SM(), calOldEddyVisc_RT_CN(), calOldEddyVisc_RT_SM(), calOldEddyVisc_RTP_CN(), calOldEddyVisc_RTP_SM(), init(), and Parameters().

5.9.3.12 double Parameters::dEDMClampTemperature

The temperature at which to chose [Parameters::dDEDMClampMr](#) from the stating model.

Referenced by init(), Parameters(), and setDEDMClamp().

5.9.3.13 double Parameters::dG

The Gravitational constant G .

Referenced by calNewU_R(), calNewU_R_LES(), calNewU_RT(), calNewU_RT_LES(), calNewU_RTP(), calNewU_RTP_LES(), and Parameters().

5.9.3.14 double Parameters::dGamma

The adiabatic γ , used in calculating the equation of state. If using a gamma law gas.

Referenced by `calDelt_R_GL()`, `calDelt_RT_GL()`, `calDelt_RTP_GL()`, `calNewQ0_R_GL()`, `calNewQ0Q1_RT_GL()`, `calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL()`, `calOldQ0_R_GL()`, `calOldQ0Q1_RT_GL()`, `calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL()`, `dEOS_GL()`, `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_GL()`, `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_GL()`, `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_GL()`, `initWatchZones()`, `modelRead()`, and `modelWrite_GL()`.

5.9.3.15 double Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity

Holds the maximum convective velocity, it is set in the functions which calculate the timestep (see `calDelt_R_GL`, `calDelt_R_TEOS`, `calDelt_RT_GL`, `calDelt_RT_TEOS`, `calDelt_RTP_GL`, `calDelt_RTP_TEOS`, `calDelt_CONST`).

Referenced by `calDelt_R_GL()`, `calDelt_R_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RT_GL()`, `calDelt_RT_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RTP_GL()`, `calDelt_RTP_TEOS()`, `calNewEddyVisc_R_CN()`, `calNewEddyVisc_RT_CN()`, `calNewEddyVisc_RTP_CN()`, `calOldEddyVisc_R_CN()`, `calOldEddyVisc_RT_CN()`, `calOldEddyVisc_RTP_CN()`, `fin()`, `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_GL()`, `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_TEOS()`, `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_GL()`, `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_TEOS()`, `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_GL()`, `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_TEOS()`, `main()`, and `Parameters()`.

5.9.3.16 double Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity_c

Holds the maximum of convective velocity divided by the sound speed. It is set in the functions which calculate the timestep (see `calDelt_R_GL`, `calDelt_R_TEOS`, `calDelt_RT_GL`, `calDelt_RT_TEOS`, `calDelt_RTP_GL`, `calDelt_RTP_TEOS`, `calDelt_CONST`).

Referenced by `Parameters()`.

5.9.3.17 double Parameters::dPi

The value of π .

Referenced by `calNewE_R_AD()`, `calNewE_R_NA()`, `calNewE_R_NA_LES()`, `calNewE_RT_AD()`, `calNewE_RT_NA()`, `calNewE_RT_NA_LES()`, `calNewE_RTP_AD()`, `calNewE_RTP_NA()`, `calNewE_RTP_NA_LES()`, `calNewU_R()`, `calNewU_R_LES()`, `calNewU_RT()`, `calNewU_RT_LES()`, `calNewU_RTP()`, `calNewU_RTP_LES()`, `calNewV_RT()`, `calNewV_RT_LES()`, `calNewV_RTP()`, `calNewV_RTP_LES()`, `calNewW_RTP()`, `calNewW_RTP_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB()`, `Parameters()`, `writeWatchZones_R_GL()`, `writeWatchZones_R_TEOS()`, `writeWatchZones_RT_GL()`, `writeWatchZones_RT_TEOS()`, `writeWatchZones_RTP_GL()`, and `writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS()`.

5.9.3.18 double Parameters::dPrt

This is the value of the Prandtl number, a value of 0.7 is what is suggested by Lawrence D. Cloutman in "The LUVD11 Large Eddy Simulation Model" April 15, 1991 a Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory report.

Referenced by calNewE_RT_NA_LES(), calNewE_RTP_NA_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB(), and Parameters().

5.9.3.19 double Parameters::dSigma

The value of σ , the Stefan-Boltzmann constant.

Referenced by calNewE_R_NA(), calNewE_R_NA_LES(), calNewE_RT_NA(), calNewE_RT_NA_LES(), calNewE_RTP_NA(), calNewE_RTP_NA_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB(), and Parameters().

5.9.3.20 double Parameters::dTolerance

Amount of error to tolerate when calculating temperature from the equation of state.

Referenced by calNewTPKappaGamma_TEOS(), and init().

5.9.3.21 eos Parameters::eosTable

Holds the equation of state table. If using a tabulated equation of state.

Referenced by calNewPEKappaGamma_TEOS(), calNewTPKappaGamma_TEOS(), calOldPEKappaGamma_TEOS(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB(), and init().

5.9.3.22 int Parameters::nMaxIterations

The maximum number of iterations to try to get the the relative error in the temperature below parameters::dTolerance.

Referenced by calNewTPKappaGamma_TEOS(), and init().

5.9.3.23 `int Parameters::nTypeTurbulenceMod`

This variable indicates the type of turbulence model to be used. If 0, no turbulence model will be used, if 1 it will use a constant times the zoning size, and if 2 it will use the Smagorinsky turbulence model which increases the value of the eddy viscosity parameter when there are large amounts of shear, and decrease it when there isn't.

Referenced by `init()`, `initInternalVars()`, `modelRead()`, `setInternalVarInf()`, `setMainFunctions()`, `writeWatchZones_RT_GL()`, `writeWatchZones_RT_TEOS()`, `writeWatchZones_RTP_GL()`, and `writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS()`.

5.9.3.24 `std::string Parameters::sDebugProfileOutput`

output file name for debugging profile, only used if `DEBUG_EQUATIONS` is set to 1

Referenced by `fin()`, `init()`, and `main()`.

5.9.3.25 `std::string Parameters::sEOSFileName`

File name of equation of state table. This value is set either by the configuration file, `SPHERLS.xml` or in the model file read in. If it is specified in `SPHERLS.xml` it will override the file name set in the model.

Referenced by `init()`, `modelRead()`, and `modelWrite_TEOS()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [global.h](#)
- [global.cpp](#)

5.10 Performance Class Reference

```
#include <global.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Performance](#) ()

Public Attributes

- double [dStartTimer](#)
- double [dEndTimer](#)

5.10.1 Detailed Description

This class manages information pertaining to performance analysis of the code.

5.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.10.2.1 `Performance::Performance ()`

Constructor for the class [Performance](#).

References `dEndTimer`, and `dStartTimer`.

5.10.3 Member Data Documentation

5.10.3.1 `double Performance::dEndTimer`

The time that the code timer was ended. The difference between [Performance::dStartTimer](#) and `dEndTimer` gives the total run time

Referenced by `fin()`, and `Performance()`.

5.10.3.2 `double Performance::dStartTimer`

The time that the code timer was started.

Referenced by `fin()`, `init()`, and `Performance()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [global.h](#)
- [global.cpp](#)

5.11 ProcTop Class Reference

```
#include <procTop.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ProcTop](#) ()

Public Attributes

- `int` [nNumProcs](#)
- `int *` [nProcDims](#)
- `int *` [nPeriodic](#)
- `int **` [nCoords](#)
- `int` [nRank](#)
- `int` [nNumNeighbors](#)
- `int *` [nNeighborRanks](#)
- `int` [nNumRadialNeighbors](#)

- int * [nRadialNeighborRanks](#)
- int * [nRadialNeighborNeighborIDs](#)

5.11.1 Detailed Description

This class manages information which pertains to the processor topology.

5.11.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.11.2.1 ProcTop::ProcTop()

Constructor for class [ProcTop](#).

References [nCoords](#), [nNeighborRanks](#), [nNumNeighbors](#), [nNumRadialNeighbors](#), [nPeriodic](#), [nProcDims](#), [nRadialNeighborNeighborIDs](#), and [nRadialNeighborRanks](#).

5.11.3 Member Data Documentation

5.11.3.1 int** ProcTop::nCoords

Coordinates of the processors. It is of size [ProcTop::nNumProcs](#) by 3. The values of this variable are independent of processor [ProcTop::nRank](#).

Referenced by [calNewU0_R\(\)](#), [calNewU0_RT\(\)](#), [calNewU0_RTP\(\)](#), [initImplicitCalculation\(\)](#), [initUpdateLocalBoundaries\(\)](#), [initWatchZones\(\)](#), [modelRead\(\)](#), [modelWrite_GL\(\)](#), [modelWrite_TEOS\(\)](#), [ProcTop\(\)](#), [setupLocalGrid\(\)](#), and [profileData::toFile\(\)](#).

5.11.3.2 int* ProcTop::nNeighborRanks

[ProcTop::nRank](#) s of the neighboring processors. An array of size [nNumNeighbors](#) to hold ranks of neighbouring processors.

Referenced by [initUpdateLocalBoundaries\(\)](#), [ProcTop\(\)](#), [updateLocalBoundaries\(\)](#), and [updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid\(\)](#).

5.11.3.3 int ProcTop::nNumNeighbors

The number of neighbors surrounding the current processor. The maximum number of neighbors possible is 27, 3x3x3 don't forget the current processor itself can be its own neighbor because of periodic boundary conditions. The value of this variable is dependent on processor [ProcTop::nRank](#).

Referenced by [initUpdateLocalBoundaries\(\)](#), [ProcTop\(\)](#), [updateLocalBoundaries\(\)](#), and [updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid\(\)](#).

5.11.3.4 int ProcTop::nNumProcs

Number of processors in global communicator MPI::COMM_WORLD. The value of this variable is independent of processor [ProcTop::nRank](#).

Referenced by `init()`, `initImplicitCalculation()`, `initUpdateLocalBoundaries()`, `initWatchZones()`, `modelRead()`, `setupLocalGrid()`, and `profileData::toFile()`.

5.11.3.5 int ProcTop::nNumRadialNeighbors

The number of neighbors in the radial direction. Can range from 1 to 2 depending on whether there is a processor beneath or above the current processor.

Referenced by `calNewU0_R()`, `calNewU0_RT()`, `calNewU0_RTP()`, `initUpdateLocalBoundaries()`, `ProcTop()`, and `profileData::toFile()`.

5.11.3.6 int* ProcTop::nPeriodic

Periodic boundary conditions. It is an array of size 3 to tell if a dimension is periodic (wraps) or not. It contains an integer value of 0 or 1. 0, the boundary condition is not periodic, 1 the boundary condition is periodic. The value of this variable is set in the configuration file "config.xml" which is parsed by the function `init`. The values of this variable are independent of processor [ProcTop::nRank](#).

Referenced by `initUpdateLocalBoundaries()`, `modelRead()`, `modelWrite_GL()`, `modelWrite_TEOS()`, `ProcTop()`, and `setupLocalGrid()`.

5.11.3.7 int* ProcTop::nProcDims

Dimensions of the processor topology. It is an array of size 3 to hold the size of the processor grid in each dimension. The value of this variable is set in the configuration file "config.xml" which is parsed by the function `init`. The values of this variable are independent of processor [ProcTop::nRank](#).

Referenced by `init()`, `initImplicitCalculation()`, `initUpdateLocalBoundaries()`, `initWatchZones()`, `modelRead()`, `modelWrite_GL()`, `modelWrite_TEOS()`, `ProcTop()`, and `setupLocalGrid()`.

5.11.3.8 int* ProcTop::nRadialNeighborNeighborIDs

Holds the ID of a radial neighbor, to be used to obtain their [ProcTop::nRank](#) from [ProcTop::nNeighborRanks](#)

Referenced by `calNewU0_R()`, `calNewU0_RT()`, `calNewU0_RTP()`, `initUpdateLocalBoundaries()`, and `ProcTop()`.

5.11.3.9 int* ProcTop::nRadialNeighborRanks

[ProcTop::nRank](#) s of the neighboring radial processors. It is an array of size [ProcTop::nNumRadialNeighbors](#).

Referenced by [calNewU0_R\(\)](#), [calNewU0_RT\(\)](#), [calNewU0_RTP\(\)](#), [initUpdateLocalBoundaries\(\)](#), [ProcTop\(\)](#), and [profileData::toFile\(\)](#).

5.11.3.10 int ProcTop::nRank

Is a unique integer which identifies the processor. The values of [ProcTop::nRank](#) range from 0 to [ProcTop::nNumProcs](#)-1 depending on the processor.

Referenced by [calDelt_CONST\(\)](#), [calDelt_R_GL\(\)](#), [calDelt_R_TEOS\(\)](#), [calDelt_RT_GL\(\)](#), [calDelt_RT_TEOS\(\)](#), [calDelt_RTP_GL\(\)](#), [calDelt_RTP_TEOS\(\)](#), [calNewD_R\(\)](#), [calNewD_RT\(\)](#), [calNewD_RTP\(\)](#), [calNewE_R_AD\(\)](#), [calNewE_R_NA\(\)](#), [calNewE_R_NA_LES\(\)](#), [calNewE_RT_AD\(\)](#), [calNewE_RT_NA\(\)](#), [calNewE_RT_NA_LES\(\)](#), [calNewE_RTP_AD\(\)](#), [calNewE_RTP_NA\(\)](#), [calNewE_RTP_NA_LES\(\)](#), [calNewU0_R\(\)](#), [calNewU0_RT\(\)](#), [calNewU0_RTP\(\)](#), [fin\(\)](#), [implicitSolve_R\(\)](#), [implicitSolve_RT\(\)](#), [implicitSolve_RTP\(\)](#), [init\(\)](#), [initImplicitCalculation\(\)](#), [initInternalVars\(\)](#), [initUpdateLocalBoundaries\(\)](#), [initWatchZones\(\)](#), [main\(\)](#), [modelRead\(\)](#), [modelWrite_GL\(\)](#), [modelWrite_TEOS\(\)](#), [setD-EDMClamp\(\)](#), [setMainFunctions\(\)](#), [setupLocalGrid\(\)](#), [profileData::toFile\(\)](#), [updateLocalBoundaries\(\)](#), [updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid\(\)](#), and [updateNewGridWithOld\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [procTop.h](#)
- [procTop.cpp](#)

5.12 profileData Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- void [set](#) (std::string sName, unsigned int nZone, double dValue)
- void [set](#) (std::string sName, unsigned int nZone, int nValue)
- void [setSum](#) (std::string sName, unsigned int nZone, double dValue)
- void [setSum](#) (std::string sName, unsigned int nZone, int nValue)
- void [setMax](#) (std::string sName, unsigned int nZone, double dValue)
- void [setMax](#) (std::string sName, unsigned int nZone, int nValue)
- void [setMaxAbs](#) (std::string sName, unsigned int nZone, double dValue)
- void [setMaxAbs](#) (std::string sName, unsigned int nZone, int nValue)
- void [toFile](#) (std::string sFileName, [Time](#) time, [ProcTop](#) procTop)
- void [clear](#) ()
- unsigned int [nMaxNumZones](#) ()
- bool [test](#) ()
- [profileData](#) ()

5.12.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.12.1.1 `profileData::profileData()`

Constructor for class

5.12.2 Member Function Documentation

5.12.2.1 `void profileData::clear()`

Resets values to their initial values. It doesn't free any memory.

5.12.2.2 `unsigned int profileData::nMaxNumZones()`

Returns the maximum number of zones found under a key

Referenced by `toFile()`.

5.12.2.3 `void profileData::set(std::string sName, unsigned int nZone, double dValue)`

Sets a new bit of data to `dValue`, identified by `sName` in radial zone `nZone`.

5.12.2.4 `void profileData::set(std::string sName, unsigned int nZone, int nValue)`

Sets a new bit of data to `nValue`, identified by `sName` in radial zone `nZone`.

5.12.2.5 `void profileData::setMax(std::string sName, unsigned int nZone, double dValue)`

If the value is already set it will set it to which ever is largest, the current value or the new value I am trying to set it to

Referenced by `test()`.

5.12.2.6 `void profileData::setMax(std::string sName, unsigned int nZone, int nValue)`

If the value is already set it will set it to which ever is largest, the current value or the new value.

5.12.2.7 `void profileData::setMaxAbs(std::string sName, unsigned int nZone, double dValue)`

If the value is already set it will set it to which ever has the largest absolute value, the current value or the new value.

5.12.2.8 `void profileData::setMaxAbs(std::string sName, unsigned int nZone, int nValue)`

If the value is already set it will set it to which ever has the largest absolute value, the current value or the new value.

5.12.2.9 `void profileData::setSum(std::string sName, unsigned int nZone, double dValue)`

If the value is already set it will add to it

Referenced by test().

5.12.2.10 `void profileData::setSum(std::string sName, unsigned int nZone, int nValue)`

If the value is already set it will add to it

5.12.2.11 `bool profileData::test()`

Runs a series of tests to insure that the functions are doing what they should be. - Returns true if all tests passed, returns false other wise.

References setMax(), and setSum().

5.12.2.12 `void profileData::toFile(std::string sFileName, Time time, ProcTop procTop)`

Prints the data to a file in the same format as the radial profiles generated by SPHERL-Sanal

References Time::dt, ProcTop::nCoords, nMaxNumZones(), ProcTop::nNumProcs, ProcTop::nNumRadialNeighbors, ProcTop::nRadialNeighborRanks, and ProcTop::nRank.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [profileData.h](#)
- [profileData.cpp](#)

5.13 Time Class Reference

```
#include <time.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Time](#) ()

Public Attributes

- double [dDeltat_np1half](#)
- double [dDeltat_nm1half](#)
- double [dDeltat_n](#)
- double [dt](#)
- double [dEndTime](#)
- int [nEndTimeStep](#)
- double [dTimeStepFactor](#)
- int [nTimeStepIndex](#)
- bool [bVariableTimeStep](#)
- double [dConstTimeStep](#)
- double [dPerChange](#)
- double [dDelRho_t_Rho_max](#)
- double [dDelT_t_T_max](#)
- double [dDelE_t_E_max](#)

5.13.1 Detailed Description

This class manages information which pertains to time variables.

5.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.13.2.1 `Time::Time ()`

Constructor for the class [Time](#).

References [dDelE_t_E_max](#), [dDelRho_t_Rho_max](#), [dDelT_t_T_max](#), [dDeltat_n](#), [dDeltat_np1half](#), [dEndTime](#), [dPerChange](#), [dt](#), [dTimeStepFactor](#), [nEndTimeStep](#), and [nTimeStepIndex](#).

5.13.3 Member Data Documentation

5.13.3.1 `bool Time::bVariableTimeStep`

If true a variable time step is used as specified by the Courant condition, times the [dTimeStepFactor](#).

Referenced by [init\(\)](#), and [setMainFunctions\(\)](#).

5.13.3.2 `double Time::dConstTimeStep`

If set to a value other than 0, will use that constant time step in place of the courant time step.

Referenced by [calDelt_CONST\(\)](#), and [init\(\)](#).

5.13.3.3 `double Time::dDelE_t_E_max`

Keeps track of the maximum relative change in energy from one time step to the next. This quantity is only tracked if the calculation is adiabatic, else the temperature is tracked instead, see [Time::dDelT_t_T_max](#)

Referenced by `calDelt_R_GL()`, `calDelt_RT_GL()`, `calDelt_RTP_GL()`, and `Time()`.

5.13.3.4 `double Time::dDelRho_t_Rho_max`

Keeps track of the maximum relative change in density from one time step to the next.

Referenced by `calDelt_R_GL()`, `calDelt_R_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RT_GL()`, `calDelt_RT_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RTP_GL()`, `calDelt_RTP_TEOS()`, `fin()`, `main()`, and `Time()`.

5.13.3.5 `double Time::dDelT_t_T_max`

Keeps track of the maximum relative change in temperature from one time step to the next. This quantity is only tracked if the calculation is non-adiabatic, else the energy is tracked instead, see [Time::dDelE_t_E_max](#)

Referenced by `calDelt_R_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RT_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RTP_TEOS()`, `fin()`, `main()`, and `Time()`.

5.13.3.6 `double Time::dDeltat_n`

The time step centered at n in seconds. It is used for calculating new variables defined at time step $n + 1/2$, e.g. the radial velocity [Grid::nU](#). This value is determined by averaging the current [Time::dDeltat_np1half](#), and the last [Time::dDeltat_np1half](#).

Referenced by `calDelt_CONST()`, `calDelt_R_GL()`, `calDelt_R_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RT_GL()`, `calDelt_RT_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RTP_GL()`, `calDelt_RTP_TEOS()`, `calNewU_R()`, `calNewU_R_LES()`, `calNewU_RT()`, `calNewU_RT_LES()`, `calNewU_RTP()`, `calNewU_RT_P_LES()`, `calNewV_RT()`, `calNewV_RT_LES()`, `calNewV_RTP()`, `calNewV_RTP_LES()`, `calNewW_RTP()`, `calNewW_RTP_LES()`, `modelRead()`, and `Time()`.

5.13.3.7 `double Time::dDeltat_nm1half`

The previously used timestep centered at $n - 1/2$ in seconds. It is used for calculating [dDeltat_n](#) the n centered time step.

Referenced by `calDelt_CONST()`, `calDelt_R_GL()`, `calDelt_R_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RT_GL()`, `calDelt_RT_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RTP_GL()`, `calDelt_RTP_TEOS()`, `modelRead()`, `modelWrite_GL()`, and `modelWrite_TEOS()`.

5.13.3.8 double Time::dDeltat_np1half

The time step centered at $n + 1/2$ in seconds. It is used for calculating new variables defined at time step n , e.g. the density [Grid::nD](#).

Referenced by `calDelt_CONST()`, `calDelt_R_GL()`, `calDelt_R_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RT_GL()`, `calDelt_RT_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RTP_GL()`, `calDelt_RTP_TEOS()`, `calNewD_R()`, `calNewD_RT()`, `calNewD_RTP()`, `calNewE_R_AD()`, `calNewE_R_NA()`, `calNewE_R_NA_LES()`, `calNewE_RT_AD()`, `calNewE_RT_NA()`, `calNewE_RT_NA_LES()`, `calNewE_RTP_AD()`, `calNewE_RTP_NA()`, `calNewE_RTP_NA_LES()`, `calNewR()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB()`, `fin()`, `main()`, `modelRead()`, `modelWrite_TEOS()`, and `Time()`.

5.13.3.9 double Time::dEndTime

The end time of the current calculation in seconds.

Referenced by `init()`, `main()`, and `Time()`.

5.13.3.10 double Time::dPerChange

A percentage amount to allow the maximum horizontal temperature variation and radial, theta and phi convective velocities to change by from one time step to the next. The time step is reduced accordingly to keep this percent change intact.

Referenced by `calDelt_R_GL()`, `calDelt_R_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RT_GL()`, `calDelt_RT_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RTP_GL()`, `calDelt_RTP_TEOS()`, `init()`, and `Time()`.

5.13.3.11 double Time::dt

The current time of the simulation in seconds.

Referenced by `calDelt_CONST()`, `calDelt_R_GL()`, `calDelt_R_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RT_GL()`, `calDelt_RT_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RTP_GL()`, `calDelt_RTP_TEOS()`, `fin()`, `init()`, `main()`, `modelRead()`, `modelWrite_GL()`, `modelWrite_TEOS()`, `Time()`, `profileData::toFile()`, `writeWatchZones_R_GL()`, `writeWatchZones_R_TEOS()`, `writeWatchZones_RT_GL()`, `writeWatchZones_RT_TEOS()`, `writeWatchZones_RTP_GL()`, and `writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS()`.

5.13.3.12 double Time::dTimeStepFactor

Used for determining the time step. It is the factor which the courant time step is multiplied by in order to determine [Time::dDeltat_np1half](#).

Referenced by `calDelt_R_GL()`, `calDelt_R_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RT_GL()`, `calDelt_RT_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RTP_GL()`, `calDelt_RTP_TEOS()`, `init()`, and `Time()`.

5.13.3.13 `int Time::nEndTimeStep`

The last time step to calculate, will stop if the current time step is larger than this. The default value is the largest integer of the system.

Referenced by `init()`, `main()`, and `Time()`.

5.13.3.14 `int Time::nTimeStepIndex`

An index indicating the current time step. An index of zero corresponds to a `Time::dt=0`.

Todo should probably make this an unsigned variable, and perhaps also use the keyword `long` to help ensure there are enough values. Often need 7 decimal places.

Referenced by `calDelt_CONST()`, `calDelt_R_GL()`, `calDelt_R_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RT_GL()`, `calDelt_RT_TEOS()`, `calDelt_RTP_GL()`, `calDelt_RTP_TEOS()`, `fin()`, `implicitSolve_R()`, `implicitSolve_RT()`, `implicitSolve_RTP()`, `initWatchZones()`, `main()`, `modelRead()`, `modelWrite_GL()`, `modelWrite_TEOS()`, `setDEDMClamp()`, `Time()`, `writeWatchZones_R_GL()`, `writeWatchZones_R_TEOS()`, `writeWatchZones_RT_GL()`, `writeWatchZones_RT_TEOS()`, `writeWatchZones_RTP_GL()`, and `writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [time.h](#)
- [time.cpp](#)

5.14 WatchZone Class Reference

```
#include <watchzone.h>
```

5.14.1 Detailed Description

This class contains information used to monitor a particular zone of the grid.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [watchzone.h](#)
- [watchzone.cpp](#)

Chapter 6

File Documentation

6.1 /home/cgeroux/Documents/WORK/SPHERLS_git/src/eos.cpp File Reference

```
#include <string> #include <fstream> #include <sstream>
#include <iostream> #include <cmath> #include <stdlib.-
h> #include "eos.h" #include "exception2.h"
```

6.1.1 Detailed Description

Implements the eos (equation of state) class defined in [eos.h](#)

6.2 /home/cgeroux/Documents/WORK/SPHERLS_git/src/eos.h File Reference

```
#include <string> #include "exception2.h"
```

Classes

- class [eos](#)

6.2.1 Detailed Description

Header file for [eos.cpp](#)

6.3 dataManipulation.cpp File Reference

```
#include <cmath> #include <sstream> #include <fstream>
#include <iomanip> #include <vector> #include <fcntl.h>
#include "dataManipulation.h" #include "global.h" ×
#include "xmlFunctions.h" #include "exception2.h" #include
"dataMonitoring.h" #include "physEquations.h" #include
<string> #include "fileExists.h"
```

Functions

- void `init` (`ProcTop` &procTop, `Grid` &grid, `Output` &output, `Time` &time, `Parameters` ¶meters, `MessPass` &messPass, `Performance` &performance, `Implicit` &implicit, int nNumArgs, char *cArgs[])
- void `setupLocalGrid` (`ProcTop` &procTop, `Grid` &grid)
- void `fin` (bool bWriteCurrentStateToFile, `Time` &time, `Output` &output, `ProcTop` &procTop, `Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Functions` &functions, `Performance` &performance, `Implicit` &implicit)
- void `modelWrite_GL` (std::string sFileName, `ProcTop` &procTop, `Grid` &grid, `Time` &time, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `modelWrite_TEOS` (std::string sFileName, `ProcTop` &procTop, `Grid` &grid, `Time` &time, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `modelRead` (std::string sFileName, `ProcTop` &procTop, `Grid` &grid, `Time` &time, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `initUpdateLocalBoundaries` (`ProcTop` &procTop, `Grid` &grid, `MessPass` &messPass, `Implicit` &implicit)
- void `updateLocalBoundaries` (`ProcTop` &procTop, `MessPass` &messPass, `Grid` &grid)
- void `updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid` (int nVar, `ProcTop` &procTop, `MessPass` &messPass, `Grid` &grid)
- void `updateOldGrid` (`ProcTop` &procTop, `Grid` &grid)
- void `updateNewGridWithOld` (`Grid` &grid, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `average3DTo1DBoundariesOld` (`Grid` &grid)
- void `average3DTo1DBoundariesNew` (`Grid` &grid, int nVar)
- void `updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_R` (`ProcTop` &procTop, `MessPass` &messPass, `Grid` &grid)
- void `updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_RT` (`ProcTop` &procTop, `MessPass` &messPass, `Grid` &grid)
- void `updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_RTP` (`ProcTop` &procTop, `MessPass` &messPass, `Grid` &grid)
- void `initImplicitCalculation` (`Implicit` &implicit, `Grid` &grid, `ProcTop` &procTop, int nNumArgs, char *cArgs[])
- void `setDEDMClamp` (`Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `Grid` &grid, `ProcTop` &procTop)

6.3.1 Detailed Description

This file holds functions for manipulating data. This includes initializing the program, parsing the configuration file "config.xml", allocating memory for the model to be read in, reading in the input model, etc.

6.3.2 Function Documentation

6.3.2.1 void average3DTo1DBoundariesNew(Grid & grid, int nVar)

This function averages the 3D boundary recieved by the 1D processor ([ProcTop::nRank ==0](#)) into 1D. This average is volume weighted. This function only needs to be called by the 1D processor, and if called by other processors may have unexpected results. This function calculates the average from the new grid, and places the average into new old grid. It does so for only the specified variable. This function is used every time the grid boundaries are updated with [updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid](#).

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------|--|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the information for calculating the averages and receives the averages. |
| in | <i>nVar</i> | index of the variable to be averaged with in the grid. |

References [Grid::dLocalGridNew](#), [Grid::dLocalGridOld](#), [Grid::nCenIntOffset](#), [Grid::nDCosThetaIJK](#), [Grid::nDPhi](#), [Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit](#), [Grid::nR](#), [Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit](#), and [Grid::nVariables](#).

Referenced by [updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid\(\)](#).

6.3.2.2 void average3DTo1DBoundariesOld(Grid & grid)

This function averages the 3D boundary recieved by the 1D processor ([ProcTop::nRank ==0](#)) into 1D. This average is volume weighted. This function only needs to be called by the 1D processor, and if called by other processors may have unexpected results. This function calculates the average from the old grid, and places the average into the old grid. It does so for all variables external and internal. This function is used every time the grid boundaries are updated with [updateLocalBoundaries](#).

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------|--|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the information for calculating the averages and receives the averages. |
|--------|-------------|--|

References [Grid::dLocalGridOld](#), [Grid::nCenIntOffset](#), [Grid::nDCosThetaIJK](#), [Grid::nDPhi](#), [Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit](#), [Grid::nNumIntVars](#), [Grid::nNumVars](#), [Grid::nR](#), - [Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit](#), and [Grid::nVariables](#).

Referenced by [updateLocalBoundaries\(\)](#).

6.3.2.3 void fin (bool *bWriteCurrentStateToFile*, Time & *time*, Output & *output*, ProcTop & *procTop*, Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Functions & *functions*, Performance & *performance*, Implicit & *implicit*)

Finishes program execution by writing out last grid state, closing output files, and writing out run time.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-----------------------------------|---|
| in | <i>bWrite-Current-StateToFile</i> | is a bool value which indicates wheather or not to write out current model state. |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>output</i> | |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>functions</i> | |
| in | <i>performance</i> | |
| in | <i>implicit</i> | |

References Implicit::dAverageRHS, Implicit::dCurrentRelTError, Time::dDelRho_t_Rho_max, Time::dDelT_t_T_max, Time::dDeltat_np1half, Performance::dEndTimer, Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Implicit::dMaxErrorInRHS, Performance::dStartTimer, Time::dt, finWatchZones(), Functions::fpModelWrite, Implicit::nCurrentNumIterations, Implicit::nMaxNumSolverIterations, Grid::nNumDims, Implicit::nNumImplicitZones, Output::nNumTimeStepsSinceLastPrint, Output::nPrintMode, ProcTop::nRank, Time::nTimeStepIndex, Output::sBaseOutputFileName, and Parameters::sDebugProfileOutput.

Referenced by main().

6.3.2.4 void init (ProcTop & *procTop*, Grid & *grid*, Output & *output*, Time & *time*, Parameters & *parameters*, MessPass & *messPass*, Performance & *performance*, Implicit & *implicit*, int *argc*, char * *argv*[])

Initializes the program. It does this by reading a number of configuration options from the config file "SPHERLS.xml". It also reads in the starting model, as specified in the "SPHERLS.xml" file, using the function [modelRead](#). During the reading of the initial model the [modelRead](#) function also calls [setupLocalGrid](#) to determine the sizes of the local grids and allocate memory for them.

Other things of note that are done in this function are:

- the calculation timer is started, [Performance::dStartTimer](#)
- It also reads in the equation of state table if using a tabulated equation of state ([Parameters::bEOSGammaLaw](#) = false) by calling [eos::readBin](#)
- Initalizes the watchZones, i.e. figure out which processors have which watch zones, opens the files and prints headers.

Parameters

| | | |
|-----|--------------------|--|
| out | <i>procTop</i> | all parts of this stucture are set, and do not change though-out the rest of the calculation. |
| out | <i>grid</i> | through the function modelRead the function setupLocalGrid is called to allocate memory for the grid, and set sizes of it. |
| out | <i>output</i> | |
| out | <i>time</i> | |
| out | <i>parameters</i> | |
| out | <i>messPass</i> | |
| out | <i>performance</i> | |
| out | <i>implicit</i> | |
| in | <i>argc</i> | |
| in | <i>argv</i> | |

References `Parameters::bAdiabatic`, `Parameters::bDEDMClamp`, `Output::bDump`, `Parameters::bEOSGammaLaw`, `Output::bPrint`, `Time::bVariableTimeStep`, `Parameters::dA`, `Parameters::dAVThreshold`, `Time::dConstTimeStep`, `Parameters::dDEDMClampMr`, `Parameters::dDEDMClampValue`, `Implicit::dDerivativeStepFraction`, `Parameters::dDonorCellMultiplier`, `Output::dDumpFrequencyTime`, `Parameters::dEddyViscosity`, `Parameters::dEDMClampTemperature`, `Time::dEndTime`, `Time::dPerChange`, `Output::dPrintFrequencyTime`, `Performance::dStartTimer`, `Time::dt`, `Output::dTimeLastDump`, `Output::dTimeLastPrint`, `Time::dTimeStepFactor`, `Parameters::dTolerance`, `Implicit::dTolerance`, `Parameters::eosTable`, `initImplicitCalculation()`, `initInternalVars()`, `initUpdateLocalBoundaries()`, `initWatchZones()`, `modelRead()`, `Output::nDumpFrequencyStep`, `Time::nEndTimeStep`, `Grid::nGlobalGridDims`, `Parameters::nMaxIterations`, `Implicit::nMaxNumIterations`, `Grid::nNum1DZones`, `Implicit::nNumImplicitZones`, `ProcTop::nNumProcs`, `Output::nPrintFrequencyStep`, `Output::nPrintMode`, `ProcTop::nProcDims`, `ProcTop::nRank`, `Parameters::nTypeTurbulenceMod`, `eos::readBin()`, `Output::sBaseOutputFileName`, `Parameters::sDebugProfileOutput`, `Parameters::sEOSFileName`, and `setDEDMClamp()`.

Referenced by `main()`.

6.3.2.5 void initImplicitCalculation (Implicit & *implicit*, Grid & *grid*, ProcTop & *procTop*, int *nNumArgs*, char * *cArgs*[])

This function initializes data structures and defines indexes of non-zero elements in the coefficient matrix. It also sets up pathways for collection of the temperature corrections back to the processors which need them for their local grids.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-----------------|--|
| in, out | <i>implicit</i> | |
| in | <i>grid</i> | size information of the grid is used |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |
| in | <i>nNumArgs</i> | number of command line arguments, PETSc wants them |
| in | <i>cArgs</i> | a list of command line arguments, PETSc wants them |

Todo `isFrom`, `isTo`, `matCoeff`, `vecTCorrections`, `vecTCorrections`, `vecRHS`, `vecTCorrectionsLocal`, `kspContext`, `vecscatTCorrections` all need to be destroyed before program finishes.

References `Implicit::dTolerance`, `Implicit::kspContext`, `Implicit::matCoeff`, `ProcTop::nCoords`, `Grid::nGlobalGridDims`, `Grid::nLocalGridDims`, `Implicit::nLocDer`, `Implicit::nLocFun`, `Implicit::nMaxNumIterations`, `Implicit::nNumDerPerRow`, `Grid::nNumDims`, `Grid::nNumGhostCells`, `Implicit::nNumImplicitZones`, `ProcTop::nNumProcs`, `Implicit::nNumRowsALocal`, `Implicit::nNumRowsALocalSB`, `ProcTop::nProcDims`, `ProcTop::nRank`, `Grid::nT`, `Implicit::nTypeDer`, `Implicit::vecRHS`, `Implicit::vecscatTCorrections`, `Implicit::vecTCorrections`, and `Implicit::vecTCorrectionsLocal`.

Referenced by `init()`.

6.3.2.6 `void initUpdateLocalBoundaries(ProcTop & procTop, Grid & grid, MessPass & messPass, Implicit & implicit)`

Sets up MPI derived data types used for updating the local grid boundaries between processors. It sets where the local grids should start/stop updating the local grids (`Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateImplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateImplicit`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateImplicit`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateImplicit`). It sets the radial processor neighbors (`ProcTop::nNumRadialNeighbors`).

It also allocates memory for:

- `MessPass::requestSend`
- `MessPass::requestRecv`
- `MessPass::statusSend`
- `MessPass::statusRecv`

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-----------------|--|
| in, out | <i>procTop</i> | |
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | |
| in, out | <i>messPass</i> | |
| in, out | <i>implicit</i> | |

References `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `ProcTop::nCoords`, `Grid::nE`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateImplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateImplicit`, `Grid::nGlobalGridDims`, `Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid`, `Grid::nKappa`, `Grid::nLocalGridDims`, `ProcTop::nNeighborRanks`, `Grid::nNum1DZones`, `Grid::nNumGhostCells`, `Implicit::nNumImplicitZones`, `Grid::nNumIntVars`, `ProcTop::nNumNeighbors`, `ProcTop::nNumProcs`, `ProcTop::nNumRadialNeighbors`, `Grid::nNumVars`, `Grid::nP`, `ProcTop::nPeriodic`, `ProcTop::nProcDims`, `ProcTop::nRadialNeighborNeighborIDs`, `ProcTop::nRadialNeighborRanks`, `ProcTop::nRank`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateImplicit`,

Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateImplicit, Grid::nT, Grid::nV, Grid::nVariables, Grid::nW, MessPass::requestRecv, MessPass::requestSend, MessPass::statusRecv, MessPass::statusSend, MessPass::typeRecvNewVar, MessPass::typeRecvOldGrid, MessPass::typeSendNewGrid, and MessPass::typeSendNewVar.

Referenced by init().

6.3.2.7 void modelRead (std::string *sFileName*, ProcTop & *procTop*, Grid & *grid*, Time & *time*, Parameters & *parameters*)

Reads in a collected binary file into the local grid and calls [setupLocalGrid](#) to allocate memory and set various parameters of the model. Works for both gamma-law gas, and tabulated equation of state models.

Parameters

| | | |
|-----|-------------------|---|
| in | <i>sFileName</i> | name of the file containing the model to be read in |
| out | <i>procTop</i> | |
| out | <i>grid</i> | |
| out | <i>time</i> | |
| out | <i>parameters</i> | |

Todo At some point should get it working with only 1 processor

References Parameters::bEOSGammaLaw, Parameters::dA, Parameters::dAlpha, - Parameters::dAVThreshold, Time::dDeltat_n, Time::dDeltat_nm1half, Time::dDeltat_np1half, Parameters::dGamma, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Time::dt, DUMP_VERSION, ProcTop::nCoords, Grid::nCotThetaIJK, Grid::nCotThetaIjp1halfK, Grid::nD, Grid::nDCosThetaIJK, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDM, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nE, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nGamma, Grid::nGlobalGridDims, Grid::nKappa, Grid::nLocalGridDims, Grid::nM, Grid::nNum1DZones, Grid::nNumDims, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nNumIntVars, ProcTop::nNumProcs, Grid::nNumVars, Grid::nP, ProcTop::nPeriodic, Grid::nPhi, ProcTop::nProcDims, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nR, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nSinThetaIJK, Grid::nSinThetaIjp1halfK, Grid::nT, Grid::nTheta, Time::nTimeStepIndex, Parameters::nTypeTurbulenceMod, - Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, Grid::nVariables, Grid::nW, Parameters::sEOSFileName, setInternalVarInf(), and setupLocalGrid().

Referenced by init().

6.3.2.8 void modelWrite_GL (std::string *sFileName*, ProcTop & *procTop*, Grid & *grid*, Time & *time*, Parameters & *parameters*)

Writes out a model in distributed model format, meaning that each processor writes its own local grid to a file in binary format. They can be combined, and or converted to ascii format using SPHERLSanal. This is for a gamma-law gas model.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| in | <i>sFileName</i> | base name of the output files |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |

References Parameters::dA, Parameters::dAlpha, Parameters::dAVThreshold, Time::dDeltat_nm1half, Parameters::dGamma, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Time::dt, DUMP_VERSION, ProcTop::nCoords, Grid::nGlobalGridDims, Grid::nLocalGridDims, Grid::nNum1D-Zones, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nNumVars, ProcTop::nPeriodic, ProcTop::nProcDims, ProcTop::nRank, Time::nTimeStepIndex, and Grid::nVariables.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.3.2.9 void modelWrite_TEOS (std::string *sFileName*, ProcTop & *procTop*, Grid & *grid*, Time & *time*, Parameters & *parameters*)

Writes out a model in distributed model format, meaning that each processor writes its own local grid to a file in binary format. They can be combined, and or converted to ascii format using SPHERLSanal. This is for a tabulated equation of state model.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| in | <i>sFileName</i> | base name of the output files |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |

References Parameters::dA, Parameters::dAlpha, Parameters::dAVThreshold, Time::dDeltat_nm1half, Time::dDeltat_np1half, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Time::dt, DUMP_VERSION, ProcTop::nCoords, Grid::nGlobalGridDims, Grid::nLocalGridDims, Grid::nNum1D-Zones, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nNumVars, ProcTop::nPeriodic, ProcTop::nProcDims, ProcTop::nRank, Time::nTimeStepIndex, Grid::nVariables, and Parameters::sEOSFileName.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.3.2.10 void setDEDMClamp (Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, Grid & *grid*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function sets the DEDM clamp if starting from an initial model, otherwise it throws an exception.

References Parameters::dDEDMClampMr, Parameters::dDEDMClampValue, Parameters::dDonorCellMin, Parameters::dDEDMClampTemperature, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nDM, Grid::nE, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateImplicit, Grid::nM, Grid::nNumDims, Grid::nNumGhostCells, ProcTop::nRank,

Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateImplicit, Grid::nT, and Time::nTimeStep-Index.

Referenced by init().

6.3.2.11 void setupLocalGrid (ProcTop & procTop, Grid & grid)

Determines size of local grids ([Grid::nLocalGridDims](#)) based on processor topology, and allocates memory for the local grids ([Grid::dLocalGridNew](#), [Grid::dLocalGridOld](#)). It sets various other quantities aswell such as,

- the coordinates of all processors ([ProcTop::nCoords](#))
- the offset for interface centered quantities ([Grid::nCenIntOffset](#), which depends on zoning and boundary conditions
- the position the local grid is in relative to the global grid ([Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid](#)).

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|----------------|---|
| in, out | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology |
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains information about gird |

References [Grid::dLocalGridNew](#), [Grid::dLocalGridOld](#), [Grid::nCenIntOffset](#), [ProcTop::nCoords](#), [Grid::nD](#), [Grid::nGlobalGridDims](#), [Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid](#), [Grid::nLocalGridDims](#), [Grid::nNum1DZones](#), [Grid::nNumDims](#), [Grid::nNumGhostCells](#), - [Grid::nNumIntVars](#), [ProcTop::nNumProcs](#), [Grid::nNumVars](#), [ProcTop::nPeriodic](#), [ProcTop::nProcDims](#), [ProcTop::nRank](#), and [Grid::nVariables](#).

Referenced by modelRead().

6.3.2.12 void updateLocalBoundaries (ProcTop & procTop, MessPass & messPass, Grid & grid)

Updates the boundaries of the local grids from the data in the local grids of other processors. It does this for all variables and updates to the old grid. It also has processor [ProcTop::nRank=0](#) call [average3DTo1DBoundariesOld](#) which averages the 3D information into the 1D boundaries.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-----------------|--|
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |
| in | <i>messPass</i> | |
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | |

Todo Shouldn't need `MPI::COMM_WORLD.Barrier()` may want to test out removing this at some point as it might produce a bit of a speed up.

References [average3DTo1DBoundariesOld\(\)](#), [Grid::dLocalGridNew](#), [Grid::dLocalGridOld](#), [ProcTop::nNeighborRanks](#), [ProcTop::nNumNeighbors](#), [ProcTop::nRank](#), -

MessPass::requestRecv, MessPass::requestSend, MessPass::statusRecv, MessPass::statusSend, MessPass::typeRecvOldGrid, MessPass::typeSendNewGrid, and updateOldGrid().

Referenced by main().

6.3.2.13 void updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid (int nVar, ProcTop & procTop, MessPass & messPass, Grid & grid)

Updates the boundaries of the local grids from the data in the local grids of other processors. It does this for a specific variable specified by `nVar` and updates to the new grid. It also has processor `ProcTop::nRank=0` call [average3DTo1DBoundariesNew](#) which averages the 3D information into the 1D boundaries for that specific variable.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-----------------|--|
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |
| in | <i>messPass</i> | |
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | |

Todo May want to do some waiting on this message at some point before the end of the timestep, but it doesn't need to be done in this function. It might also be that this is built into the code by waiting at some other point. This is something that should be checked out at somepoint, perhaps once the preformance starts to be analyzed. I would think that if the send buffer was being modified before the send was completed, that there would be some errors popping up that would likely kill the program.

References [average3DTo1DBoundariesNew\(\)](#), `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `ProcTop::nNeighborRanks`, `ProcTop::nNumNeighbors`, `ProcTop::nRank`, `MessPass::requestRecv`, `MessPass::statusRecv`, `MessPass::typeRecvNewVar`, and `MessPass::typeSendNewVar`.

Referenced by `implicitSolve_R()`, `implicitSolve_RT()`, `implicitSolve_RTP()`, `main()`, `updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_R()`, `updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_RT()`, and `updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_RTP()`.

6.3.2.14 void updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_R (ProcTop & procTop, MessPass & messPass, Grid & grid)

Updates velocity boundaries of the new grid in a 1D calculations after the velocities have been newly calculated.

References `Grid::nU`, and `updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid()`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.3.2.15 void `updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_RT` (*ProcTop* & *procTop*,
MessPass & *messPass*, Grid & *grid*)

Updates velocity boundaries of the new grid in a 2D calculations after the velocities have been newly calculated.

References Grid::nU, Grid::nV, and `updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid()`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.3.2.16 void `updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_RTP` (*ProcTop* & *procTop*,
MessPass & *messPass*, Grid & *grid*)

Updates velocity boundaries of the new grid in a 3D calculations after the velocities have been newly calculated.

References Grid::nU, Grid::nV, Grid::nW, and `updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid()`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.3.2.17 void `updateNewGridWithOld` (Grid & *grid*, *ProcTop* & *procTop*)

Copies the contents of the old grid to the new grid including ghost cells.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|----------------|--|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |

References Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nLocalGridDims, Grid::nNumDims, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nNumIntVars, Grid::nNumVars, *ProcTop*::nRank, and Grid::nVariables.

Referenced by `main()`.

6.3.2.18 void `updateOldGrid` (*ProcTop* & *procTop*, Grid & *grid*)

Updates the old grid with the new grid, not including boundaries.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|----------------|--|
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | |

References Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateImplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateImplicit, Grid::nNumIntVars, Grid::nNumVars, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateImplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nStartUpdateImplicit.

Referenced by `updateLocalBoundaries()`.

6.4 dataManipulation.h File Reference

```
#include <mpi.h> #include "global.h"
```

Functions

- void [init](#) ([ProcTop](#) &procTop, [Grid](#) &grid, [Output](#) &output, [Time](#) &time, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [MessPass](#) &messPass, [Performance](#) &performance, [Implicit](#) &implicit, int argc, char *argv[])
- void [setupLocalGrid](#) ([ProcTop](#) &procTop, [Grid](#) &grid)
- void [fin](#) (bool bWriteCurrentStateToFile, [Time](#) &time, [Output](#) &output, [ProcTop](#) &procTop, [Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Functions](#) &functions, [Performance](#) &performance, [Implicit](#) &implicit)
- void [modelWrite_GL](#) (std::string sFileName, [ProcTop](#) &procTop, [Grid](#) &grid, [Time](#) &time, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [modelWrite_TEOS](#) (std::string sFileName, [ProcTop](#) &procTop, [Grid](#) &grid, [Time](#) &time, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [modelRead](#) (std::string sFileName, [ProcTop](#) &procTop, [Grid](#) &grid, [Time](#) &time, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [initUpdateLocalBoundaries](#) ([ProcTop](#) &procTop, [Grid](#) &grid, [MessPass](#) &messPass, [Implicit](#) &implicit)
- void [updateLocalBoundaries](#) ([ProcTop](#) &procTop, [MessPass](#) &messPass, [Grid](#) &grid)
- void [updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid](#) (int nVar, [ProcTop](#) &procTop, [MessPass](#) &messPass, [Grid](#) &grid)
- void [updateOldGrid](#) ([ProcTop](#) &procTop, [Grid](#) &grid)
- void [updateNewGridWithOld](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [ProcTop](#) &procTop)
- void [average3DTo1DBoundariesOld](#) ([Grid](#) &grid)
- void [average3DTo1DBoundariesNew](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, int nVar)
- void [updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_R](#) ([ProcTop](#) &procTop, [MessPass](#) &messPass, [Grid](#) &grid)
- void [updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_RT](#) ([ProcTop](#) &procTop, [MessPass](#) &messPass, [Grid](#) &grid)
- void [updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_RTP](#) ([ProcTop](#) &procTop, [MessPass](#) &messPass, [Grid](#) &grid)
- void [initImplicitCalculation](#) ([Implicit](#) &implicit, [Grid](#) &grid, [ProcTop](#) &procTop, int nNumArgs, char *cArgs[])
- void [setDEDMClamp](#) ([Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Time](#) &time, [Grid](#) &grid, [ProcTop](#) &procTop)

6.4.1 Detailed Description

Header file for [dataManipulation.cpp](#)

6.4.2 Function Documentation

6.4.2.1 void average3DTo1DBoundariesNew(Grid & *grid*, int *nVar*)

This function averages the 3D boundary recieved by the 1D processor ([ProcTop::nRank == 0](#)) into 1D. This average is volume weighted. This function only needs to be called by the 1D processor, and if called by other processors may have unexpected results. This function calculates the average from the new grid, and places the average into new old grid. It does so for only the specified variable. This function is used every time the grid boundaries are updated with [updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid](#).

Parameters

| | | |
|----------------|-------------|--|
| <i>in, out</i> | <i>grid</i> | supplies the information for calculating the averages and receives the averages. |
| <i>in</i> | <i>nVar</i> | index of the variable to be averaged with in the grid. |

References [Grid::dLocalGridNew](#), [Grid::dLocalGridOld](#), [Grid::nCenIntOffset](#), [Grid::nDCosThetaIJK](#), [Grid::nDPhi](#), [Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit](#), [Grid::nR](#), [Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit](#), and [Grid::nVariables](#).

Referenced by [updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid\(\)](#).

6.4.2.2 void average3DTo1DBoundariesOld(Grid & *grid*)

This function averages the 3D boundary recieved by the 1D processor ([ProcTop::nRank == 0](#)) into 1D. This average is volume weighted. This function only needs to be called by the 1D processor, and if called by other processors may have unexpected results. This function calculates the average from the old grid, and places the average into the old grid. It does so for all variables external and internal. This function is used every time the grid boundaries are updated with [updateLocalBoundaries](#).

Parameters

| | | |
|----------------|-------------|--|
| <i>in, out</i> | <i>grid</i> | supplies the information for calculating the averages and receives the averages. |
|----------------|-------------|--|

References [Grid::dLocalGridOld](#), [Grid::nCenIntOffset](#), [Grid::nDCosThetaIJK](#), [Grid::nDPhi](#), [Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit](#), [Grid::nNumIntVars](#), [Grid::nNumVars](#), [Grid::nR](#), [Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit](#), and [Grid::nVariables](#).

Referenced by [updateLocalBoundaries\(\)](#).

6.4.2.3 void fin(bool *bWriteCurrentStateToFile*, Time & *time*, Output & *output*, ProcTop & *procTop*, Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Functions & *functions*, Performance & *performance*, Implicit & *implicit*)

Finishes program execution by writing out last grid state, closing output files, and writing out run time.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-----------------------------------|---|
| in | <i>bWrite-Current-StateToFile</i> | is a bool value which indicates wheather or not to write out current model state. |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>output</i> | |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>functions</i> | |
| in | <i>performance</i> | |
| in | <i>implicit</i> | |

References Implicit::dAverageRHS, Implicit::dCurrentRelTErrer, Time::dDelRho_t_Rho_max, Time::dDelT_t_T_max, Time::dDeltat_np1half, Performance::dEndTimer, Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Implicit::dMaxErrorInRHS, Performance::dStartTimer, Time::dt, finWatchZones(), Functions::fpModelWrite, Implicit::nCurrentNumIterations, Implicit::nMaxNumSolverIterations, Grid::nNumDims, Implicit::nNumImplicitZones, Output::nNumTimeStepsSinceLastPrint, Output::nPrintMode, ProcTop::nRank, Time::nTimeStepIndex, Output::sBaseOutputFileName, and Parameters::sDebugProfileOutput.

Referenced by main().

6.4.2.4 void init (ProcTop & *procTop*, Grid & *grid*, Output & *output*, Time & *time*, Parameters & *parameters*, MessPass & *messPass*, Performance & *performance*, Implicit & *implicit*, int *argc*, char * *argv*[])

Initializes the program. It does this by reading a number of configuration options from the config file "SPHERLS.xml". It also reads in the starting model, as specified in the "SPHERLS.xml" file, using the function [modelRead](#). During the reading of the initial model the [modelRead](#) function also calls [setupLocalGrid](#) to determine the sizes of the local grids and allocate memory for them.

Other things of note that are done in this function are:

- the calculation timer is started, [Performance::dStartTimer](#)
- It also reads in the equation of state table if using a tabulated equation of state ([Parameters::bEOSGammaLaw](#) = false) by calling [eos::readBin](#)
- Initalizes the watchZones, i.e. figure out which processors have which watch zones, opens the files and prints headers.

Parameters

| | | |
|-----|----------------|--|
| out | <i>procTop</i> | all parts of this stucture are set, and do not change thoughout the rest of the calculation. |
| out | <i>grid</i> | through the function modelRead the function setupLocalGrid is called to allocate memory for the grid, and set sizes of it. |

| | | |
|-----|--------------------|--|
| out | <i>output</i> | |
| out | <i>time</i> | |
| out | <i>parameters</i> | |
| out | <i>messPass</i> | |
| out | <i>performance</i> | |
| out | <i>implicit</i> | |
| in | <i>argc</i> | |
| in | <i>argv</i> | |

References Parameters::bAdiabatic, Parameters::bDEDMClamp, Output::bDump, - Parameters::bEOSGammaLaw, Output::bPrint, Time::bVariableTimeStep, Parameters::dA, Parameters::dAVThreshold, Time::dConstTimeStep, Parameters::dDEDMClampMr, Parameters::dDEDMClampValue, Implicit::dDerivativeStepFraction, Parameters::dDonorCellMultiplier, Output::dDumpFrequencyTime, Parameters::dEddyViscosity, Parameters::dEDMClampTemperature, Time::dEndTime, Time::dPerChange, Output::dPrintFrequencyTime, Performance::dStartTimer, Time::dt, Output::dTimeLastDump, Output::dTimeLastPrint, Time::dTimeStepFactor, Parameters::dTolerance, Implicit::dTolerance, Parameters::eosTable, initImplicitCalculation(), initInternalVars(), initUpdateLocalBoundaries(), initWatchZones(), modelRead(), Output::nDumpFrequencyStep, Time::nEndTimeStep, Grid::nGlobalGridDims, Parameters::nMaxIterations, Implicit::nMaxNumIterations, Grid::nNum1DZones, Implicit::nNumImplicitZones, ProcTop::nNumProcs, Output::nPrintFrequencyStep, Output::nPrintMode, ProcTop::nProcDims, ProcTop::nRank, Parameters::nTypeTurbulenceMod, eos::readBin(), Output::sBaseOutputFileName, Parameters::sDebugProfileOutput, Parameters::sEOSFileName, and setDEDMClamp().

Referenced by main().

6.4.2.5 void initImplicitCalculation (Implicit & *implicit*, Grid & *grid*, ProcTop & *procTop*, int *nNumArgs*, char * *cArgs*[])

This function initializes data structures and defines indexes of non-zero elements in the coefficient matrix. It also sets up pathways for collection of the temperature corrections back to the processors which need them for their local grids.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-----------------|--|
| in,out | <i>implicit</i> | |
| in | <i>grid</i> | size information of the grid is used |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |
| in | <i>nNumArgs</i> | number of command line arguments, PETSc wants them |
| in | <i>cArgs</i> | a list of command line arguments, PETSc wants them |

Todo isFrom, isTo, matCoeff, vecTCorrections, vecTCorrections, vecRHS, vecTCorrectionsLocal, kspContext, vecscatTCorrections all need to be destroyed before program finishes.

References `Implicit::dTolerance`, `Implicit::kspContext`, `Implicit::matCoeff`, `ProcTop::nCoords`, `Grid::nGlobalGridDims`, `Grid::nLocalGridDims`, `Implicit::nLocDer`, `Implicit::nLocFun`, `Implicit::nMaxNumIterations`, `Implicit::nNumDerPerRow`, `Grid::nNumDims`, `Grid::nNumGhostCells`, `Implicit::nNumImplicitZones`, `ProcTop::nNumProcs`, `Implicit::nNumRowsALocal`, `Implicit::nNumRowsALocalSB`, `ProcTop::nProcDims`, `ProcTop::nRank`, `Grid::nT`, `Implicit::nTypeDer`, `Implicit::vecRHS`, `Implicit::vecscatTCorrections`, `Implicit::vecTCorrections`, and `Implicit::vecTCorrectionsLocal`.

Referenced by `init()`.

6.4.2.6 `void initUpdateLocalBoundaries(ProcTop & procTop, Grid & grid, MessPass & messPass, Implicit & implicit)`

Sets up MPI derived data types used for updating the local grid boundaries between processors. It sets where the local grids should start/stop updating the local grids (`Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateImplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateImplicit`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateImplicit`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateImplicit`). It sets the radial processor neighbors (`ProcTop::nNumRadialNeighbors`).

It also allocates memory for:

- `MessPass::requestSend`
- `MessPass::requestRecv`
- `MessPass::statusSend`
- `MessPass::statusRecv`

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-----------------|--|
| in, out | <i>procTop</i> | |
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | |
| in, out | <i>messPass</i> | |
| in, out | <i>implicit</i> | |

References `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `ProcTop::nCoords`, `Grid::nE`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateImplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateImplicit`, `Grid::nGlobalGridDims`, `Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid`, `Grid::nKappa`, `Grid::nLocalGridDims`, `ProcTop::nNeighborRanks`, `Grid::nNum1DZones`, `Grid::nNumGhostCells`, `Implicit::nNumImplicitZones`, `Grid::nNumIntVars`, `ProcTop::nNumNeighbors`, `ProcTop::nNumProcs`, `ProcTop::nNumRadialNeighbors`, `Grid::nNumVars`, `Grid::nP`, `ProcTop::nPeriodic`, `ProcTop::nProcDims`, `ProcTop::nRadialNeighborNeighborIDs`, `ProcTop::nRadialNeighborRanks`, `ProcTop::nRank`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateImplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateImplicit`, `Grid::nT`, `Grid::nV`, `Grid::nVariables`, `Grid::nW`, `MessPass::requestRecv`, `MessPass::requestSend`, `MessPass::statusRecv`, `MessPass::statusSend`, `MessPass::typeRecvNewVar`, `MessPass::typeRecvOldGrid`, `MessPass::typeSendNewGrid`, and `MessPass::typeSendNewVar`.

Referenced by `init()`.

6.4.2.7 `void modelRead (std::string sFileName, ProcTop & procTop, Grid & grid, Time & time, Parameters & parameters)`

Reads in a collected binary file into the local grid and calls [setupLocalGrid](#) to allocate memory and set various parameters of the model. Works for both gamma-law gas, and tabulated equation of state models.

Parameters

| | | |
|-----|-------------------|---|
| in | <i>sFileName</i> | name of the file containing the model to be read in |
| out | <i>procTop</i> | |
| out | <i>grid</i> | |
| out | <i>time</i> | |
| out | <i>parameters</i> | |

Todo At some point should get it working with only 1 processor

References `Parameters::bEOSGammaLaw`, `Parameters::dA`, `Parameters::dAlpha`, `Parameters::dAVThreshold`, `Time::dDeltat_n`, `Time::dDeltat_nm1half`, `Time::dDeltat_np1half`, `Parameters::dGamma`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Time::dt`, `DUMP_VERSION`, `ProcTop::nCoords`, `Grid::nCotThetaIJK`, `Grid::nCotThetaJp1halfK`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDCosThetaIJK`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nDPhi`, `Grid::nDTheta`, `Grid::nE`, `Grid::nEddyVisc`, `Grid::nGamma`, `Grid::nGlobalGridDims`, `Grid::nKappa`, `Grid::nLocalGridDims`, `Grid::nM`, `Grid::nNum1DZones`, `Grid::nNumDims`, `Grid::nNumGhostCells`, `Grid::nNumIntVars`, `ProcTop::nNumProcs`, `Grid::nNumVars`, `Grid::nP`, `ProcTop::nPeriodic`, `Grid::nPhi`, `ProcTop::nProcDims`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nQ1`, `Grid::nQ2`, `Grid::nR`, `ProcTop::nRank`, `Grid::nSinThetaIJK`, `Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK`, `Grid::nT`, `Grid::nTheta`, `Time::nTimeStepIndex`, `Parameters::nTypeTurbulenceMod`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, `Grid::nV`, `Grid::nVariables`, `Grid::nW`, `Parameters::sEOSFileName`, `setInternalVarInf()`, and `setupLocalGrid()`.

Referenced by `init()`.

6.4.2.8 `void modelWrite_GL (std::string sFileName, ProcTop & procTop, Grid & grid, Time & time, Parameters & parameters)`

Writes out a model in distributed model format, meaning that each processor writes it's own local grid to a file in binary format. They can be combined, and or converted to ascii format using `SPHERLSanal`. This is for a gamma-law gas model.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| in | <i>sFileName</i> | base name of the output files |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |

References Parameters::dA, Parameters::dAlpha, Parameters::dAVThreshold, Time::dDeltat_nm1half, Parameters::dGamma, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Time::dt, DUMP_VERSION, ProcTop::nCoords, Grid::nGlobalGridDims, Grid::nLocalGridDims, Grid::nNum1D-Zones, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nNumVars, ProcTop::nPeriodic, ProcTop::nProcDims, ProcTop::nRank, Time::nTimeStepIndex, and Grid::nVariables.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.4.2.9 void modelWrite_TEOS (std::string *sFileName*, ProcTop & *procTop*, Grid & *grid*, Time & *time*, Parameters & *parameters*)

Writes out a model in distributed model format, meaning that each processor writes its own local grid to a file in binary format. They can be combined, and or converted to ascii format using SPHERLSanal. This is for a tabulated equation of state model.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| in | <i>sFileName</i> | base name of the output files |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |

References Parameters::dA, Parameters::dAlpha, Parameters::dAVThreshold, Time::dDeltat_nm1half, Time::dDeltat_np1half, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Time::dt, DUMP_VERSION, ProcTop::nCoords, Grid::nGlobalGridDims, Grid::nLocalGridDims, Grid::nNum1D-Zones, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nNumVars, ProcTop::nPeriodic, ProcTop::nProcDims, ProcTop::nRank, Time::nTimeStepIndex, Grid::nVariables, and Parameters::sEOSFileName.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.4.2.10 void setDEDMClamp (Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, Grid & *grid*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function sets the DEDM clamp if starting from an initial model, otherwise it throws an exception.

References Parameters::dDEDMClampMr, Parameters::dDEDMClampValue, Parameters::dDonorCellMin, Parameters::dEDMClampTemperature, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nDM, Grid::nE, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateImplicit, Grid::nM, Grid::nNumDims, Grid::nNumGhostCells, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateImplicit, Grid::nT, and Time::nTimeStepIndex.

Referenced by init().

6.4.2.11 void setupLocalGrid (ProcTop & *procTop*, Grid & *grid*)

Determines size of local grids ([Grid::nLocalGridDims](#)) based on processor topology, and allocates memory for the local grids ([Grid::dLocalGridNew](#), [Grid::dLocalGridOld](#)). It sets various other quantities aswell such as,

- the coordinates of all processors ([ProcTop::nCoords](#))
- the offset for interface centered quantities ([Grid::nCenIntOffset](#), which depends on zoning and boundary conditions
- the position the local grid is in relative to the global grid ([Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid](#)).

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|----------------|---|
| in, out | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology |
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains information about grid |

References [Grid::dLocalGridNew](#), [Grid::dLocalGridOld](#), [Grid::nCenIntOffset](#), [ProcTop::nCoords](#), [Grid::nD](#), [Grid::nGlobalGridDims](#), [Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid](#), [Grid::nLocalGridDims](#), [Grid::nNum1DZones](#), [Grid::nNumDims](#), [Grid::nNumGhostCells](#), - [Grid::nNumIntVars](#), [ProcTop::nNumProcs](#), [Grid::nNumVars](#), [ProcTop::nPeriodic](#), [ProcTop::nProcDims](#), [ProcTop::nRank](#), and [Grid::nVariables](#).

Referenced by [modelRead\(\)](#).

6.4.2.12 void updateLocalBoundaries (ProcTop & *procTop*, MessPass & *messPass*, Grid & *grid*)

Updates the boundaries of the local grids from the data in the local grids of other processors. It does this for all variables and updates to the old grid. It also has processor [ProcTop::nRank=0](#) call [average3DTo1DBoundariesOld](#) which averages the 3D information into the 1D boundaries.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-----------------|--|
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |
| in | <i>messPass</i> | |
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | |

Todo Shouldn't need [MPI::COMM_WORLD.Barrier\(\)](#) may want to test out removing this at some point as it might produce a bit of a speed up.

References [average3DTo1DBoundariesOld\(\)](#), [Grid::dLocalGridNew](#), [Grid::dLocalGridOld](#), [ProcTop::nNeighborRanks](#), [ProcTop::nNumNeighbors](#), [ProcTop::nRank](#), - [MessPass::requestRecv](#), [MessPass::requestSend](#), [MessPass::statusRecv](#), [MessPass::statusSend](#), [MessPass::typeRecvOldGrid](#), [MessPass::typeSendNewGrid](#), and [updateOldGrid\(\)](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

6.4.2.13 void updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid(int nVar, ProcTop & procTop, MessPass & messPass, Grid & grid)

Updates the boundaries of the local grids from the data in the local grids of other processors. It does this for a specific variable specified by `nVar` and updates to the new grid. It also has processor `ProcTop::nRank=0` call `average3DTo1DBoundariesNew` which averages the 3D information into the 1D boundaries for that specific variable.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-----------------|--|
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |
| in | <i>messPass</i> | |
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | |

Todo May want to do some waiting on this message at some point before the end of the timestep, but it doesn't need to be done in this function. It might also be that this is built into the code by waiting at some other point. This is something that should be checked out at somepoint, perhaps once the preformance starts to be analyzed. I would think that if the send buffer was being modified before the send was completed, that there would be some errors popping up that would likely kill the program.

References `average3DTo1DBoundariesNew()`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `ProcTop::nNeighborRanks`, `ProcTop::nNumNeighbors`, `ProcTop::nRank`, `MessPass::requestRecv`, `MessPass::statusRecv`, `MessPass::typeRecvNewVar`, and `MessPass::typeSendNewVar`.

Referenced by `implicitSolve_R()`, `implicitSolve_RT()`, `implicitSolve_RTP()`, `main()`, `updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_R()`, `updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_RT()`, and `updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_RTP()`.

6.4.2.14 void updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_R(ProcTop & procTop, MessPass & messPass, Grid & grid)

Updates velocity boundaries of the new grid in a 1D calculations after the velocities have been newly calculated.

References `Grid::nU`, and `updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid()`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.4.2.15 void updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_RT(ProcTop & procTop, MessPass & messPass, Grid & grid)

Updates velocity boundaries of the new grid in a 2D calculations after the velocities have been newly calculated.

References `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nV`, and `updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid()`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.4.2.16 void `updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_RTP(ProcTop & procTop,
MessPass & messPass, Grid & grid)`

Updates velocity boundaries of the new grid in a 3D calculations after the velocities have been newly calculated.

References Grid::nU, Grid::nV, Grid::nW, and `updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid()`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.4.2.17 void `updateNewGridWithOld(Grid & grid, ProcTop & procTop)`

Copies the contents of the old grid to the new grid including ghost cells.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|----------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |

References Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nLocalGridDims, Grid::nNumDims, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nNumIntVars, Grid::nNumVars, ProcTop::nRank, and Grid::nVariables.

Referenced by `main()`.

6.4.2.18 void `updateOldGrid(ProcTop & procTop, Grid & grid)`

Updates the old grid with the new grid, not including boundaries.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|----------------|--|
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | |

References Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateImplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateImplicit, Grid::nNumIntVars, Grid::nNumVars, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateImplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nStartUpdateImplicit.

Referenced by `updateLocalBoundaries()`.

6.5 dataMonitoring.cpp File Reference

```
#include <mpi.h> #include <sstream> #include <fstream> ×
#include <iostream> #include <cmath> #include <iomanip>
#include <string> #include "watchzone.h" #include "exception2.-
h" #include "xmlFunctions.h" #include "dataMonitoring.h"
#include "global.h" #include "fileExists.h"
```

Functions

- void [initWatchZones](#) (XMLNode xParent, [ProcTop](#) &procTop, [Grid](#) &grid, [Output](#) &output, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Time](#) &time)
- void [writeWatchZones_R_GL](#) ([Output](#) &output, [Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Time](#) &time, [ProcTop](#) &procTop)
- void [writeWatchZones_R_TEOS](#) ([Output](#) &output, [Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Time](#) &time, [ProcTop](#) &procTop)
- void [writeWatchZones_RT_GL](#) ([Output](#) &output, [Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Time](#) &time, [ProcTop](#) &procTop)
- void [writeWatchZones_RT_TEOS](#) ([Output](#) &output, [Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Time](#) &time, [ProcTop](#) &procTop)
- void [writeWatchZones_RTP_GL](#) ([Output](#) &output, [Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Time](#) &time, [ProcTop](#) &procTop)
- void [writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS](#) ([Output](#) &output, [Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Time](#) &time, [ProcTop](#) &procTop)
- void [finWatchZones](#) ([Output](#) &output)

6.5.1 Detailed Description

This file holds functions used for examining the grid data during execution. This includes initializing structures, handling watching zones during the execution of the program, opening files to write out the peak kinetic energy, etc.

6.5.2 Function Documentation

6.5.2.1 void [finWatchZones](#) ([Output](#) & *output*)

Closes the files opened for writing out the watchzones

Parameters

| | | |
|-----------|---------------|--|
| <i>in</i> | <i>output</i> | |
|-----------|---------------|--|

References [Output::ofWatchZoneFiles](#), and [Output::watchzoneList](#).

Referenced by [fin\(\)](#).

6.5.2.2 void [initWatchZones](#) (XMLNode *xParent*, [ProcTop](#) & *procTop*, [Grid](#) & *grid*, [Output](#) & *output*, [Parameters](#) & *parameters*, [Time](#) & *time*)

Reads in watchzones set in configuration file "SPHERLS.xml". A list is created on each processor containing the watchzones on that processor's local grid. It also opens file streams for each watchzone and writes out a header.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in | <i>xParent</i> | |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in, out | <i>output</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |

References Parameters::bEOSGammaLaw, Parameters::dGamma, ProcTop::nCoords, Grid::nD, Grid::nGlobalGridDims, Grid::nLocalGridDims, Grid::nNum1DZones, Grid::nNumDims, Grid::nNumGhostCells, ProcTop::nNumProcs, ProcTop::nProcDims, ProcTop::nRank, Time::nTimeStepIndex, Output::ofWatchZoneFiles, Output::sBaseOutputFileName, and Output::watchzoneList.

Referenced by init().

6.5.2.3 void writeWatchZones_R_GL(Output & *output*, Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

Writes out the information for each watchzone specified in "SPHERLS.xml" in the case of a 1D gamma-law gas.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>output</i> | |
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |

References Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dPi, Time::dt, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDM, Grid::nE, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nR, Time::nTimeStepIndex, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Output::ofWatchZoneFiles, and Output::watchzoneList.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.5.2.4 void writeWatchZones_R_TEOS(Output & *output*, Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

Writes out the information for each watchzone specified in "SPHERLS.xml" in the case of a 1D tabulated equation of state.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>output</i> | |
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |

References Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dPi, Time::dt, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDM, Grid::nE, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nR, Grid::nT, Time::nTimeStepIndex, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Output::ofWatchZoneFiles, and Output::watchzoneList.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.5.2.5 void writeWatchZones_RT_GL (Output & output, Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)

Writes out the information for each watchzone specified in "SPHERLS.xml" in the case of a 2D gamma-law gas.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|------------|--|
| in, out | output | |
| in | grid | |
| in | parameters | |
| in | time | |
| in | procTop | |

References Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dPi, Time::dt, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDM, Grid::nE, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nR, Time::nTimeStepIndex, Parameters::nTypeTurbulenceMod, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, Output::ofWatchZoneFiles, and Output::watchzoneList.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.5.2.6 void writeWatchZones_RT_TEOS (Output & output, Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)

Writes out the information for each watchzone specified in "SPHERLS.xml" in the case of a 2D tabulated equation of state.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|------------|--|
| in, out | output | |
| in | grid | |
| in | parameters | |
| in | time | |
| in | procTop | |

References Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dPi, Time::dt, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDM, Grid::nE, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nR, Grid::nT, Time::nTimeStepIndex, Parameters::nTypeTurbulenceMod, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, Output::ofWatchZoneFiles, and Output::watchzoneList.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.5.2.7 void writeWatchZones_RTP_GL (Output & *output*, Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

Writes out the information for each watchzone specified in "SPHERLS.xml" in the case of a 3D gamma-law gas.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>output</i> | |
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |

References Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dPi, Time::dt, Grid::nCenIntOffset, - Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDM, Grid::nE, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nR, Time::nTimeStepIndex, Parameters::nTypeTurbulenceMod, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, Grid::nW, Output::ofWatchZoneFiles, and Output::watchzoneList.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.5.2.8 void writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS (Output & *output*, Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

Writes out the information for each watchzone specified in "SPHERLS.xml" in the case of a 3D tabulated equation of state.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>output</i> | |
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |

References Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dPi, Time::dt, Grid::nCenIntOffset, - Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDM, Grid::nE, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nR, Grid::nT, Time::nTimeStepIndex, Parameters::nTypeTurbulenceMod, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, Grid::nW, Output::ofWatchZoneFiles, and Output::watchzoneList.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.6 dataMonitoring.h File Reference

```
#include <string> #include "xmlParser.h" #include "global.-
h"
```

Functions

- void [initWatchZones](#) (XMLNode xParent, [ProcTop](#) &procTop, [Grid](#) &grid, [Output](#) &output, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Time](#) &time)
- void [writeWatchZones_R_GL](#) ([Output](#) &output, [Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Time](#) &time, [ProcTop](#) &procTop)
- void [writeWatchZones_R_TEOS](#) ([Output](#) &output, [Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Time](#) &time, [ProcTop](#) &procTop)
- void [writeWatchZones_RT_GL](#) ([Output](#) &output, [Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Time](#) &time, [ProcTop](#) &procTop)
- void [writeWatchZones_RT_TEOS](#) ([Output](#) &output, [Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Time](#) &time, [ProcTop](#) &procTop)
- void [writeWatchZones_RTP_GL](#) ([Output](#) &output, [Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Time](#) &time, [ProcTop](#) &procTop)
- void [writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS](#) ([Output](#) &output, [Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Time](#) &time, [ProcTop](#) &procTop)
- void [finWatchZones](#) ([Output](#) &output)

6.6.1 Detailed Description

Header file for [dataMonitoring.cpp](#)

6.6.2 Function Documentation

6.6.2.1 void [finWatchZones](#) ([Output](#) & *output*)

Closes the files opened for writing out the watchzones

Parameters

| | | |
|-----------|---------------|--|
| <i>in</i> | <i>output</i> | |
|-----------|---------------|--|

References [Output::ofWatchZoneFiles](#), and [Output::watchzoneList](#).

Referenced by [fin\(\)](#).

6.6.2.2 void [initWatchZones](#) (XMLNode *xParent*, [ProcTop](#) & *procTop*, [Grid](#) & *grid*, [Output](#) & *output*, [Parameters](#) & *parameters*, [Time](#) & *time*)

Reads in watchzones set in configuration file "SPHERLS.xml". A list is created on each processor containing the watchzones on that processor's local grid. It also opens file streams for each watchzone and writes out a header.

Parameters

| | | |
|-----------|----------------|--|
| <i>in</i> | <i>xParent</i> | |
| <i>in</i> | <i>procTop</i> | |
| <i>in</i> | <i>grid</i> | |

| | | |
|----------------|-------------------|--|
| <i>in, out</i> | <i>output</i> | |
| <i>in</i> | <i>parameters</i> | |
| <i>in</i> | <i>time</i> | |

References Parameters::bEOSGammaLaw, Parameters::dGamma, ProcTop::nCoords, Grid::nD, Grid::nGlobalGridDims, Grid::nLocalGridDims, Grid::nNum1DZones, Grid::nNumDims, Grid::nNumGhostCells, ProcTop::nNumProcs, ProcTop::nProcDims, ProcTop::nRank, Time::nTimeStepIndex, Output::ofWatchZoneFiles, Output::sBaseOutputFileName, and Output::watchzoneList.

Referenced by init().

6.6.2.3 void writeWatchZones_R_GL (Output & *output*, Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

Writes out the information for each watchzone specified in "SPHERLS.xml" in the case of a 1D gamma-law gas.

Parameters

| | | |
|----------------|-------------------|--|
| <i>in, out</i> | <i>output</i> | |
| <i>in</i> | <i>grid</i> | |
| <i>in</i> | <i>parameters</i> | |
| <i>in</i> | <i>time</i> | |
| <i>in</i> | <i>procTop</i> | |

References Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dPi, Time::dt, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDM, Grid::nE, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nR, Time::nTimeStepIndex, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Output::ofWatchZoneFiles, and Output::watchzoneList.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.6.2.4 void writeWatchZones_R_TEOS (Output & *output*, Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

Writes out the information for each watchzone specified in "SPHERLS.xml" in the case of a 1D tabulated equation of state.

Parameters

| | | |
|----------------|-------------------|--|
| <i>in, out</i> | <i>output</i> | |
| <i>in</i> | <i>grid</i> | |
| <i>in</i> | <i>parameters</i> | |
| <i>in</i> | <i>time</i> | |
| <i>in</i> | <i>procTop</i> | |

References Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dPi, Time::dt, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDM, Grid::nE, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nR, Grid::nT, Time::nTimeStep-

Index, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Output::ofWatchZoneFiles, and Output::watchzoneList.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.6.2.5 void writeWatchZones_RT_GL (Output & output, Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)

Writes out the information for each watchzone specified in "SPHERLS.xml" in the case of a 2D gamma-law gas.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|------------|--|
| in, out | output | |
| in | grid | |
| in | parameters | |
| in | time | |
| in | procTop | |

References Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dPi, Time::dt, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDM, Grid::nE, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nR, Time::nTimeStepIndex, Parameters::nTypeTurbulenceMod, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, Output::ofWatchZoneFiles, and Output::watchzoneList.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.6.2.6 void writeWatchZones_RT_TEOS (Output & output, Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)

Writes out the information for each watchzone specified in "SPHERLS.xml" in the case of a 2D tabulated equation of state.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|------------|--|
| in, out | output | |
| in | grid | |
| in | parameters | |
| in | time | |
| in | procTop | |

References Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dPi, Time::dt, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDM, Grid::nE, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nR, Grid::nT, Time::nTimeStepIndex, Parameters::nTypeTurbulenceMod, - Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, Output::ofWatchZoneFiles, and Output::watchzoneList.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.6.2.7 void writeWatchZones_RTP_GL (Output & *output*, Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

Writes out the information for each watchzone specified in "SPHERLS.xml" in the case of a 3D gamma-law gas.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|--|
| in,out | <i>output</i> | |
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |

References Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dPi, Time::dt, Grid::nCenIntOffset, - Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDM, Grid::nE, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nR, Time::nTimeStepIndex, Parameters::nTypeTurbulenceMod, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, Grid::nW, Output::ofWatchZoneFiles, and Output::watchzoneList.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.6.2.8 void writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS (Output & *output*, Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

Writes out the information for each watchzone specified in "SPHERLS.xml" in the case of a 3D tabulated equation of state.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|--|
| in,out | <i>output</i> | |
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |

References Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dPi, Time::dt, Grid::nCenIntOffset, - Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDM, Grid::nE, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nR, Grid::nT, Time::nTimeStepIndex, Parameters::nTypeTurbulenceMod, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, Grid::nW, Output::ofWatchZoneFiles, and Output::watchzoneList.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.7 global.cpp File Reference

```
#include "global.h"
```

6.7.1 Detailed Description

Declares global variables used across files and functions. This file contains the constructors used to initialize the classes defined in [global.h](#), and does little more than initialize the default values of various parameters.

6.8 global.h File Reference

```
#include <vector> #include <mpi.h> #include "watchzone.-  
h" #include "eos.h" #include "petscksp.h" #include <csignal> ×  
#include <limits> #include "profileData.h" #include "proc-  
Top.h" #include "time.h"
```

Classes

- class [MessPass](#)
- class [Grid](#)
- class [Parameters](#)
- class [Output](#)
- class [Performance](#)
- class [Implicit](#)
- class [Functions](#)
- class [Global](#)

Defines

- #define [SIGNEGDEN](#) 0
- #define [SIGNEGENG](#) 0
- #define [SIGNEGTEMP](#) 0
- #define [TRACKMAXSOLVERERROR](#) 0
- #define [SEDOV](#) 0
- #define [VISCOUS_ENERGY_EQ](#) 1
- #define [DUMP_VERSION](#) 1
- #define [DEBUG_EQUATIONS](#) 0
- #define [DEDEM_CLAMP](#) 1

6.8.1 Detailed Description

Header file for [global.cpp](#).

This file contains definitions which are required throughout the program. The classes defined herein are used through out the program.

6.8.2 Define Documentation

6.8.2.1 #define DEBUG_EQUATIONS 0

If 1 will write out in the form of a profile file, all the horizontal maximum values of all terms in all equations.

Referenced by `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES()`, and `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB()`.

6.8.2.2 #define DEDEM_CLAMP 1

If 1 a clamp on the DEDM gradient will be used to limit how large DE/DM becomes in the advection term in the energy equation.

6.8.2.3 #define DUMP_VERSION 1

Sets the version of the dump file. Should be incremented if changes are made to the information that is printed out in a dump.

Referenced by `modelRead()`, `modelWrite_GL()`, and `modelWrite_TEOS()`.

6.8.2.4 #define SEDOV 0

If 1 we are performing the sedov test, which sets special boundary conditions, if 0 we use normal boundary conditions. It also handles artificial viscosity, and timestep slightly differently.

6.8.2.5 #define SIGNEG DEN 0

Raise signal on calculation of negative density if set to 1. Useful when debugging, it will stop the debugger at the location of the calculation of the negative density. If not 1, it will speed up calculation slightly and generate more useful output upon detection of negative densities. If 1 and not being run in the debugger, it likely won't generate any usefull output upon negative density, and wil simply abort the program.

6.8.2.6 #define SIGNEG ENG 0

Raise signal on calculation of negative energy if set to 1, else don't rais a signal. - Otherwise it will be handled through the normal exception method. This is useful when debugging, it will stop the debugger at the location of the calculation of the negative energy. If not 1, it will speed up calculation slightly and generate more useful output upon detection of negative energy. If 1 and not being run in the debugger, it likely won't generate any usefull output upon negative energies, and wil simply abort the program.

6.8.2.7 #define **SIGNEGTEMP** 0

Raise signal on calculation of negative temperature if set to 1, else don't raise a signal. Otherwise it will be handled through the normal exception method. This is useful when debugging, it will stop the debugger at the location of the calculation of the negative energy. If not 1, it will speed up calculation slightly and generate more useful output upon detection of negative energy. If 1 and not being run in the debugger, it likely won't generate any useful output upon negative energies, and will simply abort the program.

6.8.2.8 #define **TRACKMAXSOLVERERROR** 0

Report the error of the linear equation solver if set to 1, else don't. Not tracking the error reduces the calculations per iteration and will speed up running, however if there is question of whether the solver is working accurately this is very handy to turn on.

6.8.2.9 #define **VISCOUS_ENERGY_EQ** 1

If 1 will include viscosity in the energy equation. If 0 it won't. This normally should be set to 1

6.9 main.cpp File Reference

```
#include <mpi.h> #include <sstream> #include <string> ×
#include <fstream> #include <cmath> #include <vector>
#include <algorithm> #include <iomanip> #include <csignal> ×
#include <fcntl.h> #include "main.h" #include "global.h" ×
#include "watchzone.h" #include "exception2.h" #include
"xmlParser.h" #include "xmlFunctions.h" #include "data-
Manipulation.h" #include "dataMonitoring.h" #include "phys-
Equations.h"
```

Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char *argv[])
- void [signalHandler](#) (int nSig)

6.9.1 Detailed Description

This file contains the main function which is the driver for SPHERLS.

6.9.2 Function Documentation

6.9.2.1 `int main (int argc, char * argv[])`

Main driving function of SPHERLS.

Parameters

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| <code>in</code> | <code>argc</code> | number of arguments passed from the command line |
| <code>in</code> | <code>argv</code> | array of character strings of size <code>argc</code> containing the arguments from the command line. |

The flow of this function is as follows:

- Initialize program by calling `init()`
- Set function pointers by calling `setMainFunctions()`
- Update new grid with old grid by calling `updateNewGridWithOld()`
- Update boundaries of local grids
- Calculate the first time step by calling `Functions::fpCalculateDeltat()`
- Enter while loop until end time (`Time::dEndTime`) is reached, and for each iteration of the loop:
 - Test to see if a model dump is needed (by checking `Output::bDump` and `Output::nDumpFrequency`), if so dump one by calling `modelWrite()`
 - Write out information for any watchzones present by calling `writeWatchZones()`
 - Write out information for peak kinetic energy per period by calling `writePeakKE()`
 - calculate time step by calling function pointed to by `Functions::fpCalculateDeltat`
- Calculate new velocities by calling the function pointed to by `Functions::fpCalculateNewVelocities()`
- Update velocities on new grid boundaries between processors by calling `updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid()` three times indicating the r -velocity (U), θ -velocity (V) and the ϕ -velocity (W).
- Calculate new grid velocities with `Functions::fpCalculateNewGridVelocities()`.
- Calculate new radii with `Functions::fpCalculateNewRadii()`.
- Update radii on new grid boundaries between processors by calling `updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid()` indicating radius is to be updated (R).
- Calculate new densities with `Functions::fpCalculateNewDensities()`
- Calculate new energies with `Functions::fpCalculateNewEnergies()`
- Update the old grid boundaries and centers by calling `updateLocalBoundaries()`
- Calculating the next time step with `Functions::fpCalculateDeltat()`

Finish by dumping the last model computed

References `Output::bDump`, `Output::bPrint`, `Implicit::dAverageRHS`, `Implicit::dCurrentRelTErr`, `Time::dDelRho_t_Rho_max`, `Time::dDelT_t_T_max`, `Time::dDeltat_np1half`, `Output::dDumpFrequencyTime`, `Time::dEndTime`, `Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity`, `Implicit::dMaxErrorInRHS`, `Output::dPrintFrequencyTime`, `Time::dt`, `Output::dTimeLastDump`, `Output::dTimeLastPrint`, `fin()`, `Functions::fpCalculateAveDensities`, `Functions::fpCalculateDeltat`, `Functions::fpCalculateNewAV`, `Functions::fpCalculateNewDensities`, `Functions::fpCalculateNewEddyVisc`, `Functions::fpCalculateNewEnergies`, `Functions::fpCalculateNewEOSVars`, `Functions::fpCalculateNewGridVelocities`, `Functions::fpCalculateNewRadii`, `Functions::fpCalculateNewVelocities`, `Functions::fpImplicitSolve`, `Functions::fpModelWrite`, `Functions::fpUpdateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid`, `Functions::fpWriteWatchZones`, `Global::functions`, `Global::grid`, `Global::implicit`, `init()`, `Global::messPass`, `Implicit::nCurrentNumIterations`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Output::nDumpFrequencyStep`, `Grid::nEddyVisc`, `Time::nEndTimeStep`, `Grid::nGamma`, `Implicit::nMaxNumSolverIterations`, `Grid::nNumDims`, `Implicit::nNumImplicitZones`, `Output::nNumTimeStepsSinceLastPrint`, `Grid::nP`, `Output::nPrintFrequencyStep`, `Output::nPrintMode`, `Grid::nR`, `ProcTop::nRank`, `Grid::nT`, `Time::nTimeStepIndex`, `Grid::nU0`, `Global::output`, `Global::parameters`, `Global::performance`, `Global::procTop`, `Output::sBaseOutputFileName`, `Parameters::sDebugProfileOutput`, `setMainFunctions()`, `signalHandler()`, `Global::time`, `updateLocalBoundaries()`, `updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid()`, and `updateNewGridWithOld()`.

6.9.2.2 void signalHandler (int nSig)

Used for catching signals.

Referenced by `main()`.

6.10 main.h File Reference

Functions

- void [signalHandler](#) (int nSig)
- int [main](#) (int argc, char *argv[])

6.10.1 Detailed Description

Header file for [main.cpp](#)

6.10.2 Function Documentation

6.10.2.1 int main (int argc, char * argv[])

Main driving function of SPHERLS.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-------------|--|
| in | <i>argc</i> | number of arguments passed from the command line |
| in | <i>argv</i> | array of character strings of size <i>argc</i> containing the arguments from the command line. |

The flow of this function is as follows:

- Initialize program by calling [init\(\)](#)
- Set function pointers by calling [setMainFunctions\(\)](#)
- Update new grid with old grid by calling [updateNewGridWithOld\(\)](#)
- Update boundaries of local grids
- Calculate the first time step by calling [Functions::fpCalculateDeltat\(\)](#)
- Enter while loop until end time ([Time::dEndTime](#)) is reached, and for each iteration of the loop:
 - Test to see if a model dump is needed (by checking [Output::bDump](#) and [Output::nDumpFrequency](#)), if so dump one by calling [modelWrite\(\)](#)
 - Write out information for any watchzones present by calling [writeWatchZones\(\)](#)
 - Write out information for peak kinetic energy per period by calling [writePeakKE\(\)](#)
 - calculate time step by calling function pointed to by [Functions::fpCalculateDeltat](#)
- Calculate new velocities by calling the function pointed to by [Functions::fpCalculateNewVelocities\(\)](#)
- Update velocities on new grid boundaries between processors by calling [updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid\(\)](#) three times indicating the *r*-velocity (U), *θ*-velocity (V) and the *φ*-velocity (W).
- Calculate new grid velocities with [Functions::fpCalculateNewGridVelocities\(\)](#).
- Calculate new radii with [Functions::fpCalculateNewRadii\(\)](#).
- Update radii on new grid boundaries between processors by calling [updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid\(\)](#) indicating radius is to be updated (R).
- Calculate new densities with [Functions::fpCalculateNewDensities\(\)](#)
- Calculate new energies with [Functions::fpCalculateNewEnergies\(\)](#)
- Update the old grid boundaries and centers by calling [updateLocalBoundaries\(\)](#)
- Calculating the next time step with [Functions::fpCalculateDeltat\(\)](#)

Finish by dumping the last model computed

References Output::bDump, Output::bPrint, Implicit::dAverageRHS, Implicit::dCurrentRelTErr, Time::dDelRho_t_Rho_max, Time::dDelT_t_T_max, Time::dDeltat_np1half, Output::dDumpFrequencyTime, Time::dEndTime, Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Implicit::dMaxErrorInRHS, Output::dPrintFrequencyTime, Time::dt, Output::dTimeLastDump, Output::dTimeLastPrint, fin(), Functions::fpCalculateAveDensities, Functions::fpCalculateDeltat, Functions::fpCalculateNewAV, Functions::fpCalculateNewDensities, Functions::fpCalculateNewEddyVisc, Functions::fpCalculateNewEnergies, Functions::fpCalculateNewEOSVars, Functions::fpCalculateNewGridVelocities, Functions::fpCalculateNewRadii, Functions::fpCalculateNewVelocities, - Functions::fpImplicitSolve, Functions::fpModelWrite, Functions::fpUpdateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid, Functions::fpWriteWatchZones, Global::functions, - Global::grid, Global::implicit, init(), Global::messPass, Implicit::nCurrentNumIterations, Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Output::nDumpFrequencyStep, Grid::nEddyVisc, Time::nEndTimeStep, Grid::nGamma, Implicit::nMaxNumSolverIterations, Grid::nNumDims, Implicit::nNumImplicitZones, Output::nNumTimeStepsSinceLastPrint, Grid::nP, Output::nPrintFrequencyStep, Output::nPrintMode, Grid::nR, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nT, Time::nTimeStepIndex, Grid::nU0, Global::output, Global::parameters, Global::performance, Global::procTop, Output::sBaseOutputFileName, Parameters::sDebugProfileOutput, setMainFunctions(), signalHandler(), Global::time, updateLocalBoundaries(), updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid(), and updateNewGridWithOld().

6.10.2.2 void signalHandler (int nSig)

Used for catching signals.

Referenced by main().

6.11 physEquations.cpp File Reference

```
#include <cmath> #include <sstream> #include <signal.-
h> #include "exception2.h" #include "physEquations.h" ×
#include "dataManipulation.h" #include "dataMonitoring.-
h" #include "global.h" #include <limits> #include "profile-
Data.h"
```

Functions

- void [setMainFunctions](#) (Functions &functions, ProcTop &procTop, Parameters ¶meters, Grid &grid, Time &time, Implicit &implicit)
- void [setInternalVarInf](#) (Grid &grid, Parameters ¶meters)
- void [initInternalVars](#) (Grid &grid, ProcTop &procTop, Parameters ¶meters)
- void [calNewVelocities_R](#) (Grid &grid, Parameters ¶meters, Time &time, ProcTop &procTop)
- void [calNewVelocities_R_LES](#) (Grid &grid, Parameters ¶meters, Time &time, ProcTop &procTop)

- void `calNewVelocities_RT` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewVelocities_RT_LES` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewVelocities_RTP` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewVelocities_RTP_LES` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewU_R` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewU_R_LES` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewU_RT` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewU_RT_LES` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewU_RTP` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewU_RTP_LES` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewV_RT` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewV_RT_LES` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewV_RTP` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewV_RTP_LES` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewW_RTP` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewW_RTP_LES` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewU0_R` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop, `MessPass` &messPass)
- void `calNewU0_RT` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop, `MessPass` &messPass)
- void `calNewU0_RTP` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop, `MessPass` &messPass)
- void `calNewR` (`Grid` &grid, `Time` &time)
- void `calNewD_R` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewD_RT` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewD_RTP` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewE_R_AD` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)

- void `calNewE_R_NA` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewE_R_NA_LES` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewE_RT_AD` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewE_RT_NA` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewE_RT_NA_LES` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewE_RTP_AD` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewE_RTP_NA` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewE_RTP_NA_LES` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewDenave_None` (`Grid` &grid)
- void `calNewDenave_R` (`Grid` &grid)
- void `calNewDenave_RT` (`Grid` &grid)
- void `calNewDenave_RTP` (`Grid` &grid)
- void `calNewP_GL` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `calNewTPKappaGamma_TEOS` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `calNewPEKappaGamma_TEOS` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `calNewQ0_R_TEOS` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `calNewQ0_R_GL` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `calNewQ0Q1_RT_TEOS` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `calNewQ0Q1_RT_GL` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `calNewEddyVisc_None` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `calNewEddyVisc_R_CN` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `calNewEddyVisc_RT_CN` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `calNewEddyVisc_RTP_CN` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `calNewEddyVisc_R_SM` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `calNewEddyVisc_RT_SM` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `calNewEddyVisc_RTP_SM` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `calOldDenave_None` (`Grid` &grid)
- void `calOldDenave_R` (`Grid` &grid)
- void `calOldDenave_RT` (`Grid` &grid)
- void `calOldDenave_RTP` (`Grid` &grid)
- void `calOldP_GL` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `calOldPEKappaGamma_TEOS` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `calOldQ0_R_GL` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `calOldQ0_R_TEOS` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `calOldQ0Q1_RT_GL` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `calOldQ0Q1_RT_TEOS` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)

- void `calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `calOldEddyVisc_R_CN` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `calOldEddyVisc_RT_CN` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `calOldEddyVisc_RTP_CN` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `calOldEddyVisc_R_SM` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `calOldEddyVisc_RT_SM` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `calOldEddyVisc_RTP_SM` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `calDelt_R_GL` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calDelt_R_TEOS` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calDelt_RT_GL` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calDelt_RT_TEOS` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calDelt_RTP_GL` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calDelt_RTP_TEOS` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calDelt_CONST` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `implicitSolve_None` (`Grid` &grid, `Implicit` &implicit, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop, `MessPass` &messPass, `Functions` &functions)
- void `implicitSolve_R` (`Grid` &grid, `Implicit` &implicit, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop, `MessPass` &messPass, `Functions` &functions)
- void `implicitSolve_RT` (`Grid` &grid, `Implicit` &implicit, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop, `MessPass` &messPass, `Functions` &functions)
- void `implicitSolve_RTP` (`Grid` &grid, `Implicit` &implicit, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop, `MessPass` &messPass, `Functions` &functions)
- double `dImplicitEnergyFunction_None` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)
- double `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)
- double `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)
- double `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)
- double `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)
- double `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)
- double `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)
- double `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)
- double `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES_SB` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)

- double `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES` (`Grid` &`grid`, `Parameters` &`parameters`, `Time` &`time`, double `dTemps`[], int `i`, int `j`, int `k`)
- double `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB` (`Grid` &`grid`, `Parameters` &`parameters`, `Time` &`time`, double `dTemps`[], int `i`, int `j`, int `k`)
- double `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES` (`Grid` &`grid`, `Parameters` &`parameters`, `Time` &`time`, double `dTemps`[], int `i`, int `j`, int `k`)
- double `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB` (`Grid` &`grid`, `Parameters` &`parameters`, `Time` &`time`, double `dTemps`[], int `i`, int `j`, int `k`)
- double `dEOS_GL` (double `dRho`, double `dE`, `Parameters` `parameters`)
- void `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_GL` (`Grid` &`grid`, `Parameters` &`parameters`)
- void `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_TEOS` (`Grid` &`grid`, `Parameters` &`parameters`)
- void `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_GL` (`Grid` &`grid`, `Parameters` &`parameters`)
- void `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_TEOS` (`Grid` &`grid`, `Parameters` &`parameters`)
- void `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_GL` (`Grid` &`grid`, `Parameters` &`parameters`)
- void `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_TEOS` (`Grid` &`grid`, `Parameters` &`parameters`)
- double `dET4` (`Parameters` &`parameters`, double `dEddyVisc_ijk_np1half`, double `dRho_ijk_np1half`, double `dLengthScale4_ijk_np1half`)

6.11.1 Detailed Description

This file is used to specify the functions which contain physics. This includes conservation equations, equation of state, etc.. It also sets function pointers for these functions, so that `main()` will know which functions to call. This implementation also allows the functions called to calculate, for example new densities, to be different depending on the processor. This allows one processor to handle the 1D region and other processors to handle a 3D region.

6.11.2 Function Documentation

6.11.2.1 void `calDelt_CONST` (`Grid` & *grid*, `Parameters` & *parameters*, `Time` & *time*, `ProcTop` & *procTop*)

This function is used when a constant tie step is desired.

References `Time::dConstTimeStep`, `Time::dDeltat_n`, `Time::dDeltat_nm1half`, `Time::dDeltat_np1half`, `Time::dt`, `ProcTop::nRank`, and `Time::nTimeStepIndex`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.11.2.2 void `calDelt_R_GL` (`Grid` & *grid*, `Parameters` & *parameters*, `Time` & *time*, `ProcTop` & *procTop*)

This function calculates the time step by considering the sound crossing time in the radial direction only and is compatible with a gamma law gas EOS.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|--|
| in | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in,out | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology. This function uses ProcTop::nRank to pass messages. |

References `Time::dDelE_t_E_max`, `Time::dDelRho_t_Rho_max`, `Time::dDeltat_n`, `Time::dDeltat_nm1half`, `Time::dDeltat_np1half`, `Parameters::dDonorCellMin`, `Parameters::dDonorCellMultiplier`, `Parameters::dGamma`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity`, `Time::dPerChange`, `Time::dt`, `Time::dTimeStepFactor`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nE`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nP`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nR`, `ProcTop::nRank`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Time::nTimeStepIndex`, `Grid::nU`, and `Grid::nU0`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.11.2.3 void calDelt_R_TEOS (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function calculates the time step by considering the sound crossing time in the radial direction only and is compatible with a tabulated EOS.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|--|
| in | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in,out | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology. This function uses ProcTop::nRank to pass messages. |

References `Time::dDelRho_t_Rho_max`, `Time::dDelT_t_T_max`, `Time::dDeltat_n`, `Time::dDeltat_nm1half`, `Time::dDeltat_np1half`, `Parameters::dDonorCellMin`, `Parameters::dDonorCellMultiplier`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity`, `Time::dPerChange`, `Time::dt`, `Time::dTimeStepFactor`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nGamma`, `Grid::nP`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nR`, `ProcTop::nRank`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nT`, `Time::nTimeStepIndex`, `Grid::nU`, and `Grid::nU0`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.11.2.4 void calDelt_RT_GL (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function calculates the time step by considering the sound crossing time in the radial and theta directions only and is compatible with a gamma law gas EOS.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in, out | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology. This function uses ProcTop::nRank to pass messages. |

References Time::dDelE_t_E_max, Time::dDelRho_t_Rho_max, Time::dDeltat_n, Time::dDeltat_nm1half, Time::dDeltat_np1half, Parameters::dDonorCellMin, Parameters::dDonorCellMultiplier, Parameters::dGamma, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Time::dPerChange, Time::dt, Time::dTimeStepFactor, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nE, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nR, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Time::nTimeStepIndex, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, and Grid::nV.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.5 void calDelt_RT_TEOS (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function calculates the time step by considering the sound crossing time in the radial and theta directions and is compatible with a tabulated EOS.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in, out | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology. This function uses ProcTop::nRank to pass messages. |

References Time::dDelRho_t_Rho_max, Time::dDelT_t_T_max, Time::dDeltat_n, Time::dDeltat_nm1half, Time::dDeltat_np1half, Parameters::dDonorCellMin, Parameters::dDonorCellMultiplier, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Time::dPerChange, Time::dt, Time::dTimeStepFactor, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nGamma, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nR, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nT, Time::nTimeStepIndex, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, and Grid::nV.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.6 void calDelt_RTP_GL (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function calculates the time step by considering the sound crossing time in the radial, theta and phi directions only and is compatible with a gamma law gas EOS.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in, out | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology. This function uses ProcTop::nRank to pass messages. |

References Time::dDelE_t_E_max, Time::dDelRho_t_Rho_max, Time::dDeltat_n, Time::dDeltat_nm1half, Time::dDeltat_np1half, Parameters::dDonorCellMin, Parameters::dDonorCellMultiplier, Parameters::dGamma, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Time::dPerChange, Time::dt, Time::dTimeStepFactor, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nE, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nR, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nSinThetaJK, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Time::nTimeStepIndex, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.7 void calDelt_RTP_TEOS (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function calculates the time step by considering the sound crossing time in the radial, theta and phi directions and is compatible with a tabulated EOS.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in, out | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology. This function uses ProcTop::nRank to pass messages. |

References Time::dDelRho_t_Rho_max, Time::dDelT_t_T_max, Time::dDeltat_n, Time::dDeltat_nm1half, Time::dDeltat_np1half, Parameters::dDonorCellMin, Parameters::dDonorCellMultiplier, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Time::dPerChange, Time::dt, Time::dTimeStepFactor, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nE, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nR, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nSinThetaJK, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Time::nTimeStepIndex, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

::nDTheta, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nGamma, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nR, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nSinTheta-IJK, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nT, Time::nTimeStepIndex, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.8 void calNewD_R (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function calculates new densities using terms in the radial direction only

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology, uses ProcTop::nRank when reporting negative densities |

Boundary Conditions doesn't allow mass flux through outter interface

References Time::dDeltat_np1half, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nR, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, - Grid::nU, and Grid::nU0.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.9 void calNewD_RT (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function calculates new densities using terms in the radial and theta directions

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology, uses ProcTop::nRank when reporting negative densities |

Boundary Conditions doesn't allow mass flux through outter interface

References Time::dDeltat_np1half, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDCosThetaIJK, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nEnd-

GhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nR, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, and Grid::nV.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.10 void calNewD_RTP (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)

This function calculates new densities using terms in the radial, theta, and phi directions

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|------------|--|
| in, out | grid | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | parameters | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | time | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | procTop | contains information about the processor topology, uses ProcTop::nRank when reporting negative densities |

[Boundary Conditions](#) doesn't allow mass flux through outer interface

References Time::dDeltat_np1half, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDCosThetaJK, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nR, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.11 void calNewDenave_None (Grid & grid)

This function is a dummy function, and doesn't do anything. In the case of a 1D calculation the average density is undefined, and only the density is used. This is different from the case where the 1D region exists on the rank 0 processor, but the grid as a whole is really 2D or 3D. In which case [calNewDenave_R](#) should be used instead.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|------|--|
| in, out | grid | |
|---------|------|--|

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.12 void calNewDenave_R (Grid & grid)

This function calculates the horizontal average density in a 3\1D region. This really just copies the density from the particular radial zone into the averaged density variable. This way it can be used exactly the same way in the 1D region as it is in the 3D region. This is done using the density in the new grid, and places the result into the new grid.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|------|---|
| in,out | grid | supplies the information needed to calculate the horizontal density average, it also stores the calculated horizontally averaged density. |
|--------|------|---|

References Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.13 void calNewDenave_RT (Grid & grid)

This function calculates the horizontal average density in a 2D region from the new grid density and stores the result in the new grid.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|------|---|
| in,out | grid | supplies the information needed to calculate the horizontal density average, it also stores the calculated horizontally averaged density. |
|--------|------|---|

References Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDCosThetaIJK, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nR, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.14 void calNewDenave_RTP (Grid & grid)

This function calculates the horizontal average density in a 3D region from the new grid density and stores the result in the new grid.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|------|---|
| in,out | grid | supplies the information needed to calculate the horizontal density average, it also stores the calculated horizontally averaged density. |
|--------|------|---|

References Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDCosThetaIJK, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, -

Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nR, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.15 void calNewE_R_AD (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function calculates new adiabatic energies using terms in the radial direction.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |

References Time::dDeltat_np1half, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, - Parameters::dPi, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDM, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nE, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nR, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, and Grid::nU0.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.16 void calNewE_R_NA (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function calculates new non-adiabatic energies using terms in the radial direction and includes radiation diffusion terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |

Boundary Conditions Setting energy at surface equal to energy in last zone.

Boundary Conditions Upwind gradient in dA1 term should be zero as there is no flow into the star.

Boundary Conditions Missing grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0][0] using flux equals $2\sigma T^4$ at surface.

References Time::dDeltat_np1half, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, - Parameters::dPi, Parameters::dSigma, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve,

Grid::nDM, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nE, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid, Grid::nKappa, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nR, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nT, Grid::nU, and Grid::nU0.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.17 void calNewE_R_NA_LES (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)

This function calculates new non-adiabatic energies using terms in the radial direction and includes radiation diffusion terms. It also includes the terms for including real viscosity, used in the LES.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nE][i+1][j][k]` in calculation of $E_{i+1/2,j,k}$ setting it equal to value at i .

Boundary Conditions `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][i+1][0][0]` and `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nE][i+1][j][k]` missing in the calculation of upwind gradient in `dA1`. Using the centered gradient instead.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0][0]`

Boundary Conditions missing energy outside the model, assuming it is the same as that in the last zone. That causes this term to be zero.

References `Time::dDeltat_np1half`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Parameters::dSigma`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nE`, `Grid::nEddyVisc`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nKappa`, `Grid::nP`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nR`, `ProcTop::nRank`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nT`, `Grid::nU`, and `Grid::nU0`.

6.11.2.18 void calNewE_RT_AD (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)

This function calculates new adiabatic energies using terms in the radial and theta directions.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |

Boundary Conditions `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nE][i+1][j][k]` is missing

Boundary Conditions `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][i+1][0][0]` and `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nE][i+1][j][k]` missing using inner gradient for both

References `Time::dDeltat_np1half`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nDTheta`, `Grid::nE`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nP`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nQ1`, `Grid::nR`, `ProcTop::nRank`, `Grid::nSinThetaJK`, `Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, and `Grid::nV`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.11.2.19 `void calNewE_RT_NA(Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)`

This function calculates new non-adiabatic energies using terms in the radial and theta directions and includes radiation diffusion terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nE][i+1][j][k]` in calculation of $E_{i+1/2,j,k}$ setting it equal to value at i .

Boundary Conditions `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][i+1][0][0]` and `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nE][i+1][j][k]` missing in the calculation of upwind gradient in `dA1`. Using the centered gradient instead.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0][0]` using flux equals $2\sigma T^4$ at surface.

References `Time::dDeltat_np1half`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Parameters::dSigma`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`,

Grid::nDM, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nE, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nKappa, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, - Grid::nR, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nSinThetaIJK, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nT, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, and Grid::nV.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.20 void calNewE_RT_NA_LES (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)

This function calculates new non-adiabatic energies using terms in the radial and theta directions and includes radiation diffusion terms. It also includes the terms for including real viscosity, used in the LES.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |

Boundary Conditions Missing ΔM_r outside model using Parameters::dAlpha times ΔM_r in the last zone instead.

Boundary Conditions Setting energy at surface equal to energy in last zone.

Boundary Conditions missing density outside model, setting it to zero

Boundary Conditions missing eddy viscosity outside the model setting it to zero

Boundary Conditions Upwind gradient in dA1 term should be zero as there is no flow into the star.

Boundary Conditions Missing grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0][0] using flux equals $2\sigma T^4$ at surface.

Boundary Conditions missing energy outside the model, assuming it is the same as that in the last zone. That causes this term to be zero.

References Parameters::dAlpha, Time::dDeltat_np1half, dET4(), Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dPi, Parameters::dPrt, Parameters::dSigma, Grid::nCentIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDM, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nE, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid, Grid::nKappa, Grid::nNumGhostCells, - Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nR, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nSinThetaIJK, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nT, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, and Grid::nV.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.21 void calNewE_RTP_AD (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function calculates new adiabatic energies using terms in the radial, theta, and phi directions.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nE][i+1][j][k]` in calculation of $E_{i+1/2,j,k}$ setting it equal to zero.

Boundary Conditions `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][i+1][0][0]` and `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nE][i+1][j][k]` missing in the calculation of upwind gradient in `dA1`. Using the centered gradient.

References `Time::dDeltat_np1half`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nDPhi`, `Grid::nDTheta`, `Grid::nE`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nP`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nQ1`, `Grid::nQ2`, `Grid::nR`, `ProcTop::nRank`, `Grid::nSinThetaJK`, `Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, `Grid::nV`, and `Grid::nW`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.11.2.22 void calNewE_RTP_NA (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function calculates new non-adiabatic energies using terms in the radial, theta, and phi directions and includes radiation diffusion terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nE][i+1][j][k]` in calculation of $E_{i+1/2,j,k}$ setting it equal to the value at *i*.

Boundary Conditions `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][i+1][0][0]` and `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nE][i+1][j][k]` missing in the calculation of upwind

gradient in dA1. Using the centered gradient instead.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0][0]`

References `Time::dDeltat_np1half`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Parameters::dSigma`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nDPhi`, `Grid::nDTheta`, `Grid::nE`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nKappa`, `Grid::nP`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nQ1`, `Grid::nQ2`, `Grid::nR`, `ProcTop::nRank`, `Grid::nSinThetaJK`, `Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nT`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, `Grid::nV`, and `Grid::nW`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.11.2.23 `void calNewE_RTP_NA_LES (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)`

This function calculates new non-adiabatic energies using terms in the radial, theta, and phi directions and includes radiation diffusion terms. It also includes the terms for including real viscosity, used in the LES.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |

Boundary Conditions Missing ΔM_r outside model using `Parameters::dAlpha` times ΔM_r in the last zone instead.

Boundary Conditions Missing W at $i+1$, assuming the same as at i

Boundary Conditions Setting energy at surface equal to energy in last zone.

Boundary Conditions missing density outside model, setting it to zero

Boundary Conditions missing eddy viscosity outside the model setting it to zero

Boundary Conditions Upwind gradient in dA1 term should be zero as there is no flow into the star.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0][0]` using flux equals $2\sigma T^4$ at surface.

Boundary Conditions missing energy outside the model, assuming it is the same as that in the last zone. That causes this term to be zero.

References Parameters::dAlpha, Time::dDeltat_np1half, dET4(), Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dPi, Parameters::dPrt, Parameters::dSigma, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDM, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nE, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid, Grid::nKappa, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nR, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nSinThetaJK, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nT, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.24 void calNewEddyVisc_None(Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters)

This function is a empty function used as a place holder when no eddy viscosity model is being used.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.25 void calNewEddyVisc_R_CN(Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters)

This function calculates the eddy viscosity using a constant times the zoning with only the radial terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the eddy viscosity. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the eddy viscosity. |

References Parameters::dEddyViscosity, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nR, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit.

6.11.2.26 void calNewEddyVisc_R_SM(Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters)

This function calculates the eddy viscosity with only the radial terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the eddy viscosity. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the eddy viscosity. |

References Parameters::dEddyViscosity, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::nCenIntOffset, - Grid::nD, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nR, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, and - Grid::nU0.

6.11.2.27 void calNewEddyVisc_RT_CN(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the eddy viscosity using a constant times the zoning with only the radial and theta terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the eddy viscosity. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the eddy viscosity. |

References Parameters::dEddyViscosity, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nR, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.28 void calNewEddyVisc_RT_SM(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the eddy viscosity with only the radial and theta terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the eddy viscosity. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the eddy viscosity. |

Boundary Conditions assuming that theta velocity is constant across surface

References Parameters::dEddyViscosity, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nR, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, and Grid::nV.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.29 void calNewEddyVisc_RTP_CN(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the eddy viscosity using a constant times the zoning with only the radial, theta, and phi terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the eddy viscosity. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the eddy viscosity. |

References Parameters::dEddyViscosity, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, - Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaJK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.30 void calNewEddyVisc_RTP_SM(Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters)

This function calculates the eddy viscosity with only the radial, theta, and phi terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the eddy viscosity. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the eddy viscosity. |

Boundary Conditions assuming that theta velocity is constant across surface

Boundary Conditions assume phi velocity is constant across surface

References Parameters::dEddyViscosity, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, - Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nCotThetaJK, Grid::nD, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaJK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.31 void calNewP_GL(Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters)

This function calculates the pressure. It is calculated using the new values of quantities and places the result in the new grid. It uses a gamma law gas give in [dEOS_GL](#) to calculate the pressure.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the pressure and also accepts the result of the pressure calculations. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the pressure, namely the adiabatic gamma that is used. |

References dEOS_GL(), Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::nD, Grid::nE, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.32 void calNewPEKappaGamma_TEOS (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the Energy, pressure and opacity of a cell. It calculates it using the new vaules of quantities and places the result in the new grid.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the pressure and also accepts the result of the pressure calculation |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the pressure. |

References Grid::dLocalGridNew, Parameters::eosTable, eos::getPEKappaGamma(), - Grid::nD, Grid::nE, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateImplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateImplicit, Grid::nGamma, Grid::nKappa, Grid::nP, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateImplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateImplicit, and Grid::nT.

Referenced by implicitSolve_R(), implicitSolve_RT(), and implicitSolve_RTP().

6.11.2.33 void calNewQ0_R_GL (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This functon calculates the artificial viscosity of a cell. It calculates it using the new values of quantities and places the result in the new grid. It does this for the radial component of the viscosity only. It uses the sound speed derived from the adiabatic gamma given for the gamma law gas equation of state.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|--|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the artificial viscosity and also accepts the result of the artificial viscosity calculation. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used when calculating the artificial viscosity, namely the adiabatic gamma. |

References Parameters::dA, Parameters::dAVThreshold, Parameters::dGamma, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nR, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nU.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.34 void calNewQ0_R_TEOS (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the artificial viscosity of a cell. It calculates it using the old values of quantities and places the result in the old grid. It does this for the radial component of the viscosity only. It uses a sound speed derived from a tabulated equaiton of state for the calculation.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the artificial viscosity and also accepts the result of the artificial viscosity calculation |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the artificial viscosity. |

References Parameters::dA, Parameters::dAVThreshold, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, - Grid::nGamma, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nR, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nU.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.35 void calNewQ0Q1_RT_GL(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the artificial viscosity of a cell. It calculates it using the new values of quantities and places the result in the new grid. It does this for the radial and theta components of the viscosity. It uses the sound speed derived from the adiabatic gamma given for the gamma law gas equation of state.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the artificial viscosity and also accepts the result of the artificial viscosity calculations. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used when calculating the artificial viscosity, namely the adiabatic gamma. |

References Parameters::dA, Parameters::dAVThreshold, Parameters::dGamma, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nR, - Grid::nSinThetaJK, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, and Grid::nV.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.36 void calNewQ0Q1_RT_TEOS(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the artificial viscosity of a cell. It calculates it using the old values of quantities and places the result in the old grid. It does this for two component of the viscosity.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the artificial viscosity and also accepts the result of the artificial viscosity calculation |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the artificial viscosity. |

References Parameters::dA, Parameters::dAVThreshold, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nGamma, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaIJK, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, and Grid::nV.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.37 void calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the artificial viscosity of a cell. It calculates it using the new values of quantities and places the result in the new grid. It does this for the radial, theta, and phi components of the viscosity. It uses the sound speed derived from the adiabatic gamma given for the gamma law gas equation of state.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the artificial viscosity and also accepts the result of the artificial viscosity calculations. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used when calculating the artificial viscosity, namely the adiabatic gamma. |

References Parameters::dA, Parameters::dAVThreshold, Parameters::dGamma, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaIJK, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.38 void calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the artificial viscosity of a cell. It calculates it using the old values of quantities and places the result in the old grid. It does this for the three component of the viscosity.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the artificial viscosity and also accepts the result of the artificial viscosity calculation |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the artificial viscosity. |

References Parameters::dA, Parameters::dAVThreshold, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nGamma, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaIJK, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.39 void calNewR (Grid & *grid*, Time & *time*)

This function calculates the radii, from the new radial grid velocities

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------|--|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated radial velocities |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |

References Time::dDeltat_np1half, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nR, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nU0.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.40 void calNewTPKappaGamma_TEOS(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the Temperature, pressure and opacity of a cell. It calculates it using the new vaules of quantities and places the result in the new grid.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the pressure and also accepts the result of the pressure calculation |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the pressure. |

References Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dTolerance, - Parameters::eosTable, eos::getEAndDTDE(), eos::getPKappaGamma(), Grid::nD, - Grid::nE, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nGamma, Grid::nKappa, Parameters::nMaxIterations, Grid::nP, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nT.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.41 void calNewU0_R (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*, MessPass & *messPass*)

This function calculates the radial grid velocity, it does so by considering only the radial terms

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated radial grid velocities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology |
| in | <i>messPass</i> | |

Todo At some point I will likely want to make this function compatible with a 3D domain decomposition instead of a purely radial domain decomposition.

References `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `ProcTop::nCoords`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `ProcTop::nNumRadialNeighbors`, `ProcTop::nRadialNeighborNeighborIDs`, `ProcTop::nRadialNeighborRanks`, `ProcTop::nRank`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, `MessPass::typeRecvNewVar`, and `MessPass::typeSendNewVar`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.11.2.42 `void calNewU0_RT (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop, MessPass & messPass)`

This function calculates the radial grid velocity, and does it by only considering the radial and theta terms

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated radial grid velocities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology |
| in, out | <i>messPass</i> | handles data needed for message passing |

Todo At some point I will likely want to make this function compatible with a 3D domain decomposition instead of a purely radial domain decomposition.

Boundary Conditions `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nD][i+1][j][k]` is missing

References `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `ProcTop::nCoords`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDCosThetaJK`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nLocalGridDims`, `Grid::nNumGhostCells`, `ProcTop::nNumRadialNeighbors`, `Grid::nR`, `ProcTop::nRadialNeighborNeighborIDs`, `ProcTop::nRadialNeighborRanks`, `ProcTop::nRank`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, `MessPass::typeRecvNewVar`, and `MessPass::typeSendNewVar`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.11.2.43 `void calNewU0_RTP (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop, MessPass & messPass)`

This function calculates the radial grid velocity, and does it by considering all radial, theta and phi terms

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated radial grid velocities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology |
| in, out | <i>messPass</i> | handles data needed for message passing |

Todo At some point I will likely want to make this function compatible with a 3D domain decomposition instead of a purely radial domain decomposition.

Boundary Conditions `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nD][i+1][j][k]` is missing

References `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `ProcTop::nCoords`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDCosThetaJK`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nDPhi`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nLocalGridDims`, `Grid::nNumGhostCells`, `ProcTop::nNumRadialNeighbors`, `Grid::nR`, `ProcTop::nRadialNeighborNeighborIDs`, `ProcTop::nRadialNeighborRanks`, `ProcTop::nRank`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, `MessPass::typeRecvNewVar`, and `MessPass::typeSendNewVar`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.11.244 `void calNewU_R (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)`

This function calculates the radial velocity, and does it by only considering the radial terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated radial velocities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology |

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][i+1][0][0]` in calculation of S_1 using `Parameters::dAlpha * grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nICen][0][0]` instead.

Boundary Conditions Missing density outside model, setting it to zero.

Boundary Conditions Missing pressure outside surface setting it equal to negative pressure in the center of the first cell so that it will be zero at surface.

References `Parameters::dAlpha`, `Time::deltat_n`, `Parameters::dG`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDM`,

Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid, Grid::nM, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nR, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, and Grid::nU0.

Referenced by calNewVelocities_R().

6.11.2.45 void calNewU_R_LES (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)

This function calculates the radial velocity, and does it by only considering the radial terms. It also includes the terms for including real viscosity, used in the LES.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated radial velocities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology |

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nD][nICen+1][j][k]` in calculation of $\rho_{i+1/2}$, setting it to 0.0

Boundary Conditions missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nU][i+1][j][k]` using velocity at i

Boundary Conditions Assuming eddy viscosity outside model is zero.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nP][nICen+1][j][k]` in calculation of S_1 , setting it to $-1.0 * \text{grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nP][nICen][j][k]}$.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nICen+1][0][0]` in calculation of centered A_1 gradient, setting it to zero.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nU][i+1][j][k]` and `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nICen+1][0][0]` in calculation of upwind gradient, when moving inward. Using centered gradient instead.

References Parameters::dAlpha, Time::dDeltat_n, Parameters::dG, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dPi, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDM, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nM, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nR, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, and Grid::nU0.

Referenced by calNewVelocities_R_LES().

6.11.2.46 void calNewU_RT (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function calculates the radial velocity, and does it by only considering the radial and theta terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated radial velocities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology |

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nD][nlCen+1][j][k]` in calculation of $\rho_{i+1/2,j,k}$, setting it to zero.

Boundary Conditions assuming theta velocity is constant across surface

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDenAve][nlCen+1][0][0]` in calculation of $\langle \rho \rangle_{i+1/2}$, setting it to zero.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nP][nlCen+1][j][k]` in calculation of S_1 , setting it to $-1.0 * dP_ijk_n$.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nlCen+1][0][0]` in calculation of centered A_1 gradient, setting it to zero.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nU][i+1][j][k]` and `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nlCen+1][0][0]` in calculation of upwind gradient, when moving inward. Using centered gradient instead.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][i+1][0][0]` in calculation of S_1 using `Parameters::dAlpha * grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nlCen][0][0]` instead.

References `Parameters::dAlpha`, `Time::dDeltat_n`, `Parameters::dG`, `Grid::dLocalGrid-New`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nDTheta`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nM`, `Grid::nP`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nR`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, and `Grid::nV`.

Referenced by `calNewVelocities_RT()`.

6.11.2.47 void calNewU_RT_LES (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function calculates the radial velocity, and does it by only considering the radial and theta terms. It also includes the terms for including real viscosity, used in the LES.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated radial velocities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology |

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][i+1][0][0]` in calculation of S_1 using `Parameters::dAlpha * grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nICen][0][0]` instead.

Boundary Conditions Missing density outside of surface, setting it to zero.

Boundary Conditions Missing density outside model, setting it to zero.

Boundary Conditions assuming theta and phi velocity same outside star as inside.

Boundary Conditions Assuming theta velocities are constant across surface.

Boundary Conditions assuming that V_i at $i+1$ is equal to V_i at i .

Boundary Conditions Missing pressure outside surface setting it equal to negative pressure in the center of the first cell so that it will be zero at surface.

Boundary Conditions assume viscosity is zero outside the star.

Boundary Conditions Missing mass outside model, setting it to zero.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nU][i+1][j][k]` and `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nICen+1][0][0]` in calculation of upwind gradient, when moving inward. Using centered gradient instead.

References `Parameters::dAlpha`, `Time::dDeltat_n`, `Parameters::dG`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nCotThetaIJK`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nDTheta`, `Grid::nEddyVisc`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid`, `Grid::nM`, `Grid::nP`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nQ1`, `Grid::nR`, `Grid::nSinThetaIJK`, `Grid::nSinThetaIj1halfK`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, and `Grid::nV`.

Referenced by `calNewVelocities_RT_LES()`.

6.11.2.48 `void calNewU_RTP (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)`

This function calculates the radial velocity, and does it by including all radial, theta and phi terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated radial velocities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology |

Boundary Conditions missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nU][i+1][j][k]` in calculation of $u_{i+1,j,k}$ setting $u_{i+1,j,k} = u_{i+1/2,j,k}$.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nD][i+1][j][k]` in calculation of $\rho_{i+1/2,j,k}$, setting it to zero.

Boundary Conditions assuming theta velocity is constant across the surface.

Boundary Conditions assuming phi velocity is constant across the surface.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDenAve][nICen+1][0][0]` in calculation of $\langle \rho \rangle_{i+1/2}$ setting it to zero.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nICen+1][0][0]` in calculation of centered A_1 gradient, setting it equal to `Parameters::dAlpha` `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nICen][0][0]`.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nU][i+1][j][k]` and `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nICen+1][0][0]` in calculation of upwind gradient, when moving inward. Using centered gradient instead.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][i+1][0][0]` in calculation of S_1 using `Parameters::dAlpha` `*grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nICen][0][0]` instead.

References `Parameters::dAlpha`, `Time::dDeltat_n`, `Parameters::dG`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nDPhi`, `Grid::nDTheta`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nM`, `Grid::nP`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nR`, `Grid::nSinThetaJK`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, `Grid::nV`, and `Grid::nW`.

Referenced by `calNewVelocities_RTP()`.

6.11.2.49 `void calNewU_RTP_LES(Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)`

This function calculates the radial velocity, and does it by including all radial, theta and phi terms. It also includes the terms for including real viscosity, used in the LES.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated radial velocities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology |

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][i+1][0][0]` in calculation of S_1 using `Parameters::dAlpha * grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nICen][0][0]` instead.

Boundary Conditions Missing density outside of surface, setting it to zero.

Boundary Conditions Missing density outside model, setting it to zero.

Boundary Conditions assuming theta and phi velocity same outside star as inside.

Boundary Conditions Assuming theta velocities are constant across surface.

Boundary Conditions assuming that V_i at $i+1$ is equal to V_i at i .

Boundary Conditions Missing pressure outside surface setting it equal to negative pressure in the center of the first cell so that it will be zero at surface.

Boundary Conditions assume viscosity is zero outside the star.

Boundary Conditions Missing mass outside model, setting it to zero.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nU][i+1][j][k]` and `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nICen+1][0][0]` in calculation of upwind gradient, when moving inward. Using centered gradient instead.

References `Parameters::dAlpha`, `Time::dDeltat_n`, `Parameters::dG`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nCotThetaJK`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nDPhi`, `Grid::nDTheta`, `Grid::nEddyVisc`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid`, `Grid::nM`, `Grid::nP`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nQ1`, `Grid::nQ2`, `Grid::nR`, `Grid::nSinThetaJK`, `Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, `Grid::nV`, and `Grid::nW`.

Referenced by `calNewVelocities_RTP_LES()`.

6.11.250 `void calNewV_RT (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)`

This function calculates the theta velocity, and does it by only considering the radial and theta terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated theta velocities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology |

Boundary Conditions `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nV][i+1][j+1][k]` is missing

Boundary Conditions missing upwind gradient, using centred gradient instead

References `Time::dDeltat_n`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nDTheta`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nP`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nQ1`, `Grid::nR`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, and `Grid::nV`.

Referenced by `calNewVelocities_RT()`.

6.11.251 `void calNewV_RT_LES (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)`

This function calculates the theta velocity, and does it by only considering the radial and theta terms. It also includes the terms for including real viscosity, used in the LES.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated theta velocities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology |

Boundary Conditions Assuming density outside star is zero

Boundary Conditions Assuming theta velocity is constant across surface.

Boundary Conditions Assuming eddy viscosity is zero at surface.

References `Time::dDeltat_n`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nCotThetaJp1halfK`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nDTheta`, `Grid::nEddyVisc`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid`, `Grid::nNumGhostCells`, `Grid::nP`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nQ1`, `Grid::nR`, `Grid::nSinThetaIJK`, `Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, and `Grid::nV`.

Referenced by `calNewVelocities_RT_LES()`.

6.11.2.52 void calNewV_RTP (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function calculates the theta velocity, and does it by considering the radial, theta, and phi terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated theta velocities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology |

Boundary Conditions Assuming theta and phi velocities are the same at the surface of the star as just inside the star.

Boundary Conditions Using centered gradient for upwind gradient outside star at surface.

References Time::deltat_n, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dPi, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nCotThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDM, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by calNewVelocities_RTP().

6.11.2.53 void calNewV_RTP_LES (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function calculates the theta velocity, and does it by considering the radial, theta, and phi terms. It also includes the terms for including real viscosity, used in the LES.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated theta velocities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology |

Boundary Conditions Assuming density outside star is zero

Boundary Conditions Assuming theta velocity is constant across surface.

Boundary Conditions Assuming eddy viscosity is zero at surface.

References Time::dDeltat_n, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dPi, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nCotThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDM, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid, - Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaJK, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by calNewVelocities_RTP_LES().

6.11.254 void calNewVelocities_R (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function simply calls a function that calculate the radial velocity. Calls the function [calNewU_R](#) to calculate radial velocity, including only radial terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid data and supplies the needed data to calculate the new velocities as well as holding the new velocities. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in the calculation of the new velocities. |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time step information, current time step, and current time |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains processor topology information |

References calNewU_R().

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.255 void calNewVelocities_R_LES (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function simply calls a function that calculate the radial velocity. Calls the function [calNewU_R](#) to calculate radial velocity, including only radial terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid data and supplies the needed data to calculate the new velocities as well as holding the new velocities. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in the calculation of the new velocities. |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time step information, current time step, and current time |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains processor topology information |

References calNewU_R_LES().

6.11.2.56 void `calNewVelocities_RT` (`Grid & grid`, `Parameters & parameters`, `Time & time`, `ProcTop & procTop`)

This function simply calls two other functions that calculate the radial and theta velocities. Calls the two functions [calNewU_RT](#) and [calNewV_RT](#) to calculate radial and theta velocities, including both radial and theta terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid data and supplies the needed data to calculate the new velocities as well as holding the new velocities. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in the calculation of the new velocities. |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time step information, current time step, and current time |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains processor topology information |

References `calNewU_RT()`, and `calNewV_RT()`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.11.2.57 void `calNewVelocities_RT_LES` (`Grid & grid`, `Parameters & parameters`, `Time & time`, `ProcTop & procTop`)

This function simply calls two other functions that calculate the radial and theta velocities. Calls the two functions [calNewU_RT](#) and [calNewV_RT](#) to calculate radial and theta velocities, including both radial and theta terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid data and supplies the needed data to calculate the new velocities as well as holding the new velocities. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in the calculation of the new velocities. |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time step information, current time step, and current time |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains processor topology information |

References `calNewU_RT_LES()`, and `calNewV_RT_LES()`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.11.2.58 void `calNewVelocities_RTP` (`Grid & grid`, `Parameters & parameters`, `Time & time`, `ProcTop & procTop`)

This function simply calls three other functions that calculate the radial, theta and phi velocities. Calls the two functions [calNewU_RTP](#), [calNewV_RTP](#) and [calNewW_RTP](#)

to calculate radial, theta, and phi velocities, including radial, theta, and phi terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid data and supplies the needed data to calculate the new velocities as well as holding the new velocities. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in the calculation of the new velocities. |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time step information, current time step, and current time |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains processor topology information |

References `calNewU_RTP()`, `calNewV_RTP()`, and `calNewW_RTP()`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.11.2.59 `void calNewVelocities_RTP_LES(Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)`

This function simply calls three other functions that calculate the radial, theta and phi velocities. Calls the two functions [calNewU_RTP](#), [calNewV_RTP](#) and [calNewW_RTP](#) to calculate radial, theta, and phi velocities, including radial, theta, and phi terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid data and supplies the needed data to calculate the new velocities as well as holding the new velocities. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in the calculation of the new velocities. |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time step information, current time step, and current time |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains processor topology information |

References `calNewU_RTP_LES()`, `calNewV_RTP_LES()`, and `calNewW_RTP_LES()`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.11.2.60 `void calNewW_RTP(Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)`

This function calculates the phi velocity, and does it by only considering the radial, theta, and phi terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated theta velocities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |

| | | |
|----|----------------|--|
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology |

Boundary Conditions missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nW][i+1][j][k]` assuming that the phi velocity at the outer most interface is the same as the phi velocity in the center of the zone.

Boundary Conditions missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nW][i+1][j][k]` in outer most zone. This is needed to calculate the upwind gradient for donor cell. The centered gradient is used instead when moving in the negative direction.

References `Time::dDeltat_n`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nCotThetaJK`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nDPhi`, `Grid::nDTheta`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nP`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nQ1`, `Grid::nQ2`, `Grid::nR`, `Grid::nSinThetaJK`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, `Grid::nV`, and `Grid::nW`.

Referenced by `calNewVelocities_RTP()`.

6.11.2.61 `void calNewW_RTP_LES (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)`

This function calculates the phi velocity, and does it by only considering the radial, theta, and phi terms. It also includes the terms for including real viscosity, used in the LES.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated theta velocities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology |

Boundary Conditions assume theta and phi velocities are constant across surface

Boundary Conditions assume eddy viscosity is zero at surface

Boundary Conditions assume upwind gradient is the same as centered gradient across surface

References `Time::dDeltat_n`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nCotThetaJK`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nDPhi`, `Grid::nDTheta`, `Grid::nEddyVisc`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid`, `Grid::nNumGhostCells`, `Grid::nP`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nQ1`, `Grid::nQ2`, `Grid::nR`, `Grid::nSinTheta`

IJK, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by calNewVelocities_RTP_LES().

6.11.2.62 void calOldDenave_None(Grid & grid)

This function is a dummy function, and doesn't do anything. In the case of a 1D calculation the average density is undefined, and only the density is used. This is different from the case where the 1D region exists on the rank 0 processor, but the grid as a whole is really 2D or 3D. In which case [calOldDenave_R](#) should be used instead.

6.11.2.63 void calOldDenave_R(Grid & grid)

This function does nothing as the averaged density is not needed in 1D calculations.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------|---|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the information needed to calculate the horizontal density average, it also stores the calculated horizontally averaged density. |
|--------|-------------|---|

References Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateImplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateImplicit, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateImplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nStartUpdateImplicit.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.11.2.64 void calOldDenave_RT(Grid & grid)

This function calculates the horizontal average density in a 2D region. This function differs from [calNewDenave_RT](#) in that it calculates the average density from the old grid density and stores the result in the old grid. While [calNewDenave_RT](#) calculates the average density from the new grid density and places the result in the new grid.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------|---|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the information needed to calculate the horizontal density average, it also stores the calculated horizontally averaged density. |
|--------|-------------|---|

References Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDCosThetaIJK, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateImplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateImplicit, Grid::nR, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateImplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nStartUpdateImplicit.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.11.2.65 void calOldDenave_RTP (Grid & grid)

This function calculates the horizontal average density in a 3D region. This function differs from [calNewDenave_RTP](#) in that it calculates the average density from the old grid density and stores the result in the old grid. While [calNewDenave_RTP](#) calculates the average density from the new grid density and places the result in the new grid.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the information needed to calculate the horizontal density average, it also stores the calculated horizontally averaged density. |
|---------|-------------|---|

References `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDCosThetaIJK`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDPhi`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateImplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateImplicit`, `Grid::nR`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateImplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, and `Grid::nStartUpdateImplicit`.

Referenced by `initInternalVars()`.

6.11.2.66 void calOldEddyVisc_R_CN (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters)

Calculates the eddy viscosity using a constant times the zoning including only the radial terms. It puts the result into the old grid. This function is used to initialize the eddy viscosity when the code begins execution.

References `Parameters::dEddyViscosity`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `-Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nEddyVisc`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nNumGhostCells`, `Grid::nR`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, and `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`.

Referenced by `initInternalVars()`.

6.11.2.67 void calOldEddyVisc_R_SM (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters)

Calculates the eddy viscosity including only the radial terms. It puts the result into the old grid. This function is used to initialize the eddy viscosity when the code begins execution. It uses the Smagorinsky model for calculating the eddy viscosity.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the eddy viscosity. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the eddy viscosity. |

References `Parameters::dEddyViscosity`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `-Grid::nD`, `Grid::nEddyVisc`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nNumGhostCells`, `Grid::nR`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, and `Grid::nU`.

Referenced by `initInternalVars()`.

6.11.2.68 void calOldEddyVisc_RT_CN(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

Calculates the eddy viscosity using a constant times the zoning including only the radial and theta terms. It puts the result into the old grid. This function is used to initialize the eddy viscosity when the code begins execution.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the eddy viscosity. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the eddy viscosity. |

References Parameters::dEddyViscosity, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nR, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.11.2.69 void calOldEddyVisc_RT_SM(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

Calculates the eddy viscosity including only the radial and theta terms. It puts the result into the old grid. This function is used to initialize the eddy viscosity when the code begins execution. It uses the Smagorinsky model for calculating the eddy viscosity.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the eddy viscosity. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the eddy viscosity. |

Boundary Conditions assuming that theta velocity is constant across surface

References Parameters::dEddyViscosity, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, - Grid::nD, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nR, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, - Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, and Grid::nV.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.11.2.70 void calOldEddyVisc_RTP_CN(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

Calculates the eddy viscosity using a constant times the zoning including the radial, theta, and phi terms. It puts the result into the old grid. This function is used to initialize the eddy viscosity when the code begins execution.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the eddy viscosity. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the eddy viscosity. |

References Parameters::dEddyViscosity, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, - Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaJK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, and - Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.11.2.71 void calOldEddyVisc_RTP_SM(Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters)

Calculates the eddy viscosity including the radial, theta, and phi terms. It puts the result into the old grid. This function is used to initialize the eddy viscosity when the code begins execution. It uses the Smagorinsky model for calculating the eddy viscosity.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|------------|---|
| in, out | grid | supplies the input for calculating the eddy viscosity. |
| in | parameters | contains parameters used in calculating the eddy viscosity. |

Boundary Conditions assuming that theta velocity is constant across surface

Boundary Conditions assume phi velocity is constant across surface

References Parameters::dEddyViscosity, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, - Grid::nCotThetaJK, Grid::nD, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaJK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.11.2.72 void calOldP_GL(Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters)

This function calculates the pressure using a gamma law gas, calculate by [dEOS_GL](#).

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|------------|---|
| in, out | grid | supplies the input for calculating the pressure and also accepts the results of the pressure calculations |
| in | parameters | contains parameters used in calculating the pressure, namely the value of the adiabatic gamma |

References dEOS_GL(), Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nD, Grid::nE, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.11.2.73 `void calOldPEKappaGamma_TEOS (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters)`

This function calculates the pressure, energy, opacity, and adiabatic index of a cell. It calculates it using the old vaules of quantities and places the result in the old grid. This function is used to initialize the internal variables pressure, energy and kappa, and is suitable for both 1D and 3D calculations.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the pressure and also accepts the result of the pressure calculation |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the pressure. |

References Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::eosTable, eos::getPEKappaGamma(), - Grid::nD, Grid::nE, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateImplicit, - Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateImplicit, Grid::nGamma, Grid::nKappa, - Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nP, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateImplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateImplicit, and Grid::nT.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.11.2.74 `void calOldQ0_R_GL (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters)`

This function calculates the artificial viscosity of a cell. It calculates it using the old vaules of quantities and places the result in the old grid. It does this for the radial component of the viscosity only. This function is used when using a gamma law gas equation of state.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the artificial viscosity and also accepts the result of the artificial viscosity calculation |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the artificial viscosity. |

References Parameters::dA, Parameters::dAVThreshold, Parameters::dGamma, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nR, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nU.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.11.2.75 `void calOldQ0_R_TEOS (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters)`

This function calculates the artificial viscosity of a cell. It calculates it using the old vaules of quantities and places the result in the old grid. It does this for 1D viscosity only.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the pressure and also accepts the result of the pressure calculation |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the artificial viscosity. |

References Parameters::dA, Parameters::dAVThreshold, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, - Grid::nGamma, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nR, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nU.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.11.2.76 void calOldQ0Q1_RT_GL (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the artificial viscosity of a cell. It calculates it using the old values of quantities and places the result in the old grid. It does this for the two components of the viscosity. This function is used when using a gamma law gas equation of state.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the artificial viscosity and also accepts the result of the artificial viscosity calculation |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the artificial viscosity. |

References Parameters::dA, Parameters::dAVThreshold, Parameters::dGamma, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaIJK, - Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, and Grid::nV.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.11.2.77 void calOldQ0Q1_RT_TEOS (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the artificial viscosity of a cell. It calculates it using the old values of quantities and places the result in the old grid. It does this for two components of the viscosity. This function is used when using a tabulated equation of state.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the artificial viscosity and also accepts the result of the artificial viscosity calculation |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the artificial viscosity. |

References Parameters::dA, Parameters::dAVThreshold, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nGamma, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaIJK, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, and Grid::nV.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.11.2.78 void calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters)

This function calculates the artificial viscosity of a cell. It calculates it using the old values of quantities and places the result in the old grid. It does this for the three components of the viscosity. This function is used when using a gamma law gas equation of state.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the artificial viscosity and also accepts the result of the artificial viscosity calculation |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the artificial viscosity. |

References Parameters::dA, Parameters::dAVThreshold, Parameters::dGamma, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaIJK, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.11.2.79 void calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters)

This function calculates the artificial viscosity of a cell. It calculates it using the old values of quantities and places the result in the old grid. It does this for the three components of the viscosity. This function is used when using a tabulated equation of state.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the artificial viscosity and also accepts the result of the artificial viscosity calculation |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the artificial viscosity. |

References Parameters::dA, Parameters::dAVThreshold, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nGamma, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaIJK, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by `initInternalVars()`.

6.11.2.80 `double dEOS_GL (double dRho, double dE, Parameters parameters)`

Calculates the pressure from the energy and density using a γ -law gas.

Parameters

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---|
| <code>in</code> | <code>dRho</code> | the density of a cell |
| <code>in</code> | <code>dE</code> | the energy of a cell |
| <code>in</code> | <code>parameters</code> | contains various parameters, including γ needed to calculate the pressure. |

Returns

the pressure

This version of `dEOS_GL` uses the same value of γ through out the model. The equation of state is given by $\rho(\gamma - 1)E$.

References `Parameters::dGamma`.

Referenced by `calNewP_GL()`, and `calOldP_GL()`.

6.11.2.81 `double dET4 (Parameters & parameters, double dEddyVisc_ijk_np1half, double dRho_ijk_np1half, double dLengthScale4_ijk_np1half) [inline]`

This is an additional turbulence term to be added to the energy equation.

Referenced by `calNewE_RT_NA_LES()`, `calNewE_RTP_NA_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB()`, `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES()`, and `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB()`.

6.11.2.82 `double dImplicitEnergyFunction_None (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, double dTempsf[], int i, int j, int k)`

This is an empty function, that isn't even called when no implicit solution is needed. This safe guards against future addition which may need to call an empty function when no implicit solve is being done.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.11.2.83 `double dImplicitEnergyFunction_R (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, double dTempsf[], int i, int j, int k)`

This function is used to determine the agreement of the updated values at $n + 1$, with each other in the non-adiabatic energy equation. The `_R` version of the function contains only the radial terms, and should be used for purely radial calculations. This

function can also be used for calculating numerical derivatives by varying the input temperatures.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-------------------|---|
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>dTemps</i> | dTemps[0]=dT_ijk_np1 is the temperature at radial position (i, j, k) and time $n + 1$, dTemps[1]=dT_ip1jk_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i + 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[2]=dT_im1jk_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i - 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$. |
| in | <i>i</i> | is the radial index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>j</i> | is the theta index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>k</i> | is the phi index to evaluate the function at. |

References Parameters::bDEDMClamp, Parameters::dDEDMClampMr, Parameters::dDEDMClampValue, Time::dDeltat_np1half, DEBUG_EQUATIONS, eos::dGetEnergy(), eos::dGetOpacity(), eos::dGetPressure(), Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, - Parameters::dPi, Parameters::dSigma, Parameters::eosTable, Grid::nCenIntOffset, - Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDM, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nE, Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid, Grid::nM, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nR, Grid::nT, Grid::nU, and Grid::nU0.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.84 double dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, double *dTemps*[], int *i*, int *j*, int *k*)

This function is used to determine the agreement of the updated values at $n + 1$, with each other in the non-adiabatic energy equation. The `_R` version of the function contains only the radial terms, and should be used for purely radial calculations. This function can also be used for calculating numerical derivatives by varying the input temperatures.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-------------------|---|
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>dTemps</i> | dTemps[0]=dT_ijk_np1 is the temperature at radial position (i, j, k) and time $n + 1$, dTemps[1]=dT_ip1jk_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i + 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[2]=dT_im1jk_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i - 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$. |
| in | <i>i</i> | is the radial index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>j</i> | is the theta index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>k</i> | is the phi index to evaluate the function at. |

Todo this function should probably be turffed, the LES terms aren't needed in 1D. keeping it for now though.

References Time::dDeltat_np1half, eos::dGetEnergy(), eos::dGetOpacity(), eos::dGetPressure(), Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dPi, Parameters::dSigma, Parameters::eosTable, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDM, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nE, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nR, Grid::nT, Grid::nU, and Grid::nU0.

6.11.2.85 `double dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES_SB(Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)`

This function is used to determine the agreement of the updated values at $n + 1$, with each other in the non-adiabatic energy equation. The `_R` version of the function contains only the radial terms, and should be used for purely radial calculations. This function can also be used for calculating numerical derivatives by varying the input temperatures. This function differs from the version without the `"_SB"` suffix ([dImplicitEnergyFunction_R](#)) in that it is tailored to the surface boundary region.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-------------------|--|
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>dTemps</i> | dTemps[0]=dT_ijk_np1 is the temperature at radial position (i, j, k) and time $n + 1$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[1]=dT_im1jk_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i - 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$. |
| in | <i>i</i> | is the radial index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>j</i> | is the theta index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>k</i> | is the phi index to evaluate the function at. |

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nE][i+1][j][k]` in calculation of $E_{i+1/2,j,k}$ setting it equal to value at i .

Boundary Conditions `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][i+1][0][0]` and `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nE][i+1][j][k]` missing in the calculation of upwind gradient in `dA1`. Using the centered gradient instead.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0][0]`

References Time::dDeltat_np1half, eos::dGetEnergy(), eos::dGetOpacity(), eos::dGetPressure(), Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dPi, Parameters::dSigma, Parameters::eosTable, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDM, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nE, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nR, Grid::nT, Grid::nU, and Grid::nU0.

6.11.2.86 `double dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB(Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)`

This function is used to determine the agreement of the updated values at $n + 1$, with each other in the non-adiabatic energy equation. The `_R` version of the function contains only the radial terms, and should be used for purely radial calculations. This function can also be used for calculating numerical derivatives by varying the input temperatures. This function differs from the version without the `"_SB"` suffix (`dImplicitEnergyFunction_R`) in that it is tailored to the surface boundary region.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-------------------|--|
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>dTemps</i> | <code>dTemps[0]=dT_ijk_np1</code> is the temperature at radial position (i, j, k) and time $n + 1$ and time $n + 1$, <code>dTemps[1]=dT_im1jk_np1</code> is the temperature at radial position $(i - 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$. |
| in | <i>i</i> | is the radial index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>j</i> | is the theta index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>k</i> | is the phi index to evaluate the function at. |

Boundary Conditions missing density outside model assuming it is zero

Boundary Conditions missing density outside model assuming it is zero

Boundary Conditions Assuming energy outside model is the same as the energy in the last zone inside the model.

Boundary Conditions A1 upwind set to zero as no material is flowing into the star

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0][0]` using flux equals $2\sigma T^4$ at surface.

References `Parameters::bDEDMClamp`, `Parameters::dDEDMClampMr`, `Parameters::dDEDMClampValue`, `Time::dDeltat_np1half`, `DEBUG_EQUATIONS`, `eos::dGetEnergy()`, `eos::dGetOpacity()`, `eos::dGetPressure()`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Parameters::dSigma`, `Parameters::eosTable`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nE`, `Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid`, `Grid::nM`, `Grid::nNumGhostCells`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nR`, `Grid::nT`, `Grid::nU`, and `Grid::nU0`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.11.2.87 `double dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT(Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)`

This function is used to determine the agreement of the updated values at $n + 1$, with each other in the non-adiabatic energy equation. The `_RT` version of the function con-

tains only the radial and theta terms, and should be used for radial-theta calculations. This function can also be used for calculating numerical derivatives by varying the input temperatures.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-------------------|---|
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>dTemps</i> | dTemps[0]=dT_ijk_np1 is the temperature at radial position (i, j, k) and time $n + 1$, dTemps[1]=dT_ip1jk_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i + 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[2]=dT_im1jk_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i - 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[3]=dT_ijp1k_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i, j + 1, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[4]=dT_ijm1k_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i, j - 1, k)$ and time $n + 1$. |
| in | <i>i</i> | is the radial index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>j</i> | is the theta index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>k</i> | is the phi index to evaluate the function at. |

References Time::dDeltat_np1half, eos::dGetEnergy(), eos::dGetOpacity(), eos::dGetPressure(), Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dPi, Parameters::dSigma, Parameters::eosTable, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDM, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nE, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaJK, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nT, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, and Grid::nV.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.88 double dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, double *dTemps*[], int *i*, int *j*, int *k*)

This function is used to determine the agreement of the updated values at $n + 1$, with each other in the non-adiabatic energy equation. The _RT version of the function contains only the radial and theta terms, and should be used for radial-theta calculations. This function can also be used for calculating numerical derivatives by varying the input temperatures.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-------------------|---|
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>dTemps</i> | dTemps[0]=dT_ijk_np1 is the temperature at radial position (i, j, k) and time $n + 1$, dTemps[1]=dT_ip1jk_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i + 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[2]=dT_im1jk_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i - 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[3]=dT_ijp1k_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i, j + 1, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[4]=dT_ijm1k_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i, j - 1, k)$ and time $n + 1$. |
| in | <i>i</i> | is the radial index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>j</i> | is the theta index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>k</i> | is the phi index to evaluate the function at. |

References Parameters::bDEDMClamp, Parameters::dDEDMClampMr, Parameters::dDEDMClampValue, Time::dDeltat_np1half, DEBUG_EQUATIONS, dET4(), eos::dGetEnergy(), eos::dGetOpacity(), eos::dGetPressure(), Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dPi, Parameters::dPrt, Parameters::dSigma, Parameters::eosTable, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDM, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nE, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid, Grid::nM, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaJK, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nT, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, and Grid::nV.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.89 double dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB(Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)

This function is used to determine the agreement of the updated values at $n + 1$, with each other in the non-adiabatic energy equation. The `_RT` version of the function contains only the radial and theta terms, and should be used for radial-theta calculations. This function can also be used for calculating numerical derivatives by varying the input temperatures. This function differs from the version without the `"_SB"` suffix ([dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT](#)) in that it is tailored to the surface boundary region.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-------------------|---|
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>dTemps</i> | dTemps[0]=dT_ijk_np1 is the temperature at radial position (i, j, k) and time $n + 1$, dTemps[1]=dT_ip1jk_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i + 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[2]=dT_im1jk_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i - 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[3]=dT_ijp1k_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i, j + 1, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[4]=dT_ijm1k_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i, j - 1, k)$ and time $n + 1$. |

| | | |
|----|-----|--|
| in | i | is the radial index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | j | is the theta index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | k | is the phi index to evaluate the function at. |

Boundary Conditions Missing ΔM_r outside model using `Parameters::dAlpha` times ΔM_r in the last zone instead.

Boundary Conditions missing density outside model assuming it is zero

Boundary Conditions missing desnity outside model assuming it is zero

Boundary Conditions assuming V at $ip1$ half is the same as V at i

Boundary Conditions Assuming energy outside model is the same as the energy in the last zone inside the model.

Boundary Conditions Assuming energy outside model is the same as the energy in the last zone inside the model.

Boundary Conditions A1 upwind set to zero as no material is flowing into the star

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0][0]` using flux equals $2\sigma T^4$ at surface.

References `Parameters::bDEDMClamp`, `Parameters::dAlpha`, `Parameters::dDEDMClampMr`, `Parameters::dDEDMClampValue`, `Time::dDeltat_np1half`, `DEBUG_EQUATIONS`, `dET4()`, `eos::dGetEnergy()`, `eos::dGetOpacity()`, `eos::dGetPressure()`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Parameters::dPrt`, `Parameters::dSigma`, `Parameters::eosTable`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nDTheta`, `Grid::nE`, `Grid::nEddyVisc`, `Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid`, `Grid::nM`, `Grid::nNumGhostCells`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nQ1`, `Grid::nR`, `Grid::nSinThetaJK`, `Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK`, `Grid::nT`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, and `Grid::nV`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.11.2.90 `double dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)`

This function is used to determine the agreement of the updated values at $n + 1$, with each other in the non-adiabatic energy equation. The `_RT` version of the function contains only the radial and theta terms, and should be used for radial-theta calculations. This function can also be used for calculating numerical derivatives by varying the input temperatures. This function differs from the version without the `"_SB"` suffix (`dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT`) in that it is tailored to the surface boundary region.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-------------------|---|
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>dTemps</i> | dTemps[0]=dT_ijk_np1 is the temperature at radial position (i, j, k) and time $n + 1$, dTemps[1]=dT_ip1jk_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i + 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[2]=dT_im1jk_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i - 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[3]=dT_ijp1k_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i, j + 1, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[4]=dT_ijm1k_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i, j - 1, k)$ and time $n + 1$. |
| in | <i>i</i> | is the radial index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>j</i> | is the theta index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>k</i> | is the phi index to evaluate the function at. |

Boundary Conditions Using centered gradient for upwind gradient when motion is into the star at the surface

Boundary Conditions Missing grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0][0] using flux equals $2\sigma T^4$ at surface.

References Time::dDeltat_np1half, eos::dGetEnergy(), eos::dGetOpacity(), eos::dGetPressure(), Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dPi, Parameters::dSigma, Parameters::eosTable, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDM, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nE, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaIJK, Grid::nSinThetaIp1halfK, Grid::nT, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, and Grid::nV.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.91 `double dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP(Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)`

This function is used to determine the agreement of the updated values at $n + 1$, with each other in the non-adiabatic energy equation. The `_RTP` version of the function contains terms for all three directions, and should be used for calculations involving all three directions. This function can also be used for calculating numerical derivatives by varying the input temperatures. This function differs from the version without the `"_SB"` suffix (`dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT`) in that it is tailored to the surface boundary region.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|--|--|
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>dTemps</i> , <i>dTemps[0]=d-T_{ijk_np1}</i> | is the temperature at radial position (i, j, k) and time $n + 1$, $dTemps[1]=dT_{ip1jk_np1}$ is the temperature at radial position $(i + 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, $dTemps[2]=dT_{im1jk_np1}$ is the temperature at radial position $(i - 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, $dTemps[3]=dT_{ijp1k_np1}$ is the temperature at radial position $(i, j + 1, k)$ and time $n + 1$, $dTemps[4]=dT_{ijm1k_np1}$ is the temperature at radial position $(i, j - 1, k)$ and time $n + 1$, $dTemps[5]=dT_{ijkp1_np1}$ is the temperature at radial position $(i, j, k + 1)$ and time $n + 1$, $dTemps[6]=dT_{ijkm1_np1}$ is the temperature at radial position $(i, j, k - 1)$ and time $n + 1$. |
| in | <i>i</i> | is the radial index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>j</i> | is the theta index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>k</i> | is the phi index to evaluate the function at. |

References Time::dDeltat_np1half, eos::dGetEnergy(), eos::dGetOpacity(), eos::dGetPressure(), Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dPi, Parameters::dSigma, Parameters::eosTable, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDM, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nE, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaJK, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nT, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.92 double dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, double *dTemps[]*, int *i*, int *j*, int *k*)

This function is used to determine the agreement of the updated values at $n + 1$, with each other in the non-adiabatic energy equation. The _RTP version of the function contains terms for all three directions, and should be used for calculations involving all three directions. This function can also be used for calculating numerical derivatives by varying the input temperatures. This function differs from the version without the "_SB" suffix ([dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT](#)) in that it is tailored to the surface boundary region.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|--|--|
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>dTemps</i> , <i>dTemps[0]=d-T_{ijk}_np1</i> | is the temperature at radial position (i, j, k) and time $n + 1$, $dTemps[1]=dT_ip1jk_np1$ is the temperature at radial position $(i + 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, $dTemps[2]=dT_im1jk_np1$ is the temperature at radial position $(i - 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, $dTemps[3]=dT_ijp1k_np1$ is the temperature at radial position $(i, j + 1, k)$ and time $n + 1$, $dTemps[4]=dT_ijm1k_np1$ is the temperature at radial position $(i, j - 1, k)$ and time $n + 1$, $dTemps[5]=dT_ijkp1_np1$ is the temperature at radial position $(i, j, k + 1)$ and time $n + 1$, $dTemps[6]=dT_ijkm1_np1$ is the temperature at radial position $(i, j, k - 1)$ and time $n + 1$. |
| in | <i>i</i> | is the radial index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>j</i> | is the theta index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>k</i> | is the phi index to evaluate the function at. |

References Parameters::bDEDMClamp, Parameters::dDEDMClampMr, Parameters::dDEDMClampValue, Time::dDeltat_np1half, DEBUG_EQUATIONS, dET4(), eos::dGetEnergy(), eos::dGetOpacity(), eos::dGetPressure(), Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dPi, Parameters::dPrt, Parameters::dSigma, Parameters::eosTable, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDM, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nE, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid, Grid::nM, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaIJK, Grid::nSinThetaIjp1halfK, Grid::nT, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.93 double dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, double *dTemps*[], int *i*, int *j*, int *k*)

This function is used to determine the agreement of the updated values at $n + 1$, with each other in the non-adiabatic energy equation. The _RTP version of the function contains terms for all three directions, and should be used for calculations involving all three directions. This function can also be used for calculating numerical derivatives by varying the input temperatures. This function differs from the version without the "_SB" suffix ([dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT](#)) in that it is tailored to the surface boundary region.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-------------------|---|
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>dTemps</i> | dTemps[0]=dT_ijk_np1 is the temperature at radial position (i, j, k) and time $n + 1$, dTemps[1]=dT_ip1jk_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i + 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[2]=dT_im1jk_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i - 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[3]=dT_ijp1k_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i, j + 1, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[4]=dT_ijm1k_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i, j - 1, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[5]=dT_ijkp1_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i, j, k + 1)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[6]=dT_ijkm1_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i, j, k - 1)$ and time $n + 1$. |
| in | <i>i</i> | is the radial index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>j</i> | is the theta index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>k</i> | is the phi index to evaluate the function at. |

Boundary Conditions Missing ΔM_r outside model using [Parameters::dAlpha](#) times ΔM_r in the last zone instead.

Boundary Conditions missing density outside model assuming it is zero

Boundary Conditions missing desnity outside model assuming it is zero

Boundary Conditions assuming V at ip1half is the same as V at i

Boundary Conditions assuming W at ip1half is the same as W at i

Boundary Conditions Assuming energy outside model is the same as the energy in the last zone inside the model.

Boundary Conditions Assuming energy outside model is the same as the energy in the last zone inside the model.

Boundary Conditions A1 upwind set to zero as no material is flowing into the star

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0][0]` using flux equals $2\sigma T^4$ at surface.

References [Parameters::bDEDMClamp](#), [Parameters::dAlpha](#), [Parameters::dDEDMClampMr](#), [Parameters::dDEDMClampValue](#), [Time::dDeltat_np1half](#), [DEBUG_EQUATIONS](#), [dET4\(\)](#), [eos::dGetEnergy\(\)](#), [eos::dGetOpacity\(\)](#), [eos::dGetPressure\(\)](#), [Grid::dLocalGridNew](#), [Grid::dLocalGridOld](#), [Parameters::dPi](#), [Parameters::dPrt](#), [Parameters::dSigma](#), [Parameters::eosTable](#), [Grid::nCenIntOffset](#), [Grid::nD](#), [Grid::nDenAve](#), [Grid::nDM](#), [Grid::nDonorCellFrac](#), [Grid::nDPhi](#), [Grid::nDTheta](#), [Grid::nE](#), [Grid::nEddyVisc](#),

Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid, Grid::nM, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaJk, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nT, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.94 double dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB(Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)

This function is used to determine the agreement of the updated values at $n + 1$, with each other in the non-adiabatic energy equation. The _RTP version of the function contains terms for all three directions, and should be used for calculations involving all three directions. This function can also be used for calculating numerical derivatives by varying the input temperatures. This function differs from the version without the "_SB" suffix ([dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT](#)) in that it is tailored to the surface boundary region.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-------------------|---|
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>dTemps</i> | dTemps[0]=dT_ijk_np1 is the temperature at radial position (i, j, k) and time $n + 1$, dTemps[1]=dT_ip1jk_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i + 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[2]=dT_im1jk_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i - 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[3]=dT_ijp1k_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i, j + 1, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[4]=dT_ijm1k_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i, j - 1, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[5]=dT_ijkp1_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i, j, k + 1)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[6]=dT_ijkm1_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i, j, k - 1)$ and time $n + 1$. |
| in | <i>i</i> | is the radial index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>j</i> | is the theta index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>k</i> | is the phi index to evaluate the function at. |

Boundary Conditions Using $E_{\{i,j,k\}^{n+1/2}}$ for $E_{\{i+1/2,j,k\}^{n+1/2}}$

Boundary Conditions Using centered gradient for upwind gradient when motion is into the star at the surface

Boundary Conditions Missing grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0][0] using flux equals $2\sigma T^4$ at surface.

References Time::dDeltat_np1half, eos::dGetEnergy(), eos::dGetOpacity(), eos::dGetPressure(), Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dPi, Parameters::dSigma, Parameters::eosTable, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDM, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nE, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1,

Grid::nQ2, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaIJK, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nT, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.95 void implicitSolve_None(Grid & grid, Implicit & implicit, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop, MessPass & messPass, Functions & functions)

This is an empty function, to be called when no implicit solution is needed. This allows the same code in the main program to be executed wheather or not an implicit solution is being preformed by setting the funciton pointer to this funciton if there is no implicit solution required.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.96 void implicitSolve_R(Grid & grid, Implicit & implicit, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop, MessPass & messPass, Functions & functions)

This function solves for temperature corrections based on derivatives of the radial non-adiabatic energy equation with respect to the new temperature. It then uses these derivatives as entries in the coeffecient matrix. The discrepancy in the balance of the energy equation with the new temperature, energy, pressure, and opacity are included as the right hand side of the system of equaitons. Solving this system of equaitons provides the corrections needed for the new temperature. This processes is then repeated until the corrections are small. At this point the new temperature is used to update the energy, pressure, and opacity in the new grid via the equaiton of state.

References calNewPEKappaGamma_TEOS(), Implicit::dAverageRHS, Implicit::dCurrentRelTErrors, Implicit::dDerivativeStepFraction, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Implicit::dMaxErrorInRHS, Implicit::dTolerance, Implicit::kspContext, Implicit::matCoeff, - Implicit::nCurrentNumIterations, Implicit::nLocDer, Implicit::nLocFun, Implicit::nMaxNumIterations, Implicit::nMaxNumSolverIterations, Implicit::nNumDerPerRow, Implicit::nNumRowsALocal, Implicit::nNumRowsALocalSB, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nT, Time::nTimeStepIndex, Implicit::nTypeDer, updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid(), Implicit::vecRHS, Implicit::vecscatTCorrections, Implicit::vecTCorrections, and Implicit::vecTCorrectionsLocal.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.11.2.97 void implicitSolve_RT(Grid & grid, Implicit & implicit, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop, MessPass & messPass, Functions & functions)

This function solves for temperature corrections based on derivatives of the radial-theta non-adiabatic energy equation with respect to the new temperature. It then uses these derivatives as entries in the coeffecient matrix. The discrepancy in the balance of the energy equation with the new temperature, energy, pressure, and opacity are included

as the right hand side of the system of equations. Solving this system of equations provides the corrections needed for the new temperature. This process is then repeated until the corrections are small. At this point the new temperature is used to update the energy, pressure, and opacity in the new grid via the equation of state.

References `calNewPEKappaGamma_TEOS()`, `Implicit::dAverageRHS`, `Implicit::dCurrentRelTErr`, `Implicit::dDerivativeStepFraction`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Implicit::dMaxErrorInRHS`, `Implicit::dTolerance`, `Implicit::kspContext`, `Implicit::matCoeff`, `Implicit::nCurrentNumIterations`, `Implicit::nLocDer`, `Implicit::nLocFun`, `Implicit::nMaxNumIterations`, `Implicit::nMaxNumSolverIterations`, `Implicit::nNumDerPerRow`, `Implicit::nNumRowsALocal`, `Implicit::nNumRowsALocalSB`, `ProcTop::nRank`, `Grid::nT`, `Time::nTimeStepIndex`, `Implicit::nTypeDer`, `updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid()`, `Implicit::vecRHS`, `Implicit::vecscatTCorrections`, `Implicit::vecTCorrections`, and `Implicit::vecTCorrectionsLocal`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.11.2.98 `void implicitSolve_RTP (Grid & grid, Implicit & implicit, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop, MessPass & messPass, Functions & functions)`

This function solves for temperature corrections based on derivatives of the radial-theta-phi non-adiabatic energy equation with respect to the new temperature. It then uses these derivatives as entries in the coefficient matrix. The discrepancy in the balance of the energy equation with the new temperature, energy, pressure, and opacity are included as the right hand side of the system of equations. Solving this system of equations provides the corrections needed for the new temperature. This process is then repeated until the corrections are small. At this point the new temperature is used to update the energy, pressure, and opacity in the new grid via the equation of state.

References `calNewPEKappaGamma_TEOS()`, `Implicit::dAverageRHS`, `Implicit::dCurrentRelTErr`, `Implicit::dDerivativeStepFraction`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Implicit::dMaxErrorInRHS`, `Implicit::dTolerance`, `Implicit::kspContext`, `Implicit::matCoeff`, `Implicit::nCurrentNumIterations`, `Implicit::nLocDer`, `Implicit::nLocFun`, `Implicit::nMaxNumIterations`, `Implicit::nMaxNumSolverIterations`, `Implicit::nNumDerPerRow`, `Implicit::nNumRowsALocal`, `Implicit::nNumRowsALocalSB`, `ProcTop::nRank`, `Grid::nT`, `Time::nTimeStepIndex`, `Implicit::nTypeDer`, `updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid()`, `Implicit::vecRHS`, `Implicit::vecscatTCorrections`, `Implicit::vecTCorrections`, and `Implicit::vecTCorrectionsLocal`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.11.2.99 `void initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_GL (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters)`

Initializes the donor fraction, and the maximum convective velocity when starting a calculation. The donor fraction is used to determine the amount of upwinded donor cell to use in advection terms. The maximum convective velocity is used for calculation of constant eddy viscosity parameter. This version of the function is for 1D, gamma law calculations.

References Parameters::dDonorCellMin, Parameters::dDonorCellMultiplier, Parameters::dGamma, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, and Grid::nU0.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.11.2.100 void initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_TEOS(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

Initializes the donor fraction, and the maximum convective velocity when starting a calculation. The donor fraction is used to determine the amount of upwinded donor cell to use in advection terms. The maximum convective velocity is used for calculation of constant eddy viscosity parameter. This version of the function is for 1D, tabulated equation of state calculations.

References Parameters::dDonorCellMin, Parameters::dDonorCellMultiplier, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nGamma, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, and Grid::nU0.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.11.2.101 void initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_GL(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

Initializes the donor fraction, and the maximum convective velocity when starting a calculation. The donor fraction is used to determine the amount of upwinded donor cell to use in advection terms. The maximum convective velocity is used for calculation of constant eddy viscosity parameter. This version of the function is for 2D, gamma law calculations.

References Parameters::dDonorCellMin, Parameters::dDonorCellMultiplier, Parameters::dGamma, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, and Grid::nV.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.11.2.102 void initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_TEOS(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

Initializes the donor fraction, and the maximum convective velocity when starting a calculation. The donor fraction is used to determine the amount of upwinded donor cell to use in advection terms. The maximum convective velocity is used for calculation of constant eddy viscosity parameter. This version of the function is for 2D, tabulated equation of state calculations.

References Parameters::dDonorCellMin, Parameters::dDonorCellMultiplier, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, - Grid::nGamma, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, and Grid::nV.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.11.2.103 void initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_GL(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

Initializes the donor fraction, and the maximum convective velocity when starting a calculation. The donor fraction is used to determine the amount of upwinded donor cell to use in advection terms. The maximum convective velocity is used for calculation of constant eddy viscosity parameter. This version of the function is for 3D, gamma law calculations.

References Parameters::dDonorCellMin, Parameters::dDonorCellMultiplier, Parameters::dGamma, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.11.2.104 void initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_TEOS(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

Initializes the donor fraction, and the maximum convective velocity when starting a calculation. The donor fraction is used to determine the amount of upwinded donor cell to use in advection terms. The maximum convective velocity is used for calculation of constant eddy viscosity parameter. This version of the function is for 3D, tabulated equation of state calculations.

References Parameters::dDonorCellMin, Parameters::dDonorCellMultiplier, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, - Grid::nGamma, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.11.2.105 void initInternalVars(Grid & *grid*, ProcTop & *procTop*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function is used to set the initial values of the internal variables. While external variables are initialized from the starting model, internal variables are calculated at startup.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | supplies information needed for initializing internal variables as well as storing the initialized internal variables |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about processor topology |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in initializing the internal variables. |

Warning

$\Delta\theta$, $\Delta\phi$, $\sin\theta_{i,j,k}$, $\Delta\cos\theta_{i,j,k}$, all don't have the first zone calculated. At the moment this is a ghost cell that doesn't matter, but it may become a problem if calculations require this quantity. This is an issue for quantities that aren't updated in time, as those that are will have boundary cells updated with periodic boundary conditions.

References Parameters::bEOSGammaLaw, calOldDenave_R(), calOldDenave_RT(), calOldDenave_RTP(), calOldEddyVisc_R_CN(), calOldEddyVisc_R_SM(), calOldEddyVisc_RT_CN(), calOldEddyVisc_RT_SM(), calOldEddyVisc_RTP_CN(), calOldEddyVisc_RTP_SM(), calOldP_GL(), calOldPEKappaGamma_TEOS(), calOldQ0_R_GL(), calOldQ0_R_TEOS(), calOldQ0Q1_RT_GL(), calOldQ0Q1_RT_TEOS(), calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL(), calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS(), Grid::dLocalGridOld, initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_TEOS(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_TEOS(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_TEOS(), Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nCotThetaJK, Grid::nCotThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nDCosThetaJK, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nLocalGridDims, Grid::nNumDims, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nPhi, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nSinThetaJK, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nTheta, and Parameters::nTypeTurbulenceMod.

Referenced by init().

6.11.2.106 void setInternalVarInf (Grid &grid, Parameters ¶meters)

This function sets the information for internal variables. While external verabile information is derived from the starting model, internal variables infos are set in this function. In other words this function sets the values of [Grid::nVariables](#).

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the information needed to calculate the horizontal density average, it also stores the calculated horizontally averaged density. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | is used when setting variable infos, since one needs to know if the code is calculating using a gamma law gas, or a tabulated equation of state. |

References Parameters::bEOSGammaLaw, Grid::nCotThetaJK, Grid::nCotThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nDCosThetaJK, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nE, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nGamma, Grid::nKappa, Grid::nNumDims, Grid::nNumIntVars, Grid::nNumVars, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2,

Grid::nSinThetaIJK, Grid::nSinThetaIjp1halfK, Parameters::nTypeTurbulenceMod, and Grid::nVariables.

Referenced by modelRead().

6.11.2.107 void setMainFunctions (Functions & functions, ProcTop & procTop, Parameters & parameters, Grid & grid, Time & time, Implicit & implicit)

Used to set the functions that [main\(\)](#) uses to evolve the input model.

Parameters

| | | |
|-----|-------------------|--|
| out | <i>functions</i> | is of class Functions and is used to specify the functions called to calculate the evolution of the input model. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | is of type ProcTop . ProcTop::nRank is used to set different functions based on processor rank. For instance processor rank 1 requires 1D versions of the equations. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | is of class Parameters . It holds various constants and run-time parameters. |
| in | <i>grid</i> | of type Grid . This function requires the number of dimensions, specified by Grid::nNumDims . |
| in | <i>time</i> | of type Time . This function requires knowledge of the type of time setp being used, specified by Time::bVariableTimeStep . |
| in | <i>implicit</i> | of type Implicit . This function needs to know if there is an implicit region, specified when Implicit::nNumImplicitZones >0. |

The functions are picked based on model geometry, and the physics requested or required by the input model, and the configuration file. The specific functions pointers that are set are described in the [Functions](#) class.

References [Parameters::bAdiabatic](#), [Parameters::bEOSGammaLaw](#), [Time::bVariableTimeStep](#), [calDelt_CONST\(\)](#), [calDelt_R_GL\(\)](#), [calDelt_R_TEOS\(\)](#), [calDelt_RT_GL\(\)](#), [calDelt_RT_TEOS\(\)](#), [calDelt_RTP_GL\(\)](#), [calDelt_RTP_TEOS\(\)](#), [calNewD_R\(\)](#), [calNewD_RT\(\)](#), [calNewD_RTP\(\)](#), [calNewDenave_None\(\)](#), [calNewDenave_R\(\)](#), [calNewDenave_RT\(\)](#), [calNewDenave_RTP\(\)](#), [calNewE_R_AD\(\)](#), [calNewE_R_NA\(\)](#), [calNewE_RT_AD\(\)](#), [calNewE_RT_NA\(\)](#), [calNewE_RT_NA_LES\(\)](#), [calNewE_RTP_AD\(\)](#), [calNewE_RTP_NA\(\)](#), [calNewE_RTP_NA_LES\(\)](#), [calNewEddyVisc_None\(\)](#), [calNewEddyVisc_RT_CN\(\)](#), [calNewEddyVisc_RT_SM\(\)](#), [calNewEddyVisc_RTP_CN\(\)](#), [calNewEddyVisc_RTP_SM\(\)](#), [calNewP_GL\(\)](#), [calNewQ0_R_GL\(\)](#), [calNewQ0_R_TEOS\(\)](#), [calNewQ0Q1_RT_GL\(\)](#), [calNewQ0Q1_RT_TEOS\(\)](#), [calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL\(\)](#), [calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS\(\)](#), [calNewR\(\)](#), [calNewTPKappaGamma_TEOS\(\)](#), [calNewU0_R\(\)](#), [calNewU0_RT\(\)](#), [calNewU0_RTP\(\)](#), [calNewVelocities_R\(\)](#), [calNewVelocities_RT\(\)](#), [calNewVelocities_RT_LES\(\)](#), [calNewVelocities_RTP\(\)](#), [calNewVelocities_RTP_LES\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_None\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_R\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB\(\)](#), [Functions::fpCalculateAveDensities](#), [Functions::fpCalculateDeltat](#), [Functions::fp](#)

CalculateNewAV, Functions::fpCalculateNewDensities, Functions::fpCalculateNewEddyVisc, Functions::fpCalculateNewEnergies, Functions::fpCalculateNewEOSVars, Functions::fpCalculateNewGridVelocities, Functions::fpCalculateNewRadii, Functions::fpCalculateNewVelocities, Functions::fpImplicitSolve, Functions::fpModelWrite, Functions::fpUpdateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid, Functions::fpWriteWatchZones, implicitSolve_None(), implicitSolve_R(), implicitSolve_RT(), implicitSolve_RTP(), modelWrite_GL(), modelWrite_TEOS(), Grid::nNumDims, Implicit::nNumImplicitZones, ProcTop::nRank, Parameters::nTypeTurbulanceMod, updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_R(), updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_RT(), updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_RTP(), writeWatchZones_R_GL(), writeWatchZones_R_TEOS(), writeWatchZones_RT_GL(), writeWatchZones_RT_TEOS(), writeWatchZones_RTP_GL(), and writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS().

Referenced by main().

6.12 physEquations.h File Reference

```
#include "global.h"
```

Functions

- void [setMainFunctions](#) ([Functions](#) &functions, [ProcTop](#) &procTop, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Grid](#) &grid, [Time](#) &time, [Implicit](#) &implicit)
- void [setInternalVarInf](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [initInternalVars](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [ProcTop](#) &procTop, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [calNewVelocities_R](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Time](#) &time, [ProcTop](#) &procTop)
- void [calNewVelocities_R_LES](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Time](#) &time, [ProcTop](#) &procTop)
- void [calNewVelocities_RT](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Time](#) &time, [ProcTop](#) &procTop)
- void [calNewVelocities_RT_LES](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Time](#) &time, [ProcTop](#) &procTop)
- void [calNewVelocities_RTP](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Time](#) &time, [ProcTop](#) &procTop)
- void [calNewVelocities_RTP_LES](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Time](#) &time, [ProcTop](#) &procTop)
- void [calNewU_R](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Time](#) &time, [ProcTop](#) &procTop)
- void [calNewU_R_LES](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Time](#) &time, [ProcTop](#) &procTop)
- void [calNewU_RT](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Time](#) &time, [ProcTop](#) &procTop)
- void [calNewU_RT_LES](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Time](#) &time, [ProcTop](#) &procTop)
- void [calNewU_RTP](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Time](#) &time, [ProcTop](#) &procTop)

- void `calNewU_RTP_LES` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewV_RT` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewV_RT_LES` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewV_RTP` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewV_RTP_LES` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewW_RTP` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewW_RTP_LES` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewU0_R` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop, `MessPass` &messPass)
- void `calNewU0_RT` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop, `MessPass` &messPass)
- void `calNewU0_RTP` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop, `MessPass` &messPass)
- void `calNewR` (`Grid` &grid, `Time` &time)
- void `calNewD_R` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewD_RT` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewD_RTP` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewE_R_AD` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewE_R_NA` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewE_R_NA_LES` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewE_RT_AD` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewE_RT_NA` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewE_RT_NA_LES` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewE_RTP_AD` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewE_RTP_NA` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewE_RTP_NA_LES` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `calNewDenave_None` (`Grid` &grid)
- void `calNewDenave_R` (`Grid` &grid)
- void `calNewDenave_RT` (`Grid` &grid)

- void [calNewDenave_RTP](#) ([Grid](#) &grid)
- void [calNewP_GL](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [calNewTPKappaGamma_TEOS](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [calNewPEKappaGamma_TEOS](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [calNewQ0_R_GL](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [calNewQ0_R_TEOS](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [calNewQ0Q1_RT_GL](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [calNewQ0Q1_RT_TEOS](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [calNewEddyVisc_None](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [calNewEddyVisc_R_CN](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [calNewEddyVisc_RT_CN](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [calNewEddyVisc_RTP_CN](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [calNewEddyVisc_R_SM](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [calNewEddyVisc_RT_SM](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [calNewEddyVisc_RTP_SM](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [calOldDenave_None](#) ([Grid](#) &grid)
- void [calOldDenave_R](#) ([Grid](#) &grid)
- void [calOldDenave_RT](#) ([Grid](#) &grid)
- void [calOldDenave_RTP](#) ([Grid](#) &grid)
- void [calOldP_GL](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [calOldPEKappaGamma_TEOS](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [calOldQ0_R_GL](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [calOldQ0_R_TEOS](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [calOldQ0Q1_RT_GL](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [calOldQ0Q1_RT_TEOS](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [calOldEddyVisc_R_CN](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [calOldEddyVisc_RT_CN](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [calOldEddyVisc_RTP_CN](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [calOldEddyVisc_R_SM](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [calOldEddyVisc_RT_SM](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [calOldEddyVisc_RTP_SM](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters)
- void [calDelt_R_GL](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Time](#) &time, [ProcTop](#) &procTop)
- void [calDelt_R_TEOS](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Time](#) &time, [ProcTop](#) &procTop)
- void [calDelt_RT_GL](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Time](#) &time, [ProcTop](#) &procTop)
- void [calDelt_RT_TEOS](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Time](#) &time, [ProcTop](#) &procTop)
- void [calDelt_RTP_GL](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Time](#) &time, [ProcTop](#) &procTop)
- void [calDelt_RTP_TEOS](#) ([Grid](#) &grid, [Parameters](#) ¶meters, [Time](#) &time, [ProcTop](#) &procTop)

- void `calDelt_CONST` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop)
- void `implicitSolve_None` (`Grid` &grid, `Implicit` &implicit, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop, `MessPass` &messPass, `Functions` &functions)
- void `implicitSolve_R` (`Grid` &grid, `Implicit` &implicit, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop, `MessPass` &messPass, `Functions` &functions)
- void `implicitSolve_RT` (`Grid` &grid, `Implicit` &implicit, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop, `MessPass` &messPass, `Functions` &functions)
- void `implicitSolve_RTP` (`Grid` &grid, `Implicit` &implicit, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, `ProcTop` &procTop, `MessPass` &messPass, `Functions` &functions)
- double `dImplicitEnergyFunction_None` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)
- double `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)
- double `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)
- double `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)
- double `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)
- double `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)
- double `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)
- double `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)
- double `dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES_SB` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)
- double `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)
- double `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)
- double `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)
- double `dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters, `Time` &time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)
- double `dEOS_GL` (double dRho, double dE, `Parameters` parameters)
- void `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_GL` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_TEOS` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_GL` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_TEOS` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_GL` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- void `initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_TEOS` (`Grid` &grid, `Parameters` ¶meters)
- double `dET4` (`Parameters` ¶meters, double dEddyVisc_ijk_np1half, double dRho_ijk_np1half, double dLengthScale4_ijk_np1half)

6.12.1 Detailed Description

Header file for [physEquations.cpp](#)

6.12.2 Function Documentation

6.12.2.1 void calDelt_CONST (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function is used when a constant tie step is desired.

References Time::dConstTimeStep, Time::dDeltat_n, Time::dDeltat_nm1half, Time::dDeltat_np1half, Time::dt, ProcTop::nRank, and Time::nTimeStepIndex.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.2 void calDelt_R_GL (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function calculates the time step by considering the sound crossing time in the radial direction only and is compatible with a gamma law gas EOS.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in, out | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology. This function uses ProcTop::nRank to pass messages. |

References Time::dDelE_t_E_max, Time::dDelRho_t_Rho_max, Time::dDeltat_n, Time::dDeltat_nm1half, Time::dDeltat_np1half, Parameters::dDonorCellMin, Parameters::dDonorCellMultiplier, Parameters::dGamma, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Time::dPerChange, Time::dt, Time::dTimeStepFactor, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nE, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nR, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Time::nTimeStepIndex, Grid::nU, and Grid::nU0.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.3 void calDelt_R_TEOS (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function calculates the time step by considering the sound crossing time in the radial direction only and is compatible with a tabulated EOS.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|--|
| in | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in,out | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology. This function uses ProcTop::nRank to pass messages. |

References `Time::dDelRho_t_Rho_max`, `Time::dDelT_t_T_max`, `Time::dDeltat_n`, `Time::dDeltat_nm1half`, `Time::dDeltat_np1half`, `Parameters::dDonorCellMin`, `Parameters::dDonorCellMultiplier`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity`, `Time::dPerChange`, `Time::dt`, `Time::dTimeStepFactor`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nGamma`, `Grid::nP`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nR`, `ProcTop::nRank`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nT`, `Time::nTimeStepIndex`, `Grid::nU`, and `Grid::nU0`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.12.2.4 void calDelt_RT_GL (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function calculates the time step by considering the sound crossing time in the radial and theta directions only and is compatible with a gamma law gas EOS.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|--|
| in | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in,out | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology. This function uses ProcTop::nRank to pass messages. |

References `Time::dDelE_t_E_max`, `Time::dDelRho_t_Rho_max`, `Time::dDeltat_n`, `Time::dDeltat_nm1half`, `Time::dDeltat_np1half`, `Parameters::dDonorCellMin`, `Parameters::dDonorCellMultiplier`, `Parameters::dGamma`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity`, `Time::dPerChange`, `Time::dt`, `Time::dTimeStepFactor`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nDTheta`, `Grid::nE`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nP`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nQ1`, `Grid::nR`, `ProcTop::nRank`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Time::nTimeStepIndex`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, and `Grid::nV`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.12.2.5 void calDelt_RT_TEOS(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function calculates the time step by considering the sound crossing time in the radial and theta directions and is compatible with a tabulated EOS.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in, out | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology. This function uses ProcTop::nRank to pass messages. |

References Time::dDelRho_t_Rho_max, Time::dDelT_t_T_max, Time::dDeltat_n, Time::dDeltat_nm1half, Time::dDeltat_np1half, Parameters::dDonorCellMin, Parameters::dDonorCellMultiplier, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Time::dPerChange, Time::dt, Time::dTimeStepFactor, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nGamma, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nR, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nT, Time::nTimeStepIndex, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, and Grid::nV.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.6 void calDelt_RTP_GL(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function calculates the time step by considering the sound crossing time in the radial, theta and phi directions only and is compatible with a gamma law gas EOS.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in, out | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology. This function uses ProcTop::nRank to pass messages. |

References Time::dDelE_t_E_max, Time::dDelRho_t_Rho_max, Time::dDeltat_n, Time::dDeltat_nm1half, Time::dDeltat_np1half, Parameters::dDonorCellMin, Parameters::dDonorCellMultiplier, Parameters::dGamma, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Time::dPerChange, Time::dt, Time::dTimeStepFactor, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nE, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nR, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nSinThetaIJK, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Time::nTimeStepIndex, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.7 void calDelt_RTP_TEOS(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function calculates the time step by considering the sound crossing time in the radial, theta and phi directions and is compatible with a tabulated EOS.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in, out | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology. This function uses ProcTop::nRank to pass messages. |

References Time::dDelRho_t_Rho_max, Time::dDelT_t_T_max, Time::dDeltat_n, Time::dDeltat_nm1half, Time::dDeltat_np1half, Parameters::dDonorCellMin, - Parameters::dDonorCellMultiplier, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, - Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Time::dPerChange, Time::dt, Time::dTimeStepFactor, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nGamma, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nR, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nSinTheta_IJK, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nT, Time::nTimeStepIndex, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.8 void calNewD_R(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function calculates new densities using terms in the radial direction only

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology, uses ProcTop::nRank when reporting negative densities |

Boundary Conditions doesn't allow mass flux through outer interface

References Time::dDeltat_np1half, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nR, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, -

Grid::nU, and Grid::nU0.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.9 void calNewD_RT (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function calculates new densities using terms in the radial and theta directions

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology, uses ProcTop::nRank when reporting negative densities |

Boundary Conditions doesn't allow mass flux through outter interface

References Time::deltat_np1half, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDCosThetaIJK, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nR, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nSinThetaIp1halfK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, and Grid::nV.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.10 void calNewD_RTP (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function calculates new densities using terms in the radial, theta, and phi directions

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology, uses ProcTop::nRank when reporting negative densities |

Boundary Conditions doesn't allow mass flux through outter interface

References Time::deltat_np1half, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDCosThetaIJK, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nR, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nSin-

ThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.11 void calNewDenave_None(Grid & grid)

This function is a dummy function, and doesn't do anything. In the case of a 1D calculation the average density is undefined, and only the density is used. This is different from the case where the 1D region exists on the rank 0 processor, but the grid as a whole is really 2D or 3D. In which case [calNewDenave_R](#) should be used instead.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | |
|---------|-------------|--|

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.12 void calNewDenave_R(Grid & grid)

This function calculates the horizontal average density in a 3\1D region. This really just copies the density from the particular radial zone into the averaged density variable. This way it can be used exactly the same way in the 1D region as it is in the 3D region. This is done using the density in the new grid, and places the result into the new grid.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the information needed to calculate the horizontal density average, it also stores the calculated horizontally averaged density. |
|---------|-------------|---|

References Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.13 void calNewDenave_RT(Grid & grid)

This function calculates the horizontal average density in a 2D region from the new grid density and stores the result in the new grid.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the information needed to calculate the horizontal density average, it also stores the calculated horizontally averaged density. |
|---------|-------------|---|

References Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDCosThetaIJK, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nR, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.14 void calNewDenave_RTP (Grid & grid)

This function calculates the horizontal average density in a 3D region from the new grid density and stores the result in the new grid.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|------|---|
| in, out | grid | supplies the information needed to calculate the horizontal density average, it also stores the calculated horizontally averaged density. |
|---------|------|---|

References Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDCosThetaIJK, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, - Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nR, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.15 void calNewE_R_AD (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)

This function calculates new adiabatic energies using terms in the radial direction.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|------------|--|
| in, out | grid | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | parameters | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | time | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | procTop | |

References Time::dDeltat_np1half, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, - Parameters::dPi, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDM, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nE, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nR, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, and Grid::nU0.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.16 void calNewE_R_NA (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function calculates new non-adiabatic energies using terms in the radial direction and includes radiation diffusion terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |

Boundary Conditions Setting energy at surface equal to energy in last zone.

Boundary Conditions Upwind gradient in dA1 term should be zero as there is no flow into the star.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0][0]` using flux equals $2\sigma T^4$ at surface.

References Time::dDeltat_np1half, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, - Parameters::dPi, Parameters::dSigma, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDM, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nE, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid, Grid::nKappa, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nR, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nT, Grid::nU, and Grid::nU0.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.17 void calNewE_R_NA_LES (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function calculates new non-adiabatic energies using terms in the radial direction and includes radiation diffusion terms. It also includes the terms for including real viscosity, used in the LES.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nE][i+1][j][k]` in calculation of $E_{i+1/2,j,k}$ setting it equal to value at i.

Boundary Conditions grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][i+1][0][0] and grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nE][i+1][j][k] missing in the calculation of upwind gradient in dA1. Using the centered gradient instead.

Boundary Conditions Missing grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0][0]

Boundary Conditions missing energy outside the model, assuming it is the same as that in the last zone. That causes this term to be zero.

References Time::dDeltat_np1half, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, - Parameters::dPi, Parameters::dSigma, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDM, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nE, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nKappa, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nR, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nT, Grid::nU, and Grid::nU0.

6.12.2.18 void calNewE_RT_AD (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function calculates new adiabatic energies using terms in the radial and theta directions.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |

Boundary Conditions grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nE][i+1][j][k] is missing

Boundary Conditions grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][i+1][0][0] and grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nE][i+1][j][k] missing using inner gradient for both

References Time::dDeltat_np1half, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, - Parameters::dPi, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDM, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nE, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nR, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nSinThetaJK, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, and Grid::nV.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.19 void calNewE_RT_NA (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function calculates new non-adiabatic energies using terms in the radial and theta directions and includes radiation diffusion terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nE][i+1][j][k]` in calculation of $E_{i+1/2,j,k}$ setting it equal to value at *i*.

Boundary Conditions `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][i+1][0][0]` and `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nE][i+1][j][k]` missing in the calculation of upwind gradient in `dA1`. Using the centered gradient instead.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0][0]` using flux equals $2\sigma T^4$ at surface.

References `Time::dDeltat_np1half`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, - `Parameters::dPi`, `Parameters::dSigma`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nDTheta`, `Grid::nE`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nKappa`, `Grid::nP`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nQ1`, - `Grid::nR`, `ProcTop::nRank`, `Grid::nSinThetaIJK`, `Grid::nSinThetaIjp1halfK`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nT`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, and `Grid::nV`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.12.2.20 void calNewE_RT_NA_LES (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function calculates new non-adiabatic energies using terms in the radial and theta directions and includes radiation diffusion terms. It also includes the terms for including real viscosity, used in the LES.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |

Boundary Conditions Missing ΔM_r outside model using `Parameters::dAlpha` times ΔM_r in the last zone instead.

Boundary Conditions Setting energy at surface equal to energy in last zone.

Boundary Conditions missing density outside model, setting it to zero

Boundary Conditions missing eddy viscosity outside the model setting it to zero

Boundary Conditions Upwind gradient in dA1 term should be zero as there is no flow into the star.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0]` using flux equals $2\sigma T^4$ at surface.

Boundary Conditions missing energy outside the model, assuming it is the same as that in the last zone. That causes this term to be zero.

References `Parameters::dAlpha`, `Time::dDeltat_np1half`, `dET4()`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Parameters::dPrt`, `Parameters::dSigma`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nDTheta`, `Grid::nE`, `Grid::nEddyVisc`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid`, `Grid::nKappa`, `Grid::nNumGhostCells`, `Grid::nP`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nQ1`, `Grid::nR`, `ProcTop::nRank`, `Grid::nSinThetaIJK`, `Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nT`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, and `Grid::nV`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.12.2.21 `void calNewE_RTP_AD (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)`

This function calculates new adiabatic energies using terms in the radial, theta, and phi directions.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nE][i+1][j][k]` in calculation of $E_{i+1/2,j,k}$ setting it equal to zero.

Boundary Conditions `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][i+1][0][0]` and `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nE][i+1][j][k]` missing in the calculation of upwind

gradient in dA1. Using the centered gradient.

References Time::dDeltat_np1half, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, - Parameters::dPi, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDM, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nE, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nR, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nSinThetaIJK, Grid::nSinThetaIjp1halfK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.22 void calNewE_RTP_NA (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)

This function calculates new non-adiabatic energies using terms in the radial, theta, and phi directions and includes radiation diffusion terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |

Boundary Conditions Missing grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nE][i+1][j][k] in calculation of $E_{i+1/2,j,k}$ setting it equal to the value at i.

Boundary Conditions grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][i+1][0][0] and grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nE][i+1][j][k] missing in the calculation of upwind gradient in dA1. Using the centered gradient instead.

Boundary Conditions Missing grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0][0]

References Time::dDeltat_np1half, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, - Parameters::dPi, Parameters::dSigma, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDM, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nE, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nKappa, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nR, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nSinThetaIJK, Grid::nSinThetaIjp1halfK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nT, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.23 void calNewE_RTP_NA_LES (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)

This function calculates new non-adiabatic energies using terms in the radial, theta, and phi directions and includes radiation diffusion terms. It also includes the terms for

including real viscosity, used in the LES.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated densities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | |

Boundary Conditions Missing ΔM_r outside model using `Parameters::dAlpha` times ΔM_r in the last zone instead.

Boundary Conditions Missing W at i+1, assuming the same as at i

Boundary Conditions Setting energy at surface equal to energy in last zone.

Boundary Conditions missing density outside model, setting it to zero

Boundary Conditions missing eddy viscosity outside the model setting it to zero

Boundary Conditions Upwind gradient in dA1 term should be zero as there is no flow into the star.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0][0]` using flux equals $2\sigma T^4$ at surface.

Boundary Conditions missing energy outside the model, assuming it is the same as that in the last zone. That causes this term to be zero.

References `Parameters::dAlpha`, `Time::dDeltat_np1half`, `dET4()`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Parameters::dPrt`, `Parameters::dSigma`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nDPhi`, `Grid::nDTheta`, `Grid::nE`, `Grid::nEddyVisc`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid`, `Grid::nKappa`, `Grid::nNumGhostCells`, `Grid::nP`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nQ1`, `Grid::nQ2`, `Grid::nR`, `ProcTop::nRank`, `Grid::nSinThetaIJK`, `Grid::nSinThetaIp1halfK`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nT`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, `Grid::nV`, and `Grid::nW`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.12.2.24 void calNewEddyVisc_None(Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters)

This function is a empty function used as a place holder when no eddy viscosity model is being used.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|--|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.25 void calNewEddyVisc_R_CN(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the eddy viscosity using a constant times the zoning with only the radial terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the eddy viscosity. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the eddy viscosity. |

References Parameters::dEddyViscosity, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nR, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit.

6.12.2.26 void calNewEddyVisc_R_SM(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the eddy viscosity with only the radial terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the eddy viscosity. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the eddy viscosity. |

References Parameters::dEddyViscosity, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::nCenIntOffset, - Grid::nD, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nR, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, and - Grid::nU0.

6.12.2.27 void calNewEddyVisc_RT_CN(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the eddy viscosity using a constant times the zoning with only the radial and theta terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the eddy viscosity. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the eddy viscosity. |

References Parameters::dEddyViscosity, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nR, Grid-

::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.28 void calNewEddyVisc_RT_SM (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the eddy viscosity with only the radial and theta terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the eddy viscosity. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the eddy viscosity. |

Boundary Conditions assuming that theta velocity is constant across surface

References Parameters::dEddyViscosity, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nR, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, and Grid::nV.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.29 void calNewEddyVisc_RTP_CN (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the eddy viscosity using a constant times the zoning with only the radial, theta, and phi terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the eddy viscosity. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the eddy viscosity. |

References Parameters::dEddyViscosity, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaJK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.30 void calNewEddyVisc_RTP_SM (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the eddy viscosity with only the radial, theta, and phi terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the eddy viscosity. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the eddy viscosity. |

Boundary Conditions assuming that theta velocity is constant across surface

Boundary Conditions assume phi velocity is constant across surface

References Parameters::dEddyViscosity, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, - Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nCotThetaJK, Grid::nD, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaJK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.31 void calNewP_GL (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the pressure. It is calculated using the new values of quantities and places the result in the new grid. It uses a gamma law gas give in [dEOS_GL](#) to calculate the pressure.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the pressure and also accepts the result of the pressure calculations. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the pressure, namely the adiabatic gamma that is used. |

References dEOS_GL(), Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::nD, Grid::nE, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.32 void calNewPEKappaGamma_TEOS (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the Energy, pressure and opacity of a cell. It calculates it using the new vaules of quantities and places the result in the new grid.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the pressure and also accepts the result of the pressure calculation |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the pressure. |

References Grid::dLocalGridNew, Parameters::eosTable, eos::getPEKappaGamma(), - Grid::nD, Grid::nE, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateImplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateImplicit, Grid::nGamma, Grid::nKappa, Grid::nP, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateImplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateImplicit, and Grid::nT.

Referenced by implicitSolve_R(), implicitSolve_RT(), and implicitSolve_RTP().

6.12.2.33 void calNewQ0_R_GL (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the artificial viscosity of a cell. It calculates it using the new values of quantities and places the result in the new grid. It does this for the radial component of the viscosity only. It uses the sound speed derived from the adiabatic gamma given for the gamma law gas equation of state.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the artificial viscosity and also accepts the result of the artificial viscosity calculation. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used when calculating the artificial viscosity, namely the adiabatic gamma. |

References Parameters::dA, Parameters::dAVThreshold, Parameters::dGamma, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nR, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nU.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.34 void calNewQ0_R_TEOS (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the artificial viscosity of a cell. It calculates it using the old values of quantities and places the result in the old grid. It does this for the radial component of the viscosity only. It uses a sound speed derived from a tabulated equation of state for the calculation.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the artificial viscosity and also accepts the result of the artificial viscosity calculation |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the artificial viscosity. |

References Parameters::dA, Parameters::dAVThreshold, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nGamma, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nR, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nU.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.35 void calNewQ0Q1_RT_GL (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the artificial viscosity of a cell. It calculates it using the new values of quantities and places the result in the new grid. It does this for the radial and theta components of the viscosity. It uses the sound speed derived from the adiabatic gamma given for the gamma law gas equation of state.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the artificial viscosity and also accepts the result of the artificial viscosity calculations. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used when calculating the artificial viscosity, namely the adiabatic gamma. |

References Parameters::dA, Parameters::dAVThreshold, Parameters::dGamma, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nR, - Grid::nSinThetaJK, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, and Grid::nV.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.36 void calNewQ0Q1_RT_TEOS(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the artificial viscosity of a cell. It calculates it using the old values of quantities and places the result in the old grid. It does this for two component of the viscosity.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the artificial viscosity and also accepts the result of the artificial viscosity calculation |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the artificial viscosity. |

References Parameters::dA, Parameters::dAVThreshold, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nGamma, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaJK, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, and Grid::nV.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.37 void calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the artificial viscosity of a cell. It calculates it using the new values of quantities and places the result in the new grid. It does this for the radial, theta, and phi components of the viscosity. It uses the sound speed derived from the adiabatic gamma given for the gamma law gas equation of state.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the artificial viscosity and also accepts the result of the artificial viscosity calculations. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used when calculating the artificial viscosity, namely the adiabatic gamma. |

References Parameters::dA, Parameters::dAVThreshold, Parameters::dGamma, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaIJK, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.38 void calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the artificial viscosity of a cell. It calculates it using the old values of quantities and places the result in the old grid. It does this for the three component of the viscosity.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the artificial viscosity and also accepts the result of the artificial viscosity calculation |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the artificial viscosity. |

References Parameters::dA, Parameters::dAVThreshold, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nGamma, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaIJK, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.39 void calNewR (Grid & *grid*, Time & *time*)

This function calculates the radii, from the new radial grid velocities

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated radial velocities |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |

References Time::dDeltat_np1half, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nR, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nU0.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.40 void `calNewTPKappaGamma_TEOS`(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the Temperature, pressure and opacity of a cell. It calculates it using the new vaules of quantities and places the result in the new grid.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the pressure and also accepts the result of the pressure calculation |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the pressure. |

References `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dTolerance`, - `Parameters::eosTable`, `eos::getEAndDTDE()`, `eos::getPKappaGamma()`, `Grid::nD`, - `Grid::nE`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nGamma`, `Grid::nKappa`, `Parameters::nMaxIterations`, `Grid::nP`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, and `Grid::nT`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.12.2.41 void `calNewU0_R`(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*, MessPass & *messPass*)

This function calculates the radial grid velocity, it does so by considering only the radial terms

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated radial grid velocities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology |
| in | <i>messPass</i> | |

Todo At some point I will likely want to make this funciton compatiabile with a 3D domain decomposition instead of a purely radial domain decomposition.

References `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `ProcTop::nCoords`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `ProcTop::nNumRadialNeighbors`, `ProcTop::nRadialNeighborNeighborIDs`, `ProcTop::nRadialNeighborRanks`, `ProcTop::nRank`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, `MessPass::typeRecvNewVar`, and `MessPass::typeSendNewVar`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.12.2.42 void calNewU0_RT (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*, MessPass & *messPass*)

This function calculates the radial grid velocity, and does it by only considering the radial and theta terms

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated radial grid velocities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology |
| in, out | <i>messPass</i> | handles data needed for message passing |

Todo At some point I will likely want to make this function compatible with a 3D domain decomposition instead of a purely radial domain decomposition.

Boundary Conditions grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nD][i+1][j][k] is missing

References Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, ProcTop::nCoords, Grid::nD, Grid::nDCosThetaIJK, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nLocalGridDims, Grid::nNumGhostCells, ProcTop::nNumRadialNeighbors, Grid::nR, ProcTop::nRadialNeighborNeighborIDs, ProcTop::nRadialNeighborRanks, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, MessPass::typeRecvNewVar, and MessPass::typeSendNewVar.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.43 void calNewU0_RTP (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*, MessPass & *messPass*)

This function calculates the radial grid velocity, and does it by considering all radial, theta and phi terms

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated radial grid velocities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology |
| in, out | <i>messPass</i> | handles data needed for message passing |

Todo At some point I will likely want to make this function compatible with a 3D domain decomposition instead of a purely radial domain decomposition.

Boundary Conditions grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nD][i+1][j][k] is missing

References Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, ProcTop::nCoords, Grid::nD, Grid::nDCosThetalJK, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nLocalGridDims, - Grid::nNumGhostCells, ProcTop::nNumRadialNeighbors, Grid::nR, ProcTop::nRadialNeighborNeighborIDs, ProcTop::nRadialNeighborRanks, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, MessPass::typeRecvNewVar, and MessPass::typeSendNewVar.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.44 void calNewU_R (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function calculates the radial velocity, and does it by only considering the radial terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|--|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated radial velocities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology |

Boundary Conditions Missing grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][i+1][0][0] in calculation of S_1 using Parameters::dAlpha *grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nCen][0][0] instead.

Boundary Conditions Missing density outside model, setting it to zero.

Boundary Conditions Missing pressure outside surface setting it equal to negative pressure in the center of the first cell so that it will be zero at surface.

References Parameters::dAlpha, Time::dDeltat_n, Parameters::dG, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dPi, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDM, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid, Grid::nM, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nR, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, and Grid::nU0.

Referenced by calNewVelocities_R().

6.12.2.45 void calNewU_R_LES (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function calculates the radial velocity, and does it by only considering the radial terms. It also includes the terms for including real viscosity, used in the LES.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated radial velocities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology |

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nD][nlCen+1][j][k]` in calculation of $\rho_{i+1/2}$, setting it to 0.0

Boundary Conditions missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nU][i+1][j][k]` using velocity at i

Boundary Conditions Assuming eddy viscosity outside model is zero.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nP][nlCen+1][j][k]` in calculation of S_1 , setting it to $-1.0 * \text{grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nP][nlCen][j][k]}$.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nlCen+1][0][0]` in calculation of centered A_1 gradient, setting it to zero.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nU][i+1][j][k]` and `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nlCen+1][0][0]` in calculation of upwind gradient, when moving inward. Using centered gradient instead.

References `Parameters::dAlpha`, `Time::dDeltat_n`, `Parameters::dG`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nEddyVisc`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nM`, `Grid::nP`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nR`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nU`, and `Grid::nU0`.

Referenced by `calNewVelocities_R_LES()`.

6.12.2.46 `void calNewU_RT (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)`

This function calculates the radial velocity, and does it by only considering the radial and theta terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated radial velocities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology |

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nD][nICen+1][j][k]` in calculation of $\rho_{i+1/2,j,k}$, setting it to zero.

Boundary Conditions assuming theta velocity is constant across surface

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDenAve][nICen+1][0][0]` in calculation of $\langle \rho \rangle_{i+1/2}$, setting it to zero.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nP][nICen+1][j][k]` in calculation of S_1 , setting it to $-1.0 * dP_ijk_n$.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nICen+1][0][0]` in calculation of centered A_1 gradient, setting it to zero.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nU][i+1][j][k]` and `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nICen+1][0][0]` in calculation of upwind gradient, when moving inward. Using centered gradient instead.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][i+1][0][0]` in calculation of S_1 using `Parameters::dAlpha * grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nICen][0][0]` instead.

References `Parameters::dAlpha`, `Time::dDeltat_n`, `Parameters::dG`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nDTheta`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nM`, `Grid::nP`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nR`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, and `Grid::nV`.

Referenced by `calNewVelocities_RT()`.

6.12.2.47 `void calNewU_RT_LES(Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)`

This function calculates the radial velocity, and does it by only considering the radial and theta terms. It also includes the terms for including real viscosity, used in the LES.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated radial velocities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology |

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][i+1][0][0]` in calculation of S_1 using `Parameters::dAlpha * grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nICen][0][0]` instead.

Boundary Conditions Missing density outside of surface, setting it to zero.

Boundary Conditions Missing density outside model, setting it to zero.

Boundary Conditions assuming theta and phi velocity same outside star as inside.

Boundary Conditions Assuming theta velocities are constant across surface.

Boundary Conditions assuming that V_i at $i+1$ is equal to V_i at i .

Boundary Conditions Missing pressure outside surface setting it equal to negative pressure in the center of the first cell so that it will be zero at surface.

Boundary Conditions assume viscosity is zero outside the star.

Boundary Conditions Missing mass outside model, setting it to zero.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nU][i+1][j][k]` and `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nICen+1][0][0]` in calculation of upwind gradient, when moving inward. Using centered gradient instead.

References `Parameters::dAlpha`, `Time::dDeltat_n`, `Parameters::dG`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nCotThetaIJK`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nDTheta`, `Grid::nEddyVisc`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid`, `Grid::nM`, `Grid::nP`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nQ1`, `Grid::nR`, `Grid::nSinThetaIJK`, `Grid::nSinThetaIp1halfK`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, and `Grid::nV`.

Referenced by `calNewVelocities_RT_LES()`.

6.12.2.48 `void calNewU_RTP (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)`

This function calculates the radial velocity, and does it by including all radial, theta and phi terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| <code>in, out</code> | <code>grid</code> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated radial velocities |
| <code>in</code> | <code>parameters</code> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| <code>in</code> | <code>time</code> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| <code>in</code> | <code>procTop</code> | contains information about the processor topology |

Boundary Conditions missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nU][i+1][j][k]` in calculation of

$u_{i+1,j,k}$ setting $u_{i+1,j,k} = u_{i+1/2,j,k}$.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nD][i+1][j][k]` in calculation of $\rho_{i+1/2,j,k}$, setting it to zero.

Boundary Conditions assuming theta velocity is constant across the surface.

Boundary Conditions assuming phi velocity is constant across the surface.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDenAve][nICen+1][0][0]` in calculation of $\langle \rho \rangle_{i+1/2}$ setting it to zero.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nICen+1][0][0]` in calculation of centered A_1 gradient, setting it equal to `Parameters::dAlpha` `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nICen][0][0]`.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nU][i+1][j][k]` and `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nICen+1][0][0]` in calculation of upwind gradient, when moving inward. Using centered gradient instead.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][i+1][0][0]` in calculation of S_1 using `Parameters::dAlpha` `*grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nICen][0][0]` instead.

References `Parameters::dAlpha`, `Time::dDeltat_n`, `Parameters::dG`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nDPhi`, `Grid::nDTheta`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nM`, `Grid::nP`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nR`, `Grid::nSinThetaJK`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, `Grid::nV`, and `Grid::nW`.

Referenced by `calNewVelocities_RTP()`.

6.12.2.49 `void calNewU_RTP_LES(Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)`

This function calculates the radial velocity, and does it by including all radial, theta and phi terms. It also includes the terms for including real viscosity, used in the LES.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated radial velocities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology |

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][i+1][0][0]` in calculation of S_1 using `Parameters::dAlpha * grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nICen][0][0]` instead.

Boundary Conditions Missing density outside of surface, setting it to zero.

Boundary Conditions Missing density outside model, setting it to zero.

Boundary Conditions assuming theta and phi velocity same outside star as inside.

Boundary Conditions Assuming theta velocities are constant across surface.

Boundary Conditions assuming that v_i at $i+1$ is equal to v_i at i .

Boundary Conditions Missing pressure outside surface setting it equal to negative pressure in the center of the first cell so that it will be zero at surface.

Boundary Conditions assume viscosity is zero outside the star.

Boundary Conditions Missing mass outside model, setting it to zero.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nU][i+1][j][k]` and `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][nICen+1][0][0]` in calculation of upwind gradient, when moving inward. Using centered gradient instead.

References `Parameters::dAlpha`, `Time::dDeltat_n`, `Parameters::dG`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nCotThetaJK`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nDPhi`, `Grid::nDTheta`, `Grid::nEddyVisc`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid`, `Grid::nM`, `Grid::nP`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nQ1`, `Grid::nQ2`, `Grid::nR`, `Grid::nSinThetaJK`, `Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, `Grid::nV`, and `Grid::nW`.

Referenced by `calNewVelocities_RTP_LES()`.

6.12.2.50 `void calNewV_RT (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)`

This function calculates the theta velocity, and does it by only considering the radial and theta terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated theta velocities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology |

Boundary Conditions `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nV][i+1][j+1][k]` is missing

Boundary Conditions missing upwind gradient, using centred gradient instead

References `Time::dDeltat_n`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nDTheta`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nP`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nQ1`, `Grid::nR`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, and `Grid::nV`.

Referenced by `calNewVelocities_RT()`.

6.12.2.51 `void calNewV_RT_LES(Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)`

This function calculates the theta velocity, and does it by only considering the radial and theta terms. It also includes the terms for including real viscosity, used in the LES.

Parameters

| | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---|
| <code>in, out</code> | <code>grid</code> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated theta velocities |
| <code>in</code> | <code>parameters</code> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| <code>in</code> | <code>time</code> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| <code>in</code> | <code>procTop</code> | contains information about the processor topology |

Boundary Conditions Assuming density outside star is zero

Boundary Conditions Assuming theta velocity is constant across surface.

Boundary Conditions Assuming eddy viscosity is zero at surface.

References `Time::dDeltat_n`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nCotThetaJp1halfK`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nDTheta`, `Grid::nEddyVisc`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid`, `Grid::nNumGhostCells`, `Grid::nP`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nQ1`, `Grid::nR`, `Grid::nSinThetaIJK`, `Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, and `Grid::nV`.

Referenced by `calNewVelocities_RT_LES()`.

6.12.2.52 `void calNewV_RTP(Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)`

This function calculates the theta velocity, and does it by considering the radial, theta, and phi terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated theta velocities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology |

Boundary Conditions Assuming theta and phi velocities are the same at the surface of the star as just inside the star.

Boundary Conditions Assuming centered gradient for upwind gradient outside star at surface.

References Time::dDeltat_n, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dPi, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nCotThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDM, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by calNewVelocities_RTP().

6.12.2.53 void calNewV_RTP_LES (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*)

This function calculates the theta velocity, and does it by considering the radial, theta, and phi terms. It also includes the terms for including real viscosity, used in the LES.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated theta velocities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology |

Boundary Conditions Assuming density outside star is zero

Boundary Conditions Assuming theta velocity is constant across surface.

Boundary Conditions Assuming eddy viscosity is zero at surface.

References Time::dDeltat_n, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dPi, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nCotThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDM, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid, - Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaJK, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by `calNewVelocities_RTP_LES()`.

6.12.2.54 `void calNewVelocities_R (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)`

This function simply calls a function that calculate the radial velocity. Calls the function [calNewU_R](#) to calculate radial velocity, including only radial terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|--|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid data and supplies the needed data to calculate the new velocities as well as holding the new velocities. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in the calculation of the new velocities. |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time step information, current time step, and current time |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains processor topology information |

References `calNewU_R()`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.12.2.55 `void calNewVelocities_R_LES (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)`

This function simply calls a function that calculate the radial velocity. Calls the function [calNewU_R](#) to calculate radial velocity, including only radial terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|--|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid data and supplies the needed data to calculate the new velocities as well as holding the new velocities. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in the calculation of the new velocities. |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time step information, current time step, and current time |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains processor topology information |

References `calNewU_R_LES()`.

6.12.2.56 `void calNewVelocities_RT (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)`

This function simply calls two other functions that calculate the radial and theta velocities. Calls the two functions [calNewU_RT](#) and [calNewV_RT](#) to calculate radial and theta velocities, including both radial and theta terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|--|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid data and supplies the needed data to calculate the new velocities as well as holding the new velocities. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in the calculation of the new velocities. |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time step information, current time step, and current time |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains processor topology information |

References `calNewU_RT()`, and `calNewV_RT()`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.12.2.57 void `calNewVelocities_RT_LES` (`Grid & grid`, `Parameters & parameters`, `Time & time`, `ProcTop & procTop`)

This function simply calls two other functions that calculate the radial and theta velocities. Calls the two functions `calNewU_RT` and `calNewV_RT` to calculate radial and theta velocities, including both radial and theta terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|--|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid data and supplies the needed data to calculate the new velocities as well as holding the new velocities. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in the calculation of the new velocities. |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time step information, current time step, and current time |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains processor topology information |

References `calNewU_RT_LES()`, and `calNewV_RT_LES()`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.12.2.58 void `calNewVelocities_RTP` (`Grid & grid`, `Parameters & parameters`, `Time & time`, `ProcTop & procTop`)

This function simply calls three other functions that calculate the radial, theta and phi velocities. Calls the two functions `calNewU_RTP`, `calNewV_RTP` and `calNewW_RTP` to calculate radial, theta, and phi velocities, including radial, theta, and phi terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|--|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid data and supplies the needed data to calculate the new velocities as well as holding the new velocities. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in the calculation of the new velocities. |

| | | |
|----|----------------|---|
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time step information, current time step, and current time |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains processor topology information |

References `calNewU_RTP()`, `calNewV_RTP()`, and `calNewW_RTP()`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.12.2.59 `void calNewVelocities_RTP_LES(Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)`

This function simply calls three other functions that calculate the radial, theta and phi velocities. Calls the two functions `calNewU_RTP`, `calNewV_RTP` and `calNewW_RTP` to calculate radial, theta, and phi velocities, including radial, theta, and phi terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid data and supplies the needed data to calculate the new velocities as well as holding the new velocities. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in the calculation of the new velocities. |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time step information, current time step, and current time |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains processor topology information |

References `calNewU_RTP_LES()`, `calNewV_RTP_LES()`, and `calNewW_RTP_LES()`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.12.2.60 `void calNewW_RTP(Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)`

This function calculates the phi velocity, and does it by only considering the radial, theta, and phi terms.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated theta velocities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology |

Boundary Conditions missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nW][i+1][j][k]` assuming that the phi velocity at the outer most interface is the same as the phi velocity in the center of the zone.

Boundary Conditions missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nW][i+1][j][k]` in outer most zone. This is needed to calculate the upwind gradient for donor cell. The centered gradient is used instead when moving in the negative direction.

References `Time::dDeltat_n`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nCotThetaIJK`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nDPhi`, `Grid::nDTheta`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nP`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nQ1`, `Grid::nQ2`, `Grid::nR`, `Grid::nSinThetaIJK`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, `Grid::nV`, and `Grid::nW`.

Referenced by `calNewVelocities_RTP()`.

6.12.2.61 `void calNewW_RTP_LES (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop)`

This function calculates the phi velocity, and does it by only considering the radial, theta, and phi terms. It also includes the terms for including real viscosity, used in the LES.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | contains the local grid, and will hold the newly updated theta velocities |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | various parameters needed for the calculation |
| in | <i>time</i> | contains time information, e.g. time step, current time etc. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about the processor topology |

Boundary Conditions assume theta and phi velocities are constant across surface

Boundary Conditions assume eddy viscosity is zero at surface

Boundary Conditions assume upwind gradient is the same as centered gradient across surface

References `Time::dDeltat_n`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nCotThetaIJK`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nDPhi`, `Grid::nDTheta`, `Grid::nEddyVisc`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid`, `Grid::nNumGhostCells`, `Grid::nP`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nQ1`, `Grid::nQ2`, `Grid::nR`, `Grid::nSinThetaIJK`, `Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, `Grid::nV`, and `Grid::nW`.

Referenced by `calNewVelocities_RTP_LES()`.

6.12.2.62 `void calOldDenave_None (Grid & grid)`

This function is a dummy function, and doesn't do anything. In the case of a 1D calculation the average density is undefined, and only the density is used. This is different from

the case where the 1D region exists on the rank 0 processor, but the grid as a whole is really 2D or 3D. In which case [calOldDenave_R](#) should be used instead.

6.12.2.63 void calOldDenave_R (Grid & grid)

This function does nothing as the averaged density is not needed in 1D calculations.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------|---|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the information needed to calculate the horizontal density average, it also stores the calculated horizontally averaged density. |
|--------|-------------|---|

References `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateImplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateImplicit`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateImplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, and `Grid::nStartUpdateImplicit`.

Referenced by `initInternalVars()`.

6.12.2.64 void calOldDenave_RT (Grid & grid)

This function calculates the horizontal average density in a 2D region. This function differs from [calNewDenave_RT](#) in that it calculates the average density from the old grid density and stores the result in the old grid. While `calNewDenave_RT` calculates the average density from the new grid density and places the result in the new grid.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------|---|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the information needed to calculate the horizontal density average, it also stores the calculated horizontally averaged density. |
|--------|-------------|---|

References `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDCosThetaIJK`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndGhostUpdateImplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nEndUpdateImplicit`, `Grid::nR`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit`, `Grid::nStartGhostUpdateImplicit`, `Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit`, and `Grid::nStartUpdateImplicit`.

Referenced by `initInternalVars()`.

6.12.2.65 void calOldDenave_RTP (Grid & grid)

This function calculates the horizontal average density in a 3D region. This function differs from [calNewDenave_RTP](#) in that it calculates the average density from the old grid density and stores the result in the old grid. While `calNewDenave_RTP` calculates the average density from the new grid density and places the result in the new grid.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the information needed to calculate the horizontal density average, it also stores the calculated horizontally averaged density. |
|---------|-------------|---|

References Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDCosThetaJK, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateImplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateImplicit, Grid::nR, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateImplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nStartUpdateImplicit.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.12.2.66 void calOldEddyVisc_R_CN(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

Calculates the eddy viscosity using a constant times the zoning including only the radial terms. It puts the result into the old grid. This function is used to initialize the eddy viscosity when the code begins execution.

References Parameters::dEddyViscosity, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, - Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nR, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.12.2.67 void calOldEddyVisc_R_SM(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

Calculates the eddy viscosity including only the radial terms. It puts the result into the old grid. This function is used to initialize the eddy viscosity when the code begins execution. It uses the Smagorinsky model for calculating the eddy viscosity.

Parameters

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| in, out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the eddy viscosity. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the eddy viscosity. |

References Parameters::dEddyViscosity, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, - Grid::nD, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nR, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nU.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.12.2.68 void calOldEddyVisc_RT_CN(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

Calculates the eddy viscosity using a constant times the zoning including only the radial and theta terms. It puts the result into the old grid. This function is used to initialize the eddy viscosity when the code begins execution.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the eddy viscosity. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the eddy viscosity. |

References Parameters::dEddyViscosity, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nR, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.12.2.69 void calOldEddyVisc_RT_SM(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

Calculates the eddy viscosity including only the radial and theta terms. It puts the result into the old grid. This function is used to initialize the eddy viscosity when the code begins execution. It uses the Smagorinsky model for calculating the eddy viscosity.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the eddy viscosity. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the eddy viscosity. |

Boundary Conditions assuming that theta velocity is constant across surface

References Parameters::dEddyViscosity, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, - Grid::nD, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nR, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, - Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, and Grid::nV.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.12.2.70 void calOldEddyVisc_RTP_CN(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

Calculates the eddy viscosity using a constant times the zoning including the radial, theta, and phi terms. It puts the result into the old grid. This function is used to initialize the eddy viscosity when the code begins execution.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the eddy viscosity. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the eddy viscosity. |

References Parameters::dEddyViscosity, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, - Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaIJK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, and - Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.12.2.71 void calOldEddyVisc_RTP_SM(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

Calculates the eddy viscosity including the radial, theta, and phi terms. It puts the result into the old grid. This function is used to initialize the eddy viscosity when the code begins execution. It uses the Smagorinsky model for calculating the eddy viscosity.

Parameters

| | | |
|----------------|-------------------|---|
| <i>in, out</i> | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the eddy viscosity. |
| <i>in</i> | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the eddy viscosity. |

Boundary Conditions assuming that theta velocity is constant across surface

Boundary Conditions assume phi velocity is constant across surface

References Parameters::dEddyViscosity, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, - Grid::nCotThetaIJK, Grid::nD, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaIJK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.12.2.72 void calOldP_GL (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the pressure using a gamma law gas, calculate by [dEOS_GL](#).

Parameters

| | | |
|----------------|-------------------|---|
| <i>in, out</i> | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the pressure and also accepts the results of the pressure calculations |
| <i>in</i> | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the pressure, namely the value of the adiabatic gamma |

References dEOS_GL(), Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nD, Grid::nE, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.12.2.73 void calOldPEKappaGamma_TEOS(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the pressure, energy, opacity, and adiabatic index of a cell. It calculates it using the old values of quantities and places the result in the old grid. This function is used to initialize the internal variables pressure, energy and kappa, and is suitable for both 1D and 3D calculations.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the pressure and also accepts the result of the pressure calculation |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the pressure. |

References Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::eosTable, eos::getPEKappaGamma(), - Grid::nD, Grid::nE, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateImplicit, - Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateImplicit, Grid::nGamma, Grid::nKappa, - Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nP, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateImplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateImplicit, and Grid::nT.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.12.2.74 void calOldQ0_R_GL (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the artificial viscosity of a cell. It calculates it using the old values of quantities and places the result in the old grid. It does this for the radial component of the viscosity only. This function is used when using a gamma law gas equation of state.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the artificial viscosity and also accepts the result of the artificial viscosity calculation |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the artificial viscosity. |

References Parameters::dA, Parameters::dAVThreshold, Parameters::dGamma, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nR, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nU.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.12.2.75 void calOldQ0_R_TEOS (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the artificial viscosity of a cell. It calculates it using the old values of quantities and places the result in the old grid. It does this for 1D viscosity only.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the pressure and also accepts the result of the pressure calculation |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the artificial viscosity. |

References Parameters::dA, Parameters::dAVThreshold, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, -

Grid::nGamma, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nR, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, and Grid::nU.

Referenced by `initInternalVars()`.

6.12.2.76 void `calOldQ0Q1_RT_GL` (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the artificial viscosity of a cell. It calculates it using the old values of quantities and places the result in the old grid. It does this for the two components of the viscosity. This function is used when using a gamma law gas equation of state.

Parameters

| | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|---|
| <code>in, out</code> | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the artificial viscosity and also accepts the result of the artificial viscosity calculation |
| <code>in</code> | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the artificial viscosity. |

References Parameters::dA, Parameters::dAVThreshold, Parameters::dGamma, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaIJK, - Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, and Grid::nV.

Referenced by `initInternalVars()`.

6.12.2.77 void `calOldQ0Q1_RT_TEOS` (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the artificial viscosity of a cell. It calculates it using the old values of quantities and places the result in the old grid. It does this for two components of the viscosity. This function is used when using a tabulated equation of state.

Parameters

| | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|---|
| <code>in, out</code> | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the artificial viscosity and also accepts the result of the artificial viscosity calculation |
| <code>in</code> | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the artificial viscosity. |

References Parameters::dA, Parameters::dAVThreshold, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, - Grid::nGamma, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaIJK, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, and Grid::nV.

Referenced by `initInternalVars()`.

6.12.2.78 void calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the artificial viscosity of a cell. It calculates it using the old vaules of quantities and places the result in the old grid. It does this for the three components of the viscosity. This function is used when using a gamma law gas equation of state.

Parameters

| | | |
|----------------|-------------------|---|
| <i>in, out</i> | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the artificial viscosity and also accepts the result of the artificial viscosity calculation |
| <i>in</i> | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the artificial viscosity. |

References Parameters::dA, Parameters::dAVThreshold, Parameters::dGamma, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetalJK, Grid::nSinThetalJp1halfK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.12.2.79 void calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function calculates the artificial viscosity of a cell. It calculates it using the old vaules of quantities and places the result in the old grid. It does this for the three components of the viscosity. This function is used when using a tabulated equation of state.

Parameters

| | | |
|----------------|-------------------|---|
| <i>in, out</i> | <i>grid</i> | supplies the input for calculating the artificial viscosity and also accepts the result of the artificial viscosity calculation |
| <i>in</i> | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in calculating the artificial viscosity. |

References Parameters::dA, Parameters::dAVThreshold, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nGamma, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetalJK, Grid::nSinThetalJp1halfK, Grid::nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.12.2.80 double dEOS_GL (double *dRho*, double *dE*, Parameters *parameters*)

Calculates the pressure from the energy and density using a γ -law gas.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-------------------|---|
| in | <i>dRho</i> | the density of a cell |
| in | <i>dE</i> | the energy of a cell |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contians various parameters, including γ needed to calculate the pressure. |

Returns

the pressure

This version of [dEOS_GL](#) uses the same value of γ through out the model. The equation of state is given by $\rho(\gamma - 1)E$.

References Parameters::dGamma.

Referenced by calNewP_GL(), and calOldP_GL().

6.12.2.81 `double dET4 (Parameters & parameters, double dEddyVisc_ijk_np1half, double dRho_ijk_np1half, double dLengthScale4_ijk_np1half) [inline]`

This is an additional turbulence term to be added to the energy equation.

Referenced by calNewE_RT_NA_LES(), calNewE_RTP_NA_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB(), dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES(), and dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB().

6.12.2.82 `double dImplicitEnergyFunction_None (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)`

This is an empty function, that isn't even called when no implicit solution is needed. This safe guards against future addition which may need to call an empty function when no implicit solve is being done.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.83 `double dImplicitEnergyFunction_R (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)`

This function is used to determine the agreement of the updated values at $n + 1$, with each other in the non-adiabatic energy equation. The `_R` version of the funciton contains only the radial terms, and should be used for purely radial calculations. This function can also be used for calculating numerical derivatives by varying the input temperatures.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-------------------|--|
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |

| | | |
|----|---------------|---|
| in | <i>dTemps</i> | dTemps[0]=dT_ijk_np1 is the temperature at radial position (i, j, k) and time $n + 1$, dTemps[1]=dT_ip1jk_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i + 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[2]=dT_im1jk_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i - 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$. |
| in | <i>i</i> | is the radial index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>j</i> | is the theta index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>k</i> | is the phi index to evaluate the function at. |

References Parameters::bDEDMClamp, Parameters::dDEDMClampMr, Parameters::dDEDMClampValue, Time::dDeltat_np1half, DEBUG_EQUATIONS, eos::dGetEnergy(), eos::dGetOpacity(), eos::dGetPressure(), Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, - Parameters::dPi, Parameters::dSigma, Parameters::eosTable, Grid::nCenIntOffset, - Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDM, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nE, Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid, Grid::nM, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nR, Grid::nT, Grid::nU, and Grid::nU0.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.84 double dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES(Grid &grid, Parameters ¶meters, Time &time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)

This function is used to determine the agreement of the updated values at $n + 1$, with each other in the non-adiabatic energy equation. The `_R` version of the function contains only the radial terms, and should be used for purely radial calculations. This function can also be used for calculating numerical derivatives by varying the input temperatures.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-------------------|---|
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>dTemps</i> | dTemps[0]=dT_ijk_np1 is the temperature at radial position (i, j, k) and time $n + 1$, dTemps[1]=dT_ip1jk_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i + 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[2]=dT_im1jk_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i - 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$. |
| in | <i>i</i> | is the radial index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>j</i> | is the theta index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>k</i> | is the phi index to evaluate the function at. |

Todo this function should probably be turffed, the LES terms aren't needed in 1D. keeping it for now though.

References Time::dDeltat_np1half, eos::dGetEnergy(), eos::dGetOpacity(), eos::dGetPressure(), Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dPi, Parameters::dSigma, Parameters::eosTable, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::n-

DM, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nE, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nR, Grid::nT, Grid::nU, and Grid::nU0.

6.12.2.85 `double dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES_SB(Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)`

This function is used to determine the agreement of the updated values at $n + 1$, with each other in the non-adiabatic energy equation. The `_R` version of the function contains only the radial terms, and should be used for purely radial calculations. This function can also be used for calculating numerical derivatives by varying the input temperatures. This function differs from the version without the `"_SB"` suffix (`dImplicitEnergyFunction_R`) in that it is tailored to the surface boundary region.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-------------------|--|
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>dTemps</i> | <code>dTemps[0]=dT_ijk_np1</code> is the temperature at radial position (i, j, k) and time $n + 1$ and time $n + 1$, <code>dTemps[1]=dT_im1jk_np1</code> is the temperature at radial position $(i - 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$. |
| in | <i>i</i> | is the radial index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>j</i> | is the theta index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>k</i> | is the phi index to evaluate the function at. |

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nE][i+1][j][k]` in calculation of $E_{i+1/2,j,k}$ setting it equal to value at i .

Boundary Conditions `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nDM][i+1][0][0]` and `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nE][i+1][j][k]` missing in the calculation of upwind gradient in `dA1`. Using the centered gradient instead.

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0][0]`

References `Time::dDeltat_np1half`, `eos::dGetEnergy()`, `eos::dGetOpacity()`, `eos::dGetPressure()`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Parameters::dSigma`, `Parameters::eosTable`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nE`, `Grid::nEddyVisc`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nR`, `Grid::nT`, `Grid::nU`, and `Grid::nU0`.

6.12.2.86 `double dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB(Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)`

This function is used to determine the agreement of the updated values at $n + 1$, with each other in the non-adiabatic energy equation. The `_R` version of the function contains only the radial terms, and should be used for purely radial calculations.

This function can also be used for calculating numerical derivatives by varying the input temperatures. This function differs from the version without the "_SB" suffix ([dImplicitEnergyFunction_R](#)) in that it is tailored to the surface boundary region.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-------------------|--|
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>dTemps</i> | dTemps[0]=dT_ijk_np1 is the temperature at radial position (i, j, k) and time $n + 1$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[1]=dT_im1jk_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i - 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$. |
| in | <i>i</i> | is the radial index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>j</i> | is the theta index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>k</i> | is the phi index to evaluate the function at. |

Boundary Conditions missing density outside model assuming it is zero

Boundary Conditions missing density outside model assuming it is zero

Boundary Conditions Assuming energy outside model is the same as the energy in the last zone inside the model.

Boundary Conditions A1 upwind set to zero as no material is flowing into the star

Boundary Conditions Missing grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0][0] using flux equals $2\sigma T^4$ at surface.

References Parameters::bDEDMClamp, Parameters::dDEDMClampMr, Parameters::dDEDMClampValue, Time::dDeltat_np1half, DEBUG_EQUATIONS, eos::dGetEnergy(), eos::dGetOpacity(), eos::dGetPressure(), Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, - Parameters::dPi, Parameters::dSigma, Parameters::eosTable, Grid::nCenIntOffset, - Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDM, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nE, Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid, Grid::nM, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nR, Grid::nT, Grid::nU, and Grid::nU0.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.87 `double dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT(Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)`

This function is used to determine the agreement of the updated values at $n + 1$, with each other in the non-adiabatic energy equation. The _RT version of the function contains only the radial and theta terms, and should be used for radial-theta calculations. This function can also be used for calculating numerical derivatives by varying the input temperatures.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-------------------|---|
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>dTemps</i> | dTemps[0]=dT_ijk_np1 is the temperature at radial position (i, j, k) and time $n + 1$, dTemps[1]=dT_ip1jk_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i + 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[2]=dT_im1jk_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i - 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[3]=dT_ijp1k_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i, j + 1, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[4]=dT_ijm1k_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i, j - 1, k)$ and time $n + 1$. |
| in | <i>i</i> | is the radial index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>j</i> | is the theta index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>k</i> | is the phi index to evaluate the function at. |

References Time::deltat_np1half, eos::dGetEnergy(), eos::dGetOpacity(), eos::dGetPressure(), Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dPi, Parameters::dSigma, Parameters::eosTable, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDM, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nE, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaJK, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nT, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, and Grid::nV.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.88 double dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, double *dTemps*[], int *i*, int *j*, int *k*)

This function is used to determine the agreement of the updated values at $n + 1$, with each other in the non-adiabatic energy equation. The _RT version of the function contains only the radial and theta terms, and should be used for radial-theta calculations. This function can also be used for calculating numerical derivatives by varying the input temperatures.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-------------------|---|
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>dTemps</i> | dTemps[0]=dT_ijk_np1 is the temperature at radial position (i, j, k) and time $n + 1$, dTemps[1]=dT_ip1jk_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i + 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[2]=dT_im1jk_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i - 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[3]=dT_ijp1k_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i, j + 1, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[4]=dT_ijm1k_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i, j - 1, k)$ and time $n + 1$. |
| in | <i>i</i> | is the radial index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>j</i> | is the theta index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>k</i> | is the phi index to evaluate the function at. |

References `Parameters::bDEDMClamp`, `Parameters::dDEDMClampMr`, `Parameters::dDEDMClampValue`, `Time::dDeltat_np1half`, `DEBUG_EQUATIONS`, `dET4()`, `eos::dGetEnergy()`, `eos::dGetOpacity()`, `eos::dGetPressure()`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Parameters::dPrt`, `Parameters::dSigma`, `Parameters::eosTable`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nDTheta`, `Grid::nE`, `Grid::nEddyVisc`, `Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid`, `Grid::nM`, `Grid::nNumGhostCells`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nQ1`, `Grid::nR`, `Grid::nSinThetaJK`, `Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK`, `Grid::nT`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, and `Grid::nV`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.12.2.89 `double dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB(Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)`

This function is used to determine the agreement of the updated values at $n + 1$, with each other in the non-adiabatic energy equation. The `_RT` version of the function contains only the radial and theta terms, and should be used for radial-theta calculations. This function can also be used for calculating numerical derivatives by varying the input temperatures. This function differs from the version without the `"_SB"` suffix (`dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT`) in that it is tailored to the surface boundary region.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-------------------|--|
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>dTemps</i> | <code>dTemps[0]=dT_ijk_np1</code> is the temperature at radial position (i, j, k) and time $n + 1$, <code>dTemps[1]=dT_ip1jk_np1</code> is the temperature at radial position $(i + 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, <code>dTemps[2]=dT_im1jk_np1</code> is the temperature at radial position $(i - 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, <code>dTemps[3]=dT_ijp1k_np1</code> is the temperature at radial position $(i, j + 1, k)$ and time $n + 1$, <code>dTemps[4]=dT_ijm1k_np1</code> is the temperature at radial position $(i, j - 1, k)$ and time $n + 1$. |
| in | <i>i</i> | is the radial index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>j</i> | is the theta index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>k</i> | is the phi index to evaluate the function at. |

Boundary Conditions Missing ΔM_r outside model using `Parameters::dAlpha` times ΔM_r in the last zone instead.

Boundary Conditions missing density outside model assuming it is zero

Boundary Conditions missing density outside model assuming it is zero

Boundary Conditions assuming V at `ip1half` is the same as V at i

Boundary Conditions Assuming energy outside model is the same as the energy in the last zone inside the model.

Boundary Conditions Assuming energy outside model is the same as the energy in the last zone inside the model.

Boundary Conditions A1 upwind set to zero as no material is flowing into the star

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0][0]` using flux equals $2\sigma T^4$ at surface.

References `Parameters::bDEDMClamp`, `Parameters::dAlpha`, `Parameters::dDEDMClampMr`, `Parameters::dDEDMClampValue`, `Time::dDeltat_np1half`, `DEBUG_EQUATIONS`, `dET4()`, `eos::dGetEnergy()`, `eos::dGetOpacity()`, `eos::dGetPressure()`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Parameters::dPrt`, `Parameters::dSigma`, `Parameters::eosTable`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nDTheta`, `Grid::nE`, `Grid::nEddyVisc`, `Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid`, `Grid::nM`, `Grid::nNumGhostCells`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nQ1`, `Grid::nR`, `Grid::nSinThetaJK`, `Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK`, `Grid::nT`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, and `Grid::nV`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.12.2.90 `double dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)`

This function is used to determine the agreement of the updated values at $n + 1$, with each other in the non-adiabatic energy equation. The `_RT` version of the function contains only the radial and theta terms, and should be used for radial-theta calculations. This function can also be used for calculating numerical derivatives by varying the input temperatures. This function differs from the version without the `"_SB"` suffix (`dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT`) in that it is tailored to the surface boundary region.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-------------------|--|
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>dTemps</i> | <code>dTemps[0]=dT_ijk_np1</code> is the temperature at radial position (i, j, k) and time $n + 1$, <code>dTemps[1]=dT_ip1jk_np1</code> is the temperature at radial position $(i + 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, <code>dTemps[2]=dT_im1jk_np1</code> is the temperature at radial position $(i - 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, <code>dTemps[3]=dT_ijp1k_np1</code> is the temperature at radial position $(i, j + 1, k)$ and time $n + 1$, <code>dTemps[4]=dT_ijm1k_np1</code> is the temperature at radial position $(i, j - 1, k)$ and time $n + 1$. |
| in | <i>i</i> | is the radial index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>j</i> | is the theta index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>k</i> | is the phi index to evaluate the function at. |

Boundary Conditions Using centered gradient for upwind gradient when motion is into the star at the surface

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0][0]` using flux equals $2\sigma T^4$ at surface.

References `Time::dDeltat_np1half`, `eos::dGetEnergy()`, `eos::dGetOpacity()`, `eos::dGetPressure()`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Parameters::dSigma`, `Parameters::eosTable`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nDTheta`, `Grid::nE`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nQ1`, `Grid::nR`, `Grid::nSinThetaIJK`, `Grid::nSinThetaIj1halfK`, `Grid::nT`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, and `Grid::nV`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.12.2.91 `double dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP(Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)`

This function is used to determine the agreement of the updated values at $n + 1$, with each other in the non-adiabatic energy equation. The `_RTP` version of the function contains terms for all three directions, and should be used for calculations involving all three directions. This function can also be used for calculating numerical derivatives by varying the input temperatures. This function differs from the version without the `"_SB"` suffix (`dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT`) in that it is tailored to the surface boundary region.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|---|--|
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>dTemps</i> , <i>dTemps[0]=dT_ijk_np1</i> | is the temperature at radial position (i, j, k) and time $n + 1$, <code>dTemps[1]=dT_ip1jk_np1</code> is the temperature at radial position $(i + 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, <code>dTemps[2]=dT_im1jk_np1</code> is the temperature at radial position $(i - 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, <code>dTemps[3]=dT_ijp1k_np1</code> is the temperature at radial position $(i, j + 1, k)$ and time $n + 1$, <code>dTemps[4]=dT_ijm1k_np1</code> is the temperature at radial position $(i, j - 1, k)$ and time $n + 1$, <code>dTemps[5]=dT_ijkp1_np1</code> is the temperature at radial position $(i, j, k + 1)$ and time $n + 1$, <code>dTemps[6]=dT_ijkm1_np1</code> is the temperature at radial position $(i, j, k - 1)$ and time $n + 1$. |
| in | <i>i</i> | is the radial index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>j</i> | is the theta index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>k</i> | is the phi index to evaluate the function at. |

References `Time::dDeltat_np1half`, `eos::dGetEnergy()`, `eos::dGetOpacity()`, `eos::dGetPressure()`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Parameters::dSigma`, `Parameters::eosTable`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nDPhi`, `Grid::nDTheta`, `Grid::nE`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nQ1`, `Grid::nQ2`, `Grid::nR`, `Grid::nSinThetaIJK`, `Grid::nSinThetaIj1halfK`, `Grid::nT`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, `Grid::nV`, and `Grid::nW`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.12.2.92 `double dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES(Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)`

This function is used to determine the agreement of the updated values at $n + 1$, with each other in the non-adiabatic energy equation. The `_RTP` version of the function contains terms for all three directions, and should be used for calculations involving all three directions. This function can also be used for calculating numerical derivatives by varying the input temperatures. This function differs from the version without the `"_SB"` suffix ([dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT](#)) in that it is tailored to the surface boundary region.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|---|--|
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>dTemps</i> , <i>dTemps[0]=dT_{ijk}_np1</i> | is the temperature at radial position (i, j, k) and time $n + 1$, <i>dTemps[1]=dT_{ip1jk}_np1</i> is the temperature at radial position $(i + 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, <i>dTemps[2]=dT_{im1jk}_np1</i> is the temperature at radial position $(i - 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, <i>dTemps[3]=dT_{ijp1k}_np1</i> is the temperature at radial position $(i, j + 1, k)$ and time $n + 1$, <i>dTemps[4]=dT_{ijm1k}_np1</i> is the temperature at radial position $(i, j - 1, k)$ and time $n + 1$, <i>dTemps[5]=dT_{ijkp1}_np1</i> is the temperature at radial position $(i, j, k + 1)$ and time $n + 1$, <i>dTemps[6]=dT_{ijkm1}_np1</i> is the temperature at radial position $(i, j, k - 1)$ and time $n + 1$. |
| in | <i>i</i> | is the radial index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>j</i> | is the theta index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>k</i> | is the phi index to evaluate the function at. |

References `Parameters::bDEDMClamp`, `Parameters::dDEDMClampMr`, `Parameters::dDEDMClampValue`, `Time::dDeltat_np1half`, `DEBUG_EQUATIONS`, `dET4()`, `eos::dGetEnergy()`, `eos::dGetOpacity()`, `eos::dGetPressure()`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Parameters::dPrt`, `Parameters::dSigma`, `Parameters::eosTable`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nDPhi`, `Grid::nDTheta`, `Grid::nE`, `Grid::nEddyVisc`, `Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid`, `Grid::nM`, `Grid::nNumGhostCells`, `Grid::nQ0`, `Grid::nQ1`, `Grid::nQ2`, `Grid::nR`, `Grid::nSinThetaJK`, `Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK`, `Grid::nT`, `Grid::nU`, `Grid::nU0`, `Grid::nV`, and `Grid::nW`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.12.2.93 `double dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB(Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)`

This function is used to determine the agreement of the updated values at $n + 1$, with each other in the non-adiabatic energy equation. The `_RTP` version of the function contains terms for all three directions, and should be used for calculations involving all three directions. This function can also be used for calculating numerical derivatives by varying the input temperatures. This function differs from the version without the `"_SB"` suffix ([dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT](#)) in that it is tailored to the surface boundary region.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-------------------|---|
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>dTemps</i> | dTemps[0]=dT_ijk_np1 is the temperature at radial position (i, j, k) and time $n + 1$, dTemps[1]=dT_ip1jk_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i + 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[2]=dT_im1jk_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i - 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[3]=dT_ijp1k_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i, j + 1, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[4]=dT_ijm1k_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i, j - 1, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[5]=dT_ijkp1_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i, j, k + 1)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[6]=dT_ijkm1_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i, j, k - 1)$ and time $n + 1$. |
| in | <i>i</i> | is the radial index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>j</i> | is the theta index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>k</i> | is the phi index to evaluate the function at. |

Boundary Conditions Missing ΔM_r outside model using `Parameters::dAlpha` times ΔM_r in the last zone instead.

Boundary Conditions missing density outside model assuming it is zero

Boundary Conditions missing desnity outside model assuming it is zero

Boundary Conditions assuming V at ip1half is the same as V at i

Boundary Conditions assuming W at ip1half is the same as W at i

Boundary Conditions Assuming energy outside model is the same as the energy in the last zone inside the model.

Boundary Conditions Assuming energy outside model is the same as the energy in the last zone inside the model.

Boundary Conditions A1 upwind set to zero as no material is flowing into the star

Boundary Conditions Missing `grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0][0]` using flux equals $2\sigma T^4$ at surface.

References `Parameters::bDEDMClamp`, `Parameters::dAlpha`, `Parameters::dDEDMClampMr`, `Parameters::dDEDMClampValue`, `Time::dDeltat_np1half`, `DEBUG_EQUATIONS`, `dET4()`, `eos::dGetEnergy()`, `eos::dGetOpacity()`, `eos::dGetPressure()`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Grid::dLocalGridOld`, `Parameters::dPi`, `Parameters::dPrt`, `Parameters::dSigma`, `Parameters::eosTable`, `Grid::nCenIntOffset`, `Grid::nD`, `Grid::nDenAve`, `Grid::nDM`, `Grid::nDonorCellFrac`, `Grid::nDPhi`, `Grid::nDTheta`, `Grid::nE`, `Grid::nEddyVisc`,

Grid::nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid, Grid::nM, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaJK, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nT, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.94 double dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, double dTemps[], int i, int j, int k)

This function is used to determine the agreement of the updated values at $n + 1$, with each other in the non-adiabatic energy equation. The _RTP version of the function contains terms for all three directions, and should be used for calculations involving all three directions. This function can also be used for calculating numerical derivatives by varying the input temperatures. This function differs from the version without the "_SB" suffix ([dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT](#)) in that it is tailored to the surface boundary region.

Parameters

| | | |
|----|-------------------|---|
| in | <i>grid</i> | |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | |
| in | <i>time</i> | |
| in | <i>dTemps</i> | dTemps[0]=dT_ijk_np1 is the temperature at radial position (i, j, k) and time $n + 1$, dTemps[1]=dT_ip1jk_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i + 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[2]=dT_im1jk_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i - 1, j, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[3]=dT_ijp1k_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i, j + 1, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[4]=dT_ijm1k_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i, j - 1, k)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[5]=dT_ijkp1_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i, j, k + 1)$ and time $n + 1$, dTemps[6]=dT_ijkm1_np1 is the temperature at radial position $(i, j, k - 1)$ and time $n + 1$. |
| in | <i>i</i> | is the radial index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>j</i> | is the theta index to evaluate the function at. |
| in | <i>k</i> | is the phi index to evaluate the function at. |

Boundary Conditions Using $E_{\{i,j,k\}^{n+1/2}}$ for $E_{\{i+1/2,j,k\}^{n+1/2}}$

Boundary Conditions Using centered gradient for upwind gradient when motion is into the star at the surface

Boundary Conditions Missing grid.dLocalGridOld[grid.nT][i+1][0][0] using flux equals $2\sigma T^4$ at surface.

References Time::dDeltat_np1half, eos::dGetEnergy(), eos::dGetOpacity(), eos::dGetPressure(), Grid::dLocalGridNew, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dPi, Parameters::dSigma, Parameters::eosTable, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDM, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nE, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1,

Grid::nQ2, Grid::nR, Grid::nSinThetaIJK, Grid::nSinThetaIjp1halfK, Grid::nT, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.95 void implicitSolve_None (Grid & *grid*, Implicit & *implicit*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*, MessPass & *messPass*, Functions & *functions*)

This is an empty function, to be called when no implicit solution is needed. This allows the same code in the main program to be executed wheather or not an implicit solution is being preformed by setting the funciton pointer to this funciton if there is no implicit solution required.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.96 void implicitSolve_R (Grid & *grid*, Implicit & *implicit*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*, MessPass & *messPass*, Functions & *functions*)

This function solves for temperature corrections based on derivatives of the radial non-adiabatic energy equation with respect to the new temperature. It then uses these derivatives as entries in the coeffecient matrix. The discrepancy in the balance of the energy equation with the new temperature, energy, pressure, and opacity are included as the right hand side of the system of equaitons. Solving this system of equaitons provides the corrections needed for the new temperature. This processes is then repeated until the corrections are small. At this point the new temperature is used to update the energy, pressure, and opacity in the new grid via the equaiton of state.

References calNewPEKappaGamma_TEOS(), Implicit::dAverageRHS, Implicit::dCurrentRelTErrors, Implicit::dDerivativeStepFraction, Grid::dLocalGridNew, Implicit::dMaxErrorInRHS, Implicit::dTolerance, Implicit::kspContext, Implicit::matCoeff, - Implicit::nCurrentNumIterations, Implicit::nLocDer, Implicit::nLocFun, Implicit::nMaxNumIterations, Implicit::nMaxNumSolverIterations, Implicit::nNumDerPerRow, Implicit::nNumRowsALocal, Implicit::nNumRowsALocalSB, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nT, Time::nTimeStepIndex, Implicit::nTypeDer, updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid(), Implicit::vecRHS, Implicit::vecscatTCorrections, Implicit::vecTCorrections, and Implicit::vecTCorrectionsLocal.

Referenced by setMainFunctions().

6.12.2.97 void implicitSolve_RT (Grid & *grid*, Implicit & *implicit*, Parameters & *parameters*, Time & *time*, ProcTop & *procTop*, MessPass & *messPass*, Functions & *functions*)

This function solves for temperature corrections based on derivatives of the radial-theta non-adiabatic energy equation with respect to the new temperature. It then uses these derivatives as entries in the coeffecient matrix. The discrepancy in the balance of the energy equation with the new temperature, energy, pressure, and opacity are included

as the right hand side of the system of equations. Solving this system of equations provides the corrections needed for the new temperature. This process is then repeated until the corrections are small. At this point the new temperature is used to update the energy, pressure, and opacity in the new grid via the equation of state.

References `calNewPEKappaGamma_TEOS()`, `Implicit::dAverageRHS`, `Implicit::dCurrentRelTError`, `Implicit::dDerivativeStepFraction`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Implicit::dMaxErrorInRHS`, `Implicit::dTolerance`, `Implicit::kspContext`, `Implicit::matCoeff`, `Implicit::nCurrentNumIterations`, `Implicit::nLocDer`, `Implicit::nLocFun`, `Implicit::nMaxNumIterations`, `Implicit::nMaxNumSolverIterations`, `Implicit::nNumDerPerRow`, `Implicit::nNumRowsALocal`, `Implicit::nNumRowsALocalSB`, `ProcTop::nRank`, `Grid::nT`, `Time::nTimeStepIndex`, `Implicit::nTypeDer`, `updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid()`, `Implicit::vecRHS`, `Implicit::vecscatTCorrections`, `Implicit::vecTCorrections`, and `Implicit::vecTCorrectionsLocal`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.12.2.98 `void implicitSolve_RTP (Grid & grid, Implicit & implicit, Parameters & parameters, Time & time, ProcTop & procTop, MessPass & messPass, Functions & functions)`

This function solves for temperature corrections based on derivatives of the radial-theta-phi non-adiabatic energy equation with respect to the new temperature. It then uses these derivatives as entries in the coefficient matrix. The discrepancy in the balance of the energy equation with the new temperature, energy, pressure, and opacity are included as the right hand side of the system of equations. Solving this system of equations provides the corrections needed for the new temperature. This process is then repeated until the corrections are small. At this point the new temperature is used to update the energy, pressure, and opacity in the new grid via the equation of state.

References `calNewPEKappaGamma_TEOS()`, `Implicit::dAverageRHS`, `Implicit::dCurrentRelTError`, `Implicit::dDerivativeStepFraction`, `Grid::dLocalGridNew`, `Implicit::dMaxErrorInRHS`, `Implicit::dTolerance`, `Implicit::kspContext`, `Implicit::matCoeff`, `Implicit::nCurrentNumIterations`, `Implicit::nLocDer`, `Implicit::nLocFun`, `Implicit::nMaxNumIterations`, `Implicit::nMaxNumSolverIterations`, `Implicit::nNumDerPerRow`, `Implicit::nNumRowsALocal`, `Implicit::nNumRowsALocalSB`, `ProcTop::nRank`, `Grid::nT`, `Time::nTimeStepIndex`, `Implicit::nTypeDer`, `updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid()`, `Implicit::vecRHS`, `Implicit::vecscatTCorrections`, `Implicit::vecTCorrections`, and `Implicit::vecTCorrectionsLocal`.

Referenced by `setMainFunctions()`.

6.12.2.99 `void initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_GL (Grid & grid, Parameters & parameters)`

Initializes the donor fraction, and the maximum convective velocity when starting a calculation. The donor fraction is used to determine the amount of upwinded donor cell to use in advection terms. The maximum convective velocity is used for calculation of constant eddy viscosity parameter. This version of the function is for 1D, gamma law calculations.

References Parameters::dDonorCellMin, Parameters::dDonorCellMultiplier, Parameters::dGamma, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, and Grid::nU0.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.12.2.100 void initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_TEOS(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

Initializes the donor fraction, and the maximum convective velocity when starting a calculation. The donor fraction is used to determine the amount of upwinded donor cell to use in advection terms. The maximum convective velocity is used for calculation of constant eddy viscosity parameter. This version of the function is for 1D, tabulated equation of state calculations.

References Parameters::dDonorCellMin, Parameters::dDonorCellMultiplier, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nGamma, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, and Grid::nU0.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.12.2.101 void initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_GL(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

Initializes the donor fraction, and the maximum convective velocity when starting a calculation. The donor fraction is used to determine the amount of upwinded donor cell to use in advection terms. The maximum convective velocity is used for calculation of constant eddy viscosity parameter. This version of the function is for 2D, gamma law calculations.

References Parameters::dDonorCellMin, Parameters::dDonorCellMultiplier, Parameters::dGamma, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, and Grid::nV.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.12.2.102 void initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_TEOS(Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

Initializes the donor fraction, and the maximum convective velocity when starting a calculation. The donor fraction is used to determine the amount of upwinded donor cell to use in advection terms. The maximum convective velocity is used for calculation of constant eddy viscosity parameter. This version of the function is for 2D, tabulated equation of state calculations.

References Parameters::dDonorCellMin, Parameters::dDonorCellMultiplier, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, - Grid::nGamma, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, and Grid::nV.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.12.2.103 void initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_GL (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

Initializes the donor fraction, and the maximum convective velocity when starting a calculation. The donor fraction is used to determine the amount of upwinded donor cell to use in advection terms. The maximum convective velocity is used for calculation of constant eddy viscosity parameter. This version of the function is for 3D, gamma law calculations.

References Parameters::dDonorCellMin, Parameters::dDonorCellMultiplier, Parameters::dGamma, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.12.2.104 void initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_TEOS (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

Initializes the donor fraction, and the maximum convective velocity when starting a calculation. The donor fraction is used to determine the amount of upwinded donor cell to use in advection terms. The maximum convective velocity is used for calculation of constant eddy viscosity parameter. This version of the function is for 3D, tabulated equation of state calculations.

References Parameters::dDonorCellMin, Parameters::dDonorCellMultiplier, Grid::dLocalGridOld, Parameters::dMaxConvectiveVelocity, Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nD, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, Grid::nEndUpdateExplicit, - Grid::nGamma, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2, Grid::nStartUpdateExplicit, Grid::nU, Grid::nU0, Grid::nV, and Grid::nW.

Referenced by initInternalVars().

6.12.2.105 void initInternalVars (Grid & *grid*, ProcTop & *procTop*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function is used to set the initial values of the internal variables. While external variables are initialized from the starting model, internal variables are calculated at startup.

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|---|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | supplies information needed for initializing internal variables as well as storing the initialized internal variables |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | contains information about processor topology |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | contains parameters used in initializing the internal variables. |

Warning

$\Delta\theta$, $\Delta\phi$, $\sin\theta_{i,j,k}$, $\Delta\cos\theta_{i,j,k}$, all don't have the first zone calculated. At the moment this is a ghost cell that doesn't matter, but it may become a problem if calculations require this quantity. This is an issue for quantities that aren't updated in time, as those that are will have boundary cells updated with periodic boundary conditions.

References Parameters::bEOSGammaLaw, calOldDenave_R(), calOldDenave_RT(), calOldDenave_RTP(), calOldEddyVisc_R_CN(), calOldEddyVisc_R_SM(), calOldEddyVisc_RT_CN(), calOldEddyVisc_RT_SM(), calOldEddyVisc_RTP_CN(), calOldEddyVisc_RTP_SM(), calOldP_GL(), calOldPEKappaGamma_TEOS(), calOldQ0_R_GL(), calOldQ0_R_TEOS(), calOldQ0Q1_RT_GL(), calOldQ0Q1_RT_TEOS(), calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL(), calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS(), Grid::dLocalGridOld, initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_TEOS(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_TEOS(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_GL(), initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_TEOS(), Grid::nCenIntOffset, Grid::nCotThetaIJK, Grid::nCotThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nDCosThetaIJK, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nLocalGridDims, Grid::nNumDims, Grid::nNumGhostCells, Grid::nPhi, ProcTop::nRank, Grid::nSinThetaIJK, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nTheta, and Parameters::nTypeTurbulenceMod.

Referenced by init().

6.12.2.106 void setInternalVarInf (Grid & *grid*, Parameters & *parameters*)

This function sets the information for internal variables. While external verabile information is derived from the starting model, internal variables infos are set in this function. In other words this function sets the values of [Grid::nVariables](#).

Parameters

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|--|
| in,out | <i>grid</i> | supplies the information needed to calculate the horizontal density average, it also stores the calculated horizontally averaged density. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | is used when setting variable infos, since one needs to know if the code is calculating using a gamma law gas, or a tabulated equation of state. |

References Parameters::bEOSGammaLaw, Grid::nCotThetaIJK, Grid::nCotThetaJp1halfK, Grid::nDCosThetaIJK, Grid::nDenAve, Grid::nDonorCellFrac, Grid::nDPhi, Grid::nDTheta, Grid::nE, Grid::nEddyVisc, Grid::nGamma, Grid::nKappa, Grid::nNumDims, Grid::nNumIntVars, Grid::nNumVars, Grid::nP, Grid::nQ0, Grid::nQ1, Grid::nQ2,

Grid::nSinThetaJK, Grid::nSinThetaJp1halfK, Parameters::nTypeTurbulenceMod, and Grid::nVariables.

Referenced by modelRead().

6.12.2.107 void setMainFunctions (Functions & functions, ProcTop & procTop, Parameters & parameters, Grid & grid, Time & time, Implicit & implicit)

Used to set the functions that [main\(\)](#) uses to evolve the input model.

Parameters

| | | |
|-----|-------------------|--|
| out | <i>functions</i> | is of class Functions and is used to specify the functions called to calculate the evolution of the input model. |
| in | <i>procTop</i> | is of type ProcTop . ProcTop::nRank is used to set different functions based on processor rank. For instance processor rank 1 requires 1D versions of the equations. |
| in | <i>parameters</i> | is of class Parameters . It holds various constants and run-time parameters. |
| in | <i>grid</i> | of type Grid . This function requires the number of dimensions, specified by Grid::nNumDims . |
| in | <i>time</i> | of type Time . This function requires knowledge of the type of time setp being used, specified by Time::bVariableTimeStep . |
| in | <i>implicit</i> | of type Implicit . This function needs to know if there is an implicit region, specified when Implicit::nNumImplicitZones >0. |

The functions are picked based on model geometry, and the physics requested or required by the input model, and the configuration file. The specific functions pointers that are set are described in the [Functions](#) class.

References [Parameters::bAdiabatic](#), [Parameters::bEOSGammaLaw](#), [Time::bVariableTimeStep](#), [calDelt_CONST\(\)](#), [calDelt_R_GL\(\)](#), [calDelt_R_TEOS\(\)](#), [calDelt_RT_GL\(\)](#), [calDelt_RT_TEOS\(\)](#), [calDelt_RTP_GL\(\)](#), [calDelt_RTP_TEOS\(\)](#), [calNewD_R\(\)](#), [calNewD_RT\(\)](#), [calNewD_RTP\(\)](#), [calNewDenave_None\(\)](#), [calNewDenave_R\(\)](#), [calNewDenave_RT\(\)](#), [calNewDenave_RTP\(\)](#), [calNewE_R_AD\(\)](#), [calNewE_R_NA\(\)](#), [calNewE_RT_AD\(\)](#), [calNewE_RT_NA\(\)](#), [calNewE_RT_NA_LES\(\)](#), [calNewE_RTP_AD\(\)](#), [calNewE_RTP_NA\(\)](#), [calNewE_RTP_NA_LES\(\)](#), [calNewEddyVisc_None\(\)](#), [calNewEddyVisc_RT_CN\(\)](#), [calNewEddyVisc_RT_SM\(\)](#), [calNewEddyVisc_RTP_CN\(\)](#), [calNewEddyVisc_RTP_SM\(\)](#), [calNewP_GL\(\)](#), [calNewQ0_R_GL\(\)](#), [calNewQ0_R_TEOS\(\)](#), [calNewQ0Q1_RT_GL\(\)](#), [calNewQ0Q1_RT_TEOS\(\)](#), [calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL\(\)](#), [calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS\(\)](#), [calNewR\(\)](#), [calNewTPKappaGamma_TEO_S\(\)](#), [calNewU0_R\(\)](#), [calNewU0_RT\(\)](#), [calNewU0_RTP\(\)](#), [calNewVelocities_R\(\)](#), [calNewVelocities_RT\(\)](#), [calNewVelocities_RT_LES\(\)](#), [calNewVelocities_RTP\(\)](#), [calNewVelocities_RTP_LES\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_None\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_R\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB\(\)](#), [dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB\(\)](#), [Functions::fpCalculateAveDensities](#), [Functions::fpCalculateDeltat](#), [Functions::fp](#)

CalculateNewAV, Functions::fpCalculateNewDensities, Functions::fpCalculateNewEddyVisc, Functions::fpCalculateNewEnergies, Functions::fpCalculateNewEOSVars, Functions::fpCalculateNewGridVelocities, Functions::fpCalculateNewRadii, Functions::fpCalculateNewVelocities, Functions::fpImplicitSolve, Functions::fpModelWrite, Functions::fpUpdateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid, Functions::fpWriteWatchZones, implicitSolve_None(), implicitSolve_R(), implicitSolve_RT(), implicitSolve_RTP(), modelWrite_GL(), modelWrite_TEOS(), Grid::nNumDims, Implicit::nNumImplicitZones, ProcTop::nRank, Parameters::nTypeTurbulenceMod, updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_R(), updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_RT(), updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_RTP(), writeWatchZones_R_GL(), writeWatchZones_R_TEOS(), writeWatchZones_RT_GL(), writeWatchZones_RT_TEOS(), writeWatchZones_RTP_GL(), and writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS().

Referenced by main().

6.13 procTop.cpp File Reference

```
#include "procTop.h" #include <cstring>
```

6.13.1 Detailed Description

Implementation file for the [ProcTop](#) class

6.14 procTop.h File Reference

Classes

- class [ProcTop](#)

6.14.1 Detailed Description

Header file for the [ProcTop](#) class

6.15 profileData.h File Reference

```
#include <string>    #include <vector>    #include <map> ×
#include <limits>    #include "time.h"    #include "procTop.h"
#include <fstream>
```

Classes

- class [profileData](#)

6.15.1 Detailed Description

Header file for keepMax::cpp

6.16 time.cpp File Reference

```
#include "time.h" #include <limits>
```

6.16.1 Detailed Description

Implementation file for the [Time](#) class

6.17 time.h File Reference

Classes

- class [Time](#)

6.17.1 Detailed Description

Header file for the [ProcTop](#) class

6.18 watchzone.cpp File Reference

```
#include "watchzone.h" #include "exception2.h" #include  
<sstream>
```

6.18.1 Detailed Description

This file holds the implementation of the watchzone class.

6.19 watchzone.h File Reference

```
#include <string> #include <fstream>
```

Classes

- class [WatchZone](#)

6.19.1 Detailed Description

This file holds the definition of the watchzone class.

Index

- ~eos
 - eos, [17](#)
- /home/cgeroux/Documents/WORK/SPH-ERLS_git/src/eos.cpp, [83](#)
- /home/cgeroux/Documents/WORK/SPH-ERLS_git/src/eos.h, [83](#)
- DEBUG_EQUATIONS
 - global.h, [113](#)
- DEDEM_CLAMP
 - global.h, [113](#)
- DUMP_VERSION
 - global.h, [113](#)
- Functions, [26](#)
 - Functions, [27](#)
 - fpCalculateAveDensities, [27](#)
 - fpCalculateDeltat, [27](#)
 - fpCalculateNewAV, [27](#)
 - fpCalculateNewDensities, [28](#)
 - fpCalculateNewEOSVars, [28](#)
 - fpCalculateNewEddyVisc, [28](#)
 - fpCalculateNewEnergies, [28](#)
 - fpCalculateNewGridVelocities, [28](#)
 - fpCalculateNewRadii, [28](#)
 - fpCalculateNewVelocities, [28](#)
 - fpImplicitSolve, [29](#)
 - fpModelWrite, [29](#)
 - fpUpdateLocalBoundaryVelocities-NewGrid, [29](#)
 - fpWriteWatchZones, [29](#)
 - Functions, [27](#)
- Global, [29](#)
 - Global, [30](#)
 - functions, [30](#)
 - Global, [30](#)
 - grid, [30](#)
 - implicit, [30](#)
 - messPass, [30](#)
 - output, [31](#)
 - parameters, [31](#)
 - performance, [31](#)
 - procTop, [31](#)
 - time, [31](#)
- Grid, [31](#)
 - Grid, [35](#)
 - dLocalGridNew, [36](#)
 - dLocalGridOld, [36](#)
 - Grid, [35](#)
 - nCenIntOffset, [37](#)
 - nCotThetaIJK, [38](#)
 - nCotThetaIjp1halfK, [38](#)
 - nD, [38](#)
 - nDCosThetaIJK, [39](#)
 - nDM, [40](#)
 - nDPhi, [40](#)
 - nDTheta, [41](#)
 - nDenAve, [39](#)
 - nDonorCellFrac, [40](#)
 - nE, [41](#)
 - nEddyVisc, [42](#)
 - nEndGhostUpdateExplicit, [42](#)
 - nEndGhostUpdateImplicit, [43](#)
 - nEndUpdateExplicit, [43](#)
 - nEndUpdateImplicit, [43](#)
 - nGamma, [44](#)
 - nGlobalGridDims, [44](#)
 - nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid, [44](#)
 - nKappa, [44](#)
 - nLocalGridDims, [45](#)
 - nM, [45](#)
 - nNum1DZones, [45](#)
 - nNumDims, [45](#)
 - nNumGhostCells, [46](#)
 - nNumIntVars, [46](#)
 - nNumVars, [46](#)
 - nP, [46](#)
 - nPhi, [47](#)
 - nQ0, [47](#)
 - nQ1, [48](#)
 - nQ2, [48](#)
 - nR, [49](#)
 - nSinThetaIJK, [49](#)
 - nSinThetaIjp1halfK, [50](#)

- nStartGhostUpdateExplicit, [50](#)
- nStartGhostUpdateImplicit, [50](#)
- nStartUpdateExplicit, [51](#)
- nStartUpdateImplicit, [51](#)
- nT, [52](#)
- nTheta, [52](#)
- nU, [52](#)
- nU0, [53](#)
- nV, [53](#)
- nVariables, [54](#)
- nW, [54](#)
- Implicit, [55](#)
 - Implicit, [56](#)
 - dAverageRHS, [56](#)
 - dCurrentRelError, [56](#)
 - dDerivativeStepFraction, [56](#)
 - dMaxErrorInRHS, [56](#)
 - dTolerance, [56](#)
 - Implicit, [56](#)
 - kspContext, [57](#)
 - matCoeff, [57](#)
 - nCurrentNumIterations, [57](#)
 - nLocDer, [57](#)
 - nLocFun, [57](#)
 - nMaxNumIterations, [57](#)
 - nMaxNumSolverIterations, [58](#)
 - nNumDerPerRow, [58](#)
 - nNumImplicitZones, [58](#)
 - nNumRowsALocal, [58](#)
 - nNumRowsALocalSB, [58](#)
 - nTypeDer, [58](#)
 - vecRHS, [59](#)
 - vecTCorrections, [59](#)
 - vecTCorrectionsLocal, [59](#)
 - vecscatTCorrections, [59](#)
- MessPass, [59](#)
 - MessPass, [60](#)
 - MessPass, [60](#)
 - requestRecv, [60](#)
 - requestSend, [60](#)
 - statusRecv, [60](#)
 - statusSend, [61](#)
 - typeRecvNewVar, [61](#)
 - typeRecvOldGrid, [61](#)
 - typeSendNewGrid, [61](#)
 - typeSendNewVar, [61](#)
- Output, [62](#)
 - Output, [62](#)
 - bDump, [62](#)
 - bPrint, [63](#)
 - dDumpFrequencyTime, [63](#)
 - dPrintFrequencyTime, [63](#)
 - dTimeLastDump, [63](#)
 - dTimeLastPrint, [63](#)
 - nDumpFrequencyStep, [63](#)
 - nNumTimeStepsSinceLastPrint, [63](#)
 - nPrintFrequencyStep, [64](#)
 - nPrintMode, [64](#)
 - ofWatchZoneFiles, [64](#)
 - Output, [62](#)
 - sBaseOutputFileName, [64](#)
 - watchzoneList, [64](#)
- Parameters, [65](#)
 - Parameters, [66](#)
 - bAdiabatic, [66](#)
 - bDEDMClamp, [66](#)
 - bEOSGammaLaw, [66](#)
 - dA, [66](#)
 - dAVThreshold, [67](#)
 - dAlpha, [66](#)
 - dDEDMClampMr, [67](#)
 - dDEDMClampValue, [67](#)
 - dDonorCellMin, [67](#)
 - dDonorCellMultiplier, [68](#)
 - dEDMClampTemperature, [68](#)
 - dEddyViscosity, [68](#)
 - dG, [68](#)
 - dGamma, [68](#)
 - dMaxConvectiveVelocity, [69](#)
 - dMaxConvectiveVelocity_c, [69](#)
 - dPi, [69](#)
 - dPrt, [69](#)
 - dSigma, [70](#)
 - dTolerance, [70](#)
 - eosTable, [70](#)
 - nMaxIterations, [70](#)
 - nTypeTurbulenceMod, [70](#)
 - Parameters, [66](#)
 - sDebugProfileOutput, [71](#)
 - sEOSFileName, [71](#)
- Performance, [71](#)
 - Performance, [72](#)
 - dEndTimer, [72](#)
 - dStartTimer, [72](#)
 - Performance, [72](#)
- ProcTop, [72](#)
 - ProcTop, [73](#)
 - nCoords, [73](#)
 - nNeighborRanks, [73](#)
 - nNumNeighbors, [73](#)

- nNumProcs, [73](#)
- nNumRadialNeighbors, [74](#)
- nPeriodic, [74](#)
- nProcDims, [74](#)
- nRadialNeighborNeighborIDs, [74](#)
- nRadialNeighborRanks, [74](#)
- nRank, [75](#)
- ProcTop, [73](#)
- SED OV
 - global.h, [113](#)
- SIGNEG DEN
 - global.h, [113](#)
- SIGNEG ENG
 - global.h, [113](#)
- SIGNEG TEMP
 - global.h, [113](#)
- TRACKMAXSOLVERERROR
 - global.h, [114](#)
- Time, [77](#)
 - Time, [78](#)
 - bVariableTimeStep, [78](#)
 - dConstTimeStep, [78](#)
 - dDelE_t_E_max, [78](#)
 - dDelRho_t_Rho_max, [79](#)
 - dDelT_t_T_max, [79](#)
 - dDeltat_n, [79](#)
 - dDeltat_nm1half, [79](#)
 - dDeltat_np1half, [79](#)
 - dEndTime, [80](#)
 - dPerChange, [80](#)
 - dTimeStepFactor, [80](#)
 - dt, [80](#)
 - nEndTimeStep, [81](#)
 - nTimeStepIndex, [81](#)
 - Time, [78](#)
- VISCOUS_ENERGY_EQ
 - global.h, [114](#)
- WatchZone, [81](#)
- average3DTo1DBoundariesNew
 - dataManipulation.cpp, [85](#)
 - dataManipulation.h, [95](#)
- average3DTo1DBoundariesOld
 - dataManipulation.cpp, [85](#)
 - dataManipulation.h, [95](#)
- bAdiabatic
 - Parameters, [66](#)
- bDEDMClamp
 - Parameters, [66](#)
- bDump
 - Output, [62](#)
- bEOSGammaLaw
 - Parameters, [66](#)
- bPrint
 - Output, [63](#)
- bVariableTimeStep
 - Time, [78](#)
- calDelt_CONST
 - physEquations.cpp, [122](#)
 - physEquations.h, [184](#)
- calDelt_R_GL
 - physEquations.cpp, [122](#)
 - physEquations.h, [184](#)
- calDelt_R_TEOS
 - physEquations.cpp, [123](#)
 - physEquations.h, [184](#)
- calDelt_RT_GL
 - physEquations.cpp, [123](#)
 - physEquations.h, [185](#)
- calDelt_RT_TEOS
 - physEquations.cpp, [124](#)
 - physEquations.h, [185](#)
- calDelt_RTP_GL
 - physEquations.cpp, [125](#)
 - physEquations.h, [186](#)
- calDelt_RTP_TEOS
 - physEquations.cpp, [125](#)
 - physEquations.h, [187](#)
- calNewD_R
 - physEquations.cpp, [126](#)
 - physEquations.h, [187](#)
- calNewD_RT
 - physEquations.cpp, [126](#)
 - physEquations.h, [188](#)
- calNewD_RTP
 - physEquations.cpp, [127](#)
 - physEquations.h, [188](#)
- calNewDenave_None
 - physEquations.cpp, [127](#)
 - physEquations.h, [189](#)
- calNewDenave_R
 - physEquations.cpp, [127](#)
 - physEquations.h, [189](#)
- calNewDenave_RT
 - physEquations.cpp, [128](#)
 - physEquations.h, [189](#)
- calNewDenave_RTP
 - physEquations.cpp, [128](#)

- physEquations.h, 190
- calNewE_R_AD
 - physEquations.cpp, 129
 - physEquations.h, 190
- calNewE_R_NA
 - physEquations.cpp, 129
 - physEquations.h, 190
- calNewE_R_NA_LES
 - physEquations.cpp, 130
 - physEquations.h, 191
- calNewE_RT_AD
 - physEquations.cpp, 130
 - physEquations.h, 192
- calNewE_RT_NA
 - physEquations.cpp, 131
 - physEquations.h, 192
- calNewE_RT_NA_LES
 - physEquations.cpp, 132
 - physEquations.h, 193
- calNewE_RTP_AD
 - physEquations.cpp, 132
 - physEquations.h, 194
- calNewE_RTP_NA
 - physEquations.cpp, 133
 - physEquations.h, 195
- calNewE_RTP_NA_LES
 - physEquations.cpp, 134
 - physEquations.h, 195
- calNewEddyVisc_None
 - physEquations.cpp, 135
 - physEquations.h, 196
- calNewEddyVisc_R_CN
 - physEquations.cpp, 135
 - physEquations.h, 197
- calNewEddyVisc_R_SM
 - physEquations.cpp, 135
 - physEquations.h, 197
- calNewEddyVisc_RT_CN
 - physEquations.cpp, 136
 - physEquations.h, 197
- calNewEddyVisc_RT_SM
 - physEquations.cpp, 136
 - physEquations.h, 198
- calNewEddyVisc_RTP_CN
 - physEquations.cpp, 136
 - physEquations.h, 198
- calNewEddyVisc_RTP_SM
 - physEquations.cpp, 137
 - physEquations.h, 198
- calNewP_GL
 - physEquations.cpp, 137
 - physEquations.h, 199
- calNewPEKappaGamma_TEOS
 - physEquations.cpp, 137
 - physEquations.h, 199
- calNewQ0_R_GL
 - physEquations.cpp, 138
 - physEquations.h, 199
- calNewQ0_R_TEOS
 - physEquations.cpp, 138
 - physEquations.h, 200
- calNewQ0Q1_RT_GL
 - physEquations.cpp, 139
 - physEquations.h, 200
- calNewQ0Q1_RT_TEOS
 - physEquations.cpp, 139
 - physEquations.h, 201
- calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL
 - physEquations.cpp, 140
 - physEquations.h, 201
- calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS
 - physEquations.cpp, 140
 - physEquations.h, 202
- calNewR
 - physEquations.cpp, 140
 - physEquations.h, 202
- calNewTPKappaGamma_TEOS
 - physEquations.cpp, 141
 - physEquations.h, 202
- calNewU0_R
 - physEquations.cpp, 141
 - physEquations.h, 203
- calNewU0_RT
 - physEquations.cpp, 142
 - physEquations.h, 203
- calNewU0_RTP
 - physEquations.cpp, 142
 - physEquations.h, 204
- calNewU_R
 - physEquations.cpp, 143
 - physEquations.h, 205
- calNewU_R_LES
 - physEquations.cpp, 144
 - physEquations.h, 205
- calNewU_RT
 - physEquations.cpp, 144
 - physEquations.h, 206
- calNewU_RT_LES
 - physEquations.cpp, 145
 - physEquations.h, 207

- calNewU_RTP
 - physEquations.cpp, [146](#)
 - physEquations.h, [208](#)
- calNewU_RTP_LES
 - physEquations.cpp, [147](#)
 - physEquations.h, [209](#)
- calNewV_RT
 - physEquations.cpp, [148](#)
 - physEquations.h, [210](#)
- calNewV_RT_LES
 - physEquations.cpp, [149](#)
 - physEquations.h, [211](#)
- calNewV_RTP
 - physEquations.cpp, [149](#)
 - physEquations.h, [211](#)
- calNewV_RTP_LES
 - physEquations.cpp, [150](#)
 - physEquations.h, [212](#)
- calNewVelocities_R
 - physEquations.cpp, [151](#)
 - physEquations.h, [213](#)
- calNewVelocities_R_LES
 - physEquations.cpp, [151](#)
 - physEquations.h, [213](#)
- calNewVelocities_RT
 - physEquations.cpp, [151](#)
 - physEquations.h, [213](#)
- calNewVelocities_RT_LES
 - physEquations.cpp, [152](#)
 - physEquations.h, [214](#)
- calNewVelocities_RTP
 - physEquations.cpp, [152](#)
 - physEquations.h, [214](#)
- calNewVelocities_RTP_LES
 - physEquations.cpp, [153](#)
 - physEquations.h, [215](#)
- calNewW_RTP
 - physEquations.cpp, [153](#)
 - physEquations.h, [215](#)
- calNewW_RTP_LES
 - physEquations.cpp, [154](#)
 - physEquations.h, [216](#)
- calOldDenave_None
 - physEquations.cpp, [155](#)
 - physEquations.h, [216](#)
- calOldDenave_R
 - physEquations.cpp, [155](#)
 - physEquations.h, [217](#)
- calOldDenave_RT
 - physEquations.cpp, [155](#)
 - physEquations.h, [217](#)
- calOldDenave_RTP
 - physEquations.cpp, [155](#)
 - physEquations.h, [217](#)
- calOldEddyVisc_R_CN
 - physEquations.cpp, [156](#)
 - physEquations.h, [218](#)
- calOldEddyVisc_R_SM
 - physEquations.cpp, [156](#)
 - physEquations.h, [218](#)
- calOldEddyVisc_RT_CN
 - physEquations.cpp, [156](#)
 - physEquations.h, [218](#)
- calOldEddyVisc_RT_SM
 - physEquations.cpp, [157](#)
 - physEquations.h, [219](#)
- calOldEddyVisc_RTP_CN
 - physEquations.cpp, [157](#)
 - physEquations.h, [219](#)
- calOldEddyVisc_RTP_SM
 - physEquations.cpp, [158](#)
 - physEquations.h, [219](#)
- calOldP_GL
 - physEquations.cpp, [158](#)
 - physEquations.h, [220](#)
- calOldPEKappaGamma_TEOS
 - physEquations.cpp, [158](#)
 - physEquations.h, [220](#)
- calOldQ0_R_GL
 - physEquations.cpp, [159](#)
 - physEquations.h, [221](#)
- calOldQ0_R_TEOS
 - physEquations.cpp, [159](#)
 - physEquations.h, [221](#)
- calOldQ0Q1_RT_GL
 - physEquations.cpp, [160](#)
 - physEquations.h, [222](#)
- calOldQ0Q1_RT_TEOS
 - physEquations.cpp, [160](#)
 - physEquations.h, [222](#)
- calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL
 - physEquations.cpp, [161](#)
 - physEquations.h, [222](#)
- calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS
 - physEquations.cpp, [161](#)
 - physEquations.h, [223](#)
- clear
 - profileData, [76](#)
- dA

- Parameters, [66](#)
- dAVThreshold
 - Parameters, [67](#)
- dAlpha
 - Parameters, [66](#)
- dAverageRHS
 - Implicit, [56](#)
- dConstTimeStep
 - Time, [78](#)
- dCurrentRelTError
 - Implicit, [56](#)
- dDEDMClampMr
 - Parameters, [67](#)
- dDEDMClampValue
 - Parameters, [67](#)
- dDRhoDP
 - eos, [17](#)
- dDelE_t_E_max
 - Time, [78](#)
- dDelRho_t_Rho_max
 - Time, [79](#)
- dDelT_t_T_max
 - Time, [79](#)
- dDeltat_n
 - Time, [79](#)
- dDeltat_nm1half
 - Time, [79](#)
- dDeltat_np1half
 - Time, [79](#)
- dDerivativeStepFraction
 - Implicit, [56](#)
- dDonorCellMin
 - Parameters, [67](#)
- dDonorCellMultiplier
 - Parameters, [68](#)
- dDumpFrequencyTime
 - Output, [63](#)
- dEDMClampTemperature
 - Parameters, [68](#)
- dEOS_GL
 - physEquations.cpp, [162](#)
 - physEquations.h, [223](#)
- dET4
 - physEquations.cpp, [162](#)
 - physEquations.h, [224](#)
- dEddyViscosity
 - Parameters, [68](#)
- dEndTime
 - Time, [80](#)
- dEndTimer
 - Performance, [72](#)
- dG
 - Parameters, [68](#)
- dGamma
 - Parameters, [68](#)
- dGetEnergy
 - eos, [17](#)
- dGetOpacity
 - eos, [18](#)
- dGetPressure
 - eos, [18](#)
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_None
 - physEquations.cpp, [162](#)
 - physEquations.h, [224](#)
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_R
 - physEquations.cpp, [162](#)
 - physEquations.h, [224](#)
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES
 - physEquations.cpp, [163](#)
 - physEquations.h, [225](#)
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES_SB
 - physEquations.cpp, [164](#)
 - physEquations.h, [226](#)
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB
 - physEquations.cpp, [164](#)
 - physEquations.h, [226](#)
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT
 - physEquations.cpp, [165](#)
 - physEquations.h, [227](#)
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES
 - physEquations.cpp, [166](#)
 - physEquations.h, [228](#)
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB
 - physEquations.cpp, [167](#)
 - physEquations.h, [229](#)
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB
 - physEquations.cpp, [168](#)
 - physEquations.h, [230](#)
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP
 - physEquations.cpp, [169](#)
 - physEquations.h, [231](#)
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES
 - physEquations.cpp, [170](#)
 - physEquations.h, [231](#)
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB
 - physEquations.cpp, [171](#)
 - physEquations.h, [232](#)
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB
 - physEquations.cpp, [173](#)
 - physEquations.h, [234](#)

- dLocalGridNew
 - Grid, [36](#)
- dLocalGridOld
 - Grid, [36](#)
- dLogE
 - eos, [24](#)
- dLogKappa
 - eos, [24](#)
- dLogP
 - eos, [24](#)
- dLogRhoDelta
 - eos, [24](#)
- dLogRhoMin
 - eos, [24](#)
- dLogTDelta
 - eos, [25](#)
- dLogTMin
 - eos, [25](#)
- dMaxConvectiveVelocity
 - Parameters, [69](#)
- dMaxConvectiveVelocity_c
 - Parameters, [69](#)
- dMaxErrorInRHS
 - Implicit, [56](#)
- dPerChange
 - Time, [80](#)
- dPi
 - Parameters, [69](#)
- dPrintFrequencyTime
 - Output, [63](#)
- dPrt
 - Parameters, [69](#)
- dSigma
 - Parameters, [70](#)
- dSoundSpeed
 - eos, [19](#)
- dStartTimer
 - Performance, [72](#)
- dTimeLastDump
 - Output, [63](#)
- dTimeLastPrint
 - Output, [63](#)
- dTimeStepFactor
 - Time, [80](#)
- dTolerance
 - Implicit, [56](#)
 - Parameters, [70](#)
- dXMassFrac
 - eos, [25](#)
- dYMassFrac
 - eos, [25](#)
- dataManipulation.cpp, [84](#)
 - average3DTo1DBoundariesNew, [85](#)
 - average3DTo1DBoundariesOld, [85](#)
 - fin, [85](#)
 - init, [86](#)
 - initImplicitCalculation, [87](#)
 - initUpdateLocalBoundaries, [88](#)
 - modelRead, [89](#)
 - modelWrite_GL, [89](#)
 - modelWrite_TEOS, [90](#)
 - setDEDMClamp, [90](#)
 - setupLocalGrid, [91](#)
 - updateLocalBoundaries, [91](#)
 - updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid, [92](#)
 - updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_R, [92](#)
 - updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_RT, [92](#)
 - updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_RTP, [93](#)
 - updateNewGridWithOld, [93](#)
 - updateOldGrid, [93](#)
- dataManipulation.h, [94](#)
 - average3DTo1DBoundariesNew, [95](#)
 - average3DTo1DBoundariesOld, [95](#)
 - fin, [95](#)
 - init, [96](#)
 - initImplicitCalculation, [97](#)
 - initUpdateLocalBoundaries, [98](#)
 - modelRead, [99](#)
 - modelWrite_GL, [99](#)
 - modelWrite_TEOS, [100](#)
 - setDEDMClamp, [100](#)
 - setupLocalGrid, [100](#)
 - updateLocalBoundaries, [101](#)
 - updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid, [101](#)
 - updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_R, [102](#)
 - updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_RT, [102](#)
 - updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid_RTP, [102](#)
 - updateNewGridWithOld, [103](#)
 - updateOldGrid, [103](#)
- dataMonitoring.cpp, [103](#)
 - finWatchZones, [104](#)
 - initWatchZones, [104](#)
 - writeWatchZones_R_GL, [105](#)

- writeWatchZones_R_TEOS, [105](#)
- writeWatchZones_RT_GL, [106](#)
- writeWatchZones_RT_TEOS, [106](#)
- writeWatchZones_RTP_GL, [106](#)
- writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS, [107](#)
- dataMonitoring.h, [107](#)
 - finWatchZones, [108](#)
 - initWatchZones, [108](#)
 - writeWatchZones_R_GL, [109](#)
 - writeWatchZones_R_TEOS, [109](#)
 - writeWatchZones_RT_GL, [110](#)
 - writeWatchZones_RT_TEOS, [110](#)
 - writeWatchZones_RTP_GL, [110](#)
 - writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS, [111](#)
- dt
 - Time, [80](#)
- eos, [15](#)
 - ~eos, [17](#)
 - dDRhoDP, [17](#)
 - dGetEnergy, [17](#)
 - dGetOpacity, [18](#)
 - dGetPressure, [18](#)
 - dLogE, [24](#)
 - dLogKappa, [24](#)
 - dLogP, [24](#)
 - dLogRhoDelta, [24](#)
 - dLogRhoMin, [24](#)
 - dLogTDelta, [25](#)
 - dLogTMin, [25](#)
 - dSoundSpeed, [19](#)
 - dXMassFrac, [25](#)
 - dYMassFrac, [25](#)
 - eos, [16](#)
 - gamma1DelAdC_v, [19](#)
 - getDlnPDlnTDlnPDlnPDEDT, [19](#)
 - getEAndDTDE, [20](#)
 - getEKappa, [20](#)
 - getPAndDRhoDP, [20](#)
 - getPEKappa, [21](#)
 - getPEKappaGamma, [21](#)
 - getPEKappaGammaCp, [21](#)
 - getPKappaGamma, [22](#)
 - nNumRho, [25](#)
 - nNumT, [26](#)
 - operator=, [22](#)
 - readAscii, [22](#)
 - readBin, [23](#)
 - readBobsAscii, [23](#)
 - writeAscii, [23](#)
 - writeBin, [23](#)
- eosTable
 - Parameters, [70](#)
- exception2, [26](#)
- fin
 - dataManipulation.cpp, [85](#)
 - dataManipulation.h, [95](#)
- finWatchZones
 - dataMonitoring.cpp, [104](#)
 - dataMonitoring.h, [108](#)
- fpCalculateAveDensities
 - Functions, [27](#)
- fpCalculateDeltat
 - Functions, [27](#)
- fpCalculateNewAV
 - Functions, [27](#)
- fpCalculateNewDensities
 - Functions, [28](#)
- fpCalculateNewEOSVars
 - Functions, [28](#)
- fpCalculateNewEddyVisc
 - Functions, [28](#)
- fpCalculateNewEnergies
 - Functions, [28](#)
- fpCalculateNewGridVelocities
 - Functions, [28](#)
- fpCalculateNewRadii
 - Functions, [28](#)
- fpCalculateNewVelocities
 - Functions, [28](#)
- fpImplicitSolve
 - Functions, [29](#)
- fpModelWrite
 - Functions, [29](#)
- fpUpdateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNew-Grid
 - Functions, [29](#)
- fpWriteWatchZones
 - Functions, [29](#)
- functions
 - Global, [30](#)
- gamma1DelAdC_v
 - eos, [19](#)
- getDlnPDlnTDlnPDlnPDEDT
 - eos, [19](#)
- getEAndDTDE
 - eos, [20](#)
- getEKappa

- eos, [20](#)
- getPAndDRhoDP
 - eos, [20](#)
- getPEKappa
 - eos, [21](#)
- getPEKappaGamma
 - eos, [21](#)
- getPEKappaGammaCp
 - eos, [21](#)
- getPKappaGamma
 - eos, [22](#)
- global.cpp, [111](#)
- global.h, [112](#)
 - DEBUG_EQUATIONS, [113](#)
 - DEDEM_CLAMP, [113](#)
 - DUMP_VERSION, [113](#)
 - SEDOV, [113](#)
 - SIGNEGDEN, [113](#)
 - SIGNEGENG, [113](#)
 - SIGNEGTEMP, [113](#)
 - TRACKMAXSOLVERERROR, [114](#)
 - VISCOUS_ENERGY_EQ, [114](#)
- grid
 - Global, [30](#)
- implicit
 - Global, [30](#)
- implicitSolve_None
 - physEquations.cpp, [174](#)
 - physEquations.h, [235](#)
- implicitSolve_R
 - physEquations.cpp, [174](#)
 - physEquations.h, [235](#)
- implicitSolve_RT
 - physEquations.cpp, [174](#)
 - physEquations.h, [235](#)
- implicitSolve_RTP
 - physEquations.cpp, [175](#)
 - physEquations.h, [236](#)
- init
 - dataManipulation.cpp, [86](#)
 - dataManipulation.h, [96](#)
- initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_GL
 - physEquations.cpp, [175](#)
 - physEquations.h, [236](#)
- initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_TEOS
 - physEquations.cpp, [176](#)
 - physEquations.h, [237](#)
- initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_GL
 - physEquations.cpp, [176](#)
- physEquations.h, [237](#)
- initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_TEOS
 - physEquations.cpp, [176](#)
 - physEquations.h, [237](#)
- initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_GL
 - physEquations.cpp, [177](#)
 - physEquations.h, [238](#)
- initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_TEO-S
 - physEquations.cpp, [177](#)
 - physEquations.h, [238](#)
- initImplicitCalculation
 - dataManipulation.cpp, [87](#)
 - dataManipulation.h, [97](#)
- initInternalVars
 - physEquations.cpp, [177](#)
 - physEquations.h, [238](#)
- initUpdateLocalBoundaries
 - dataManipulation.cpp, [88](#)
 - dataManipulation.h, [98](#)
- initWatchZones
 - dataMonitoring.cpp, [104](#)
 - dataMonitoring.h, [108](#)
- kspContext
 - Implicit, [57](#)
- main
 - main.cpp, [114](#)
 - main.h, [116](#)
- main.cpp, [114](#)
 - main, [114](#)
 - signalHandler, [116](#)
- main.h, [116](#)
 - main, [116](#)
 - signalHandler, [118](#)
- matCoeff
 - Implicit, [57](#)
- messPass
 - Global, [30](#)
- modelRead
 - dataManipulation.cpp, [89](#)
 - dataManipulation.h, [99](#)
- modelWrite_GL
 - dataManipulation.cpp, [89](#)
 - dataManipulation.h, [99](#)
- modelWrite_TEOS
 - dataManipulation.cpp, [90](#)
 - dataManipulation.h, [100](#)
- nCenIntOffset

- Grid, [37](#)
- nCoords
 - ProcTop, [73](#)
- nCotThetaJK
 - Grid, [38](#)
- nCotThetaJp1halfK
 - Grid, [38](#)
- nCurrentNumIterations
 - Implicit, [57](#)
- nD
 - Grid, [38](#)
- nDCosThetaJK
 - Grid, [39](#)
- nDM
 - Grid, [40](#)
- nDPhi
 - Grid, [40](#)
- nDTheta
 - Grid, [41](#)
- nDenAve
 - Grid, [39](#)
- nDonorCellFrac
 - Grid, [40](#)
- nDumpFrequencyStep
 - Output, [63](#)
- nE
 - Grid, [41](#)
- nEddyVisc
 - Grid, [42](#)
- nEndGhostUpdateExplicit
 - Grid, [42](#)
- nEndGhostUpdateImplicit
 - Grid, [43](#)
- nEndTimeStep
 - Time, [81](#)
- nEndUpdateExplicit
 - Grid, [43](#)
- nEndUpdateImplicit
 - Grid, [43](#)
- nGamma
 - Grid, [44](#)
- nGlobalGridDims
 - Grid, [44](#)
- nGlobalGridPositionLocalGrid
 - Grid, [44](#)
- nKappa
 - Grid, [44](#)
- nLocDer
 - Implicit, [57](#)
- nLocFun
 - Implicit, [57](#)
- nLocalGridDims
 - Grid, [45](#)
- nM
 - Grid, [45](#)
- nMaxIterations
 - Parameters, [70](#)
- nMaxNumIterations
 - Implicit, [57](#)
- nMaxNumSolverIterations
 - Implicit, [58](#)
- nMaxNumZones
 - profileData, [76](#)
- nNeighborRanks
 - ProcTop, [73](#)
- nNum1DZones
 - Grid, [45](#)
- nNumDerPerRow
 - Implicit, [58](#)
- nNumDims
 - Grid, [45](#)
- nNumGhostCells
 - Grid, [46](#)
- nNumImplicitZones
 - Implicit, [58](#)
- nNumIntVars
 - Grid, [46](#)
- nNumNeighbors
 - ProcTop, [73](#)
- nNumProcs
 - ProcTop, [73](#)
- nNumRadialNeighbors
 - ProcTop, [74](#)
- nNumRho
 - eos, [25](#)
- nNumRowsALocal
 - Implicit, [58](#)
- nNumRowsALocalSB
 - Implicit, [58](#)
- nNumT
 - eos, [26](#)
- nNumTimeStepsSinceLastPrint
 - Output, [63](#)
- nNumVars
 - Grid, [46](#)
- nP
 - Grid, [46](#)
- nPeriodic
 - ProcTop, [74](#)
- nPhi

- Grid, [47](#)
- nPrintFrequencyStep
 - Output, [64](#)
- nPrintMode
 - Output, [64](#)
- nProcDims
 - ProcTop, [74](#)
- nQ0
 - Grid, [47](#)
- nQ1
 - Grid, [48](#)
- nQ2
 - Grid, [48](#)
- nR
 - Grid, [49](#)
- nRadialNeighborNeighborIDs
 - ProcTop, [74](#)
- nRadialNeighborRanks
 - ProcTop, [74](#)
- nRank
 - ProcTop, [75](#)
- nSinThetaIJK
 - Grid, [49](#)
- nSinThetaIp1halfK
 - Grid, [50](#)
- nStartGhostUpdateExplicit
 - Grid, [50](#)
- nStartGhostUpdateImplicit
 - Grid, [50](#)
- nStartUpdateExplicit
 - Grid, [51](#)
- nStartUpdateImplicit
 - Grid, [51](#)
- nT
 - Grid, [52](#)
- nTheta
 - Grid, [52](#)
- nTimeStepIndex
 - Time, [81](#)
- nTypeDer
 - Implicit, [58](#)
- nTypeTurbulenceMod
 - Parameters, [70](#)
- nU
 - Grid, [52](#)
- nU0
 - Grid, [53](#)
- nV
 - Grid, [53](#)
- nVariables
 - Grid, [54](#)
- nW
 - Grid, [54](#)
- ofWatchZoneFiles
 - Output, [64](#)
- operator=
 - eos, [22](#)
- output
 - Global, [31](#)
- parameters
 - Global, [31](#)
- performance
 - Global, [31](#)
- physEquations.cpp, [118](#)
 - calDelt_CONST, [122](#)
 - calDelt_R_GL, [122](#)
 - calDelt_R_TEOS, [123](#)
 - calDelt_RT_GL, [123](#)
 - calDelt_RT_TEOS, [124](#)
 - calDelt_RTP_GL, [125](#)
 - calDelt_RTP_TEOS, [125](#)
 - calNewD_R, [126](#)
 - calNewD_RT, [126](#)
 - calNewD_RTP, [127](#)
 - calNewDenave_None, [127](#)
 - calNewDenave_R, [127](#)
 - calNewDenave_RT, [128](#)
 - calNewDenave_RTP, [128](#)
 - calNewE_R_AD, [129](#)
 - calNewE_R_NA, [129](#)
 - calNewE_R_NA_LES, [130](#)
 - calNewE_RT_AD, [130](#)
 - calNewE_RT_NA, [131](#)
 - calNewE_RT_NA_LES, [132](#)
 - calNewE_RTP_AD, [132](#)
 - calNewE_RTP_NA, [133](#)
 - calNewE_RTP_NA_LES, [134](#)
 - calNewEddyVisc_None, [135](#)
 - calNewEddyVisc_R_CN, [135](#)
 - calNewEddyVisc_R_SM, [135](#)
 - calNewEddyVisc_RT_CN, [136](#)
 - calNewEddyVisc_RT_SM, [136](#)
 - calNewEddyVisc_RTP_CN, [136](#)
 - calNewEddyVisc_RTP_SM, [137](#)
 - calNewP_GL, [137](#)
 - calNewPEKappaGamma_TEOS, [137](#)
 - calNewQ0_R_GL, [138](#)

- calNewQ0_R_TEOS, [138](#)
- calNewQ0Q1_RT_GL, [139](#)
- calNewQ0Q1_RT_TEOS, [139](#)
- calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL, [140](#)
- calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS, [140](#)
- calNewR, [140](#)
- calNewTPKappaGamma_TEOS, [141](#)
- calNewU0_R, [141](#)
- calNewU0_RT, [142](#)
- calNewU0_RTP, [142](#)
- calNewU_R, [143](#)
- calNewU_R_LES, [144](#)
- calNewU_RT, [144](#)
- calNewU_RT_LES, [145](#)
- calNewU_RTP, [146](#)
- calNewU_RTP_LES, [147](#)
- calNewV_RT, [148](#)
- calNewV_RT_LES, [149](#)
- calNewV_RTP, [149](#)
- calNewV_RTP_LES, [150](#)
- calNewVelocities_R, [151](#)
- calNewVelocities_R_LES, [151](#)
- calNewVelocities_RT, [151](#)
- calNewVelocities_RT_LES, [152](#)
- calNewVelocities_RTP, [152](#)
- calNewVelocities_RTP_LES, [153](#)
- calNewW_RTP, [153](#)
- calNewW_RTP_LES, [154](#)
- calOldDenave_None, [155](#)
- calOldDenave_R, [155](#)
- calOldDenave_RT, [155](#)
- calOldDenave_RTP, [155](#)
- calOldEddyVisc_R_CN, [156](#)
- calOldEddyVisc_R_SM, [156](#)
- calOldEddyVisc_RT_CN, [156](#)
- calOldEddyVisc_RT_SM, [157](#)
- calOldEddyVisc_RTP_CN, [157](#)
- calOldEddyVisc_RTP_SM, [158](#)
- calOldP_GL, [158](#)
- calOldPEKappaGamma_TEOS, [158](#)
- calOldQ0_R_GL, [159](#)
- calOldQ0_R_TEOS, [159](#)
- calOldQ0Q1_RT_GL, [160](#)
- calOldQ0Q1_RT_TEOS, [160](#)
- calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL, [161](#)
- calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS, [161](#)
- dEOS_GL, [162](#)
- dET4, [162](#)
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_None, [162](#)
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_R, [162](#)
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES, [163](#)
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES_SB, [164](#)
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB, [164](#)
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT, [165](#)
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES, [166](#)
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB, [167](#)
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB, [168](#)
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP, [169](#)
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES, [170](#)
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB, [171](#)
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB, [173](#)
- implicitSolve_None, [174](#)
- implicitSolve_R, [174](#)
- implicitSolve_RT, [174](#)
- implicitSolve_RTP, [175](#)
- initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_GL, [175](#)
- initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_TEOS, [176](#)
- initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_GL, [176](#)
- initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_TEOS, [176](#)
- initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_GL, [177](#)
- initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_TEOS, [177](#)
- initInternalVars, [177](#)
- setInternalVarInf, [178](#)
- setMainFunctions, [179](#)
- physEquations.h, [180](#)
- calDelt_CONST, [184](#)
- calDelt_R_GL, [184](#)
- calDelt_R_TEOS, [184](#)
- calDelt_RT_GL, [185](#)
- calDelt_RT_TEOS, [185](#)
- calDelt_RTP_GL, [186](#)
- calDelt_RTP_TEOS, [187](#)
- calNewD_R, [187](#)
- calNewD_RT, [188](#)
- calNewD_RTP, [188](#)

- calNewDenave_None, 189
- calNewDenave_R, 189
- calNewDenave_RT, 189
- calNewDenave_RTP, 190
- calNewE_R_AD, 190
- calNewE_R_NA, 190
- calNewE_R_NA_LES, 191
- calNewE_RT_AD, 192
- calNewE_RT_NA, 192
- calNewE_RT_NA_LES, 193
- calNewE_RTP_AD, 194
- calNewE_RTP_NA, 195
- calNewE_RTP_NA_LES, 195
- calNewEddyVisc_None, 196
- calNewEddyVisc_R_CN, 197
- calNewEddyVisc_R_SM, 197
- calNewEddyVisc_RT_CN, 197
- calNewEddyVisc_RT_SM, 198
- calNewEddyVisc_RTP_CN, 198
- calNewEddyVisc_RTP_SM, 198
- calNewP_GL, 199
- calNewPEKappaGamma_TEOS, 199
- calNewQ0_R_GL, 199
- calNewQ0_R_TEOS, 200
- calNewQ0Q1_RT_GL, 200
- calNewQ0Q1_RT_TEOS, 201
- calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL, 201
- calNewQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS, 202
- calNewR, 202
- calNewTPKappaGamma_TEOS, 202
- calNewU0_R, 203
- calNewU0_RT, 203
- calNewU0_RTP, 204
- calNewU_R, 205
- calNewU_R_LES, 205
- calNewU_RT, 206
- calNewU_RT_LES, 207
- calNewU_RTP, 208
- calNewU_RTP_LES, 209
- calNewV_RT, 210
- calNewV_RT_LES, 211
- calNewV_RTP, 211
- calNewV_RTP_LES, 212
- calNewVelocities_R, 213
- calNewVelocities_R_LES, 213
- calNewVelocities_RT, 213
- calNewVelocities_RT_LES, 214
- calNewVelocities_RTP, 214
- calNewVelocities_RTP_LES, 215
- calNewW_RTP, 215
- calNewW_RTP_LES, 216
- calOldDenave_None, 216
- calOldDenave_R, 217
- calOldDenave_RT, 217
- calOldDenave_RTP, 217
- calOldEddyVisc_R_CN, 218
- calOldEddyVisc_R_SM, 218
- calOldEddyVisc_RT_CN, 218
- calOldEddyVisc_RT_SM, 219
- calOldEddyVisc_RTP_CN, 219
- calOldEddyVisc_RTP_SM, 219
- calOldP_GL, 220
- calOldPEKappaGamma_TEOS, 220
- calOldQ0_R_GL, 221
- calOldQ0_R_TEOS, 221
- calOldQ0Q1_RT_GL, 222
- calOldQ0Q1_RT_TEOS, 222
- calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_GL, 222
- calOldQ0Q1Q2_RTP_TEOS, 223
- dEOS_GL, 223
- dET4, 224
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_None, 224
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_R, 224
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES, 225
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_LES_SB, 226
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_R_SB, 226
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT, 227
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES, 228
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_LES_SB, 229
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_RT_SB, 230
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP, 231
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES, 231
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_LES_SB, 232
- dImplicitEnergyFunction_RTP_SB, 234
- implicitSolve_None, 235
- implicitSolve_R, 235
- implicitSolve_RT, 235
- implicitSolve_RTP, 236
- initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_GL, 236

- initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_R_TE-OS, [237](#)
- initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_GL, [237](#)
- initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RT_TEOS, [237](#)
- initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_GL, [238](#)
- initDonorFracAndMaxConVel_RTP_TEOS, [238](#)
- initInternalVars, [238](#)
- setInternalVarInf, [239](#)
- setMainFunctions, [240](#)
- procTop
 - Global, [31](#)
- procTop.cpp, [241](#)
- procTop.h, [241](#)
- profileData, [75](#)
 - clear, [76](#)
 - nMaxNumZones, [76](#)
 - profileData, [76](#)
 - profileData, [76](#)
 - set, [76](#)
 - setMax, [76](#)
 - setMaxAbs, [76](#)
 - setSum, [77](#)
 - test, [77](#)
 - toFile, [77](#)
- profileData.h, [241](#)
- readAscii
 - eos, [22](#)
- readBin
 - eos, [23](#)
- readBobsAscii
 - eos, [23](#)
- requestRecv
 - MessPass, [60](#)
- requestSend
 - MessPass, [60](#)
- sBaseOutputFileName
 - Output, [64](#)
- sDebugProfileOutput
 - Parameters, [71](#)
- sEOSFileName
 - Parameters, [71](#)
- set
 - profileData, [76](#)
- setDEDMClamp
 - dataManipulation.cpp, [90](#)
 - dataManipulation.h, [100](#)
- setInternalVarInf
 - physEquations.cpp, [178](#)
 - physEquations.h, [239](#)
- setMainFunctions
 - physEquations.cpp, [179](#)
 - physEquations.h, [240](#)
- setMax
 - profileData, [76](#)
- setMaxAbs
 - profileData, [76](#)
- setSum
 - profileData, [77](#)
- setupLocalGrid
 - dataManipulation.cpp, [91](#)
 - dataManipulation.h, [100](#)
- signalHandler
 - main.cpp, [116](#)
 - main.h, [118](#)
- statusRecv
 - MessPass, [60](#)
- statusSend
 - MessPass, [61](#)
- test
 - profileData, [77](#)
- time
 - Global, [31](#)
- time.cpp, [242](#)
- time.h, [242](#)
- toFile
 - profileData, [77](#)
- typeRecvNewVar
 - MessPass, [61](#)
- typeRecvOldGrid
 - MessPass, [61](#)
- typeSendNewGrid
 - MessPass, [61](#)
- typeSendNewVar
 - MessPass, [61](#)
- updateLocalBoundaries
 - dataManipulation.cpp, [91](#)
 - dataManipulation.h, [101](#)
- updateLocalBoundariesNewGrid
 - dataManipulation.cpp, [92](#)
 - dataManipulation.h, [101](#)
- updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid-
 - _R

dataManipulation.cpp, [92](#)
 dataManipulation.h, [102](#)
 updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid-
 _RT
 dataManipulation.cpp, [92](#)
 dataManipulation.h, [102](#)
 updateLocalBoundaryVelocitiesNewGrid-
 _RTP
 dataManipulation.cpp, [93](#)
 dataManipulation.h, [102](#)
 updateNewGridWithOld
 dataManipulation.cpp, [93](#)
 dataManipulation.h, [103](#)
 updateOldGrid
 dataManipulation.cpp, [93](#)
 dataManipulation.h, [103](#)

 vecRHS
 Implicit, [59](#)
 vecTCorrections
 Implicit, [59](#)
 vecTCorrectionsLocal
 Implicit, [59](#)
 vecscatTCorrections
 Implicit, [59](#)

 watchzone.cpp, [242](#)
 watchzone.h, [242](#)
 watchzoneList
 Output, [64](#)
 writeAscii
 eos, [23](#)
 writeBin
 eos, [23](#)
 writeWatchZones_R_GL
 dataMonitoring.cpp, [105](#)
 dataMonitoring.h, [109](#)
 writeWatchZones_R_TEOS
 dataMonitoring.cpp, [105](#)
 dataMonitoring.h, [109](#)
 writeWatchZones_RT_GL
 dataMonitoring.cpp, [106](#)
 dataMonitoring.h, [110](#)
 writeWatchZones_RT_TEOS
 dataMonitoring.cpp, [106](#)
 dataMonitoring.h, [110](#)
 writeWatchZones_RTP_GL
 dataMonitoring.cpp, [106](#)
 dataMonitoring.h, [110](#)
 writeWatchZones_RTP_TEOS